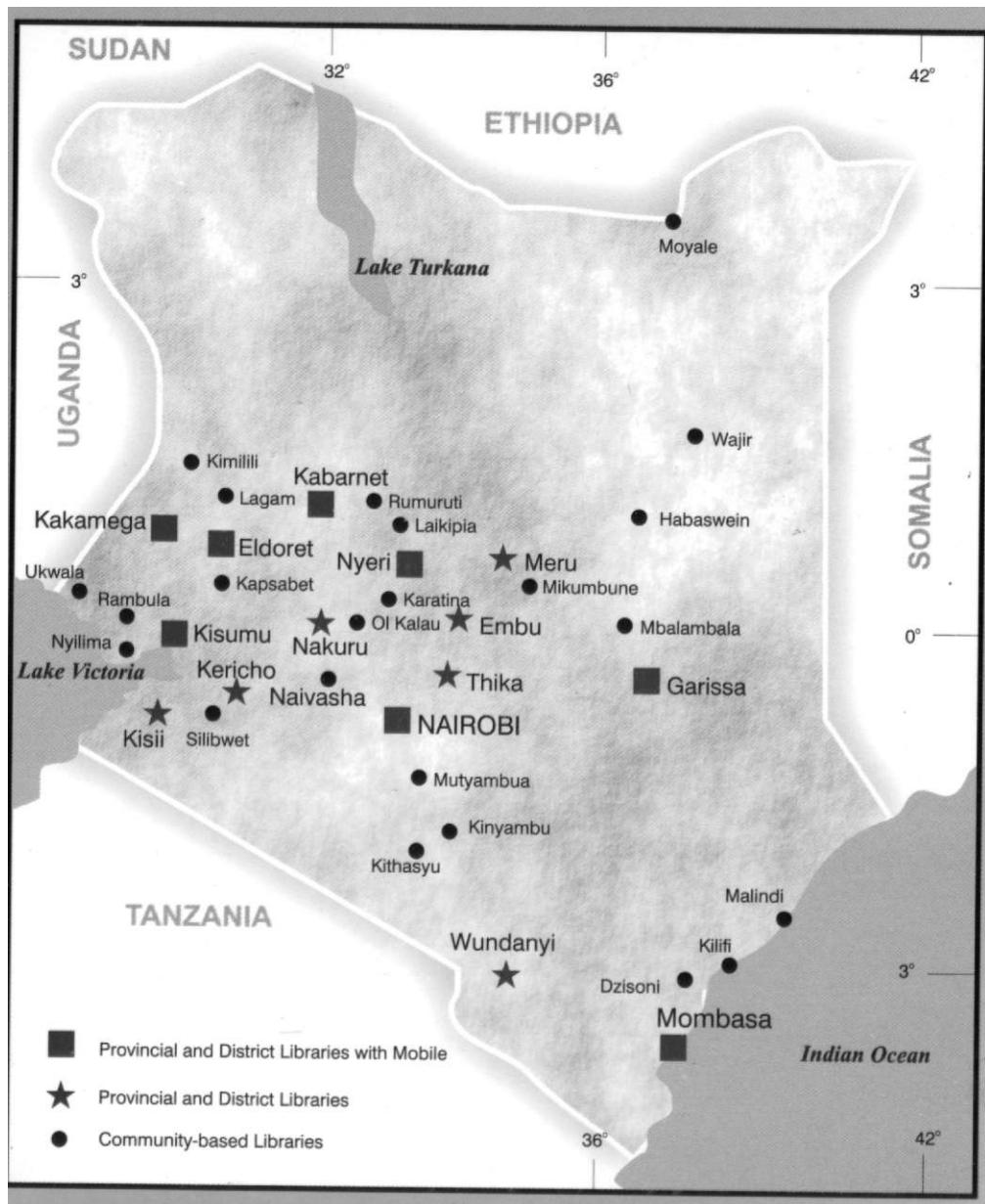


# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006



KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE  
NAIROBI, KENYA  
2008

**KENYA NATIONAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
2006**

**KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE  
NAIROBI  
2008**

Published in 2008 by

KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE  
NATIONAL LIBRARY DIVISION  
P.O. BOX 30573, 00100 NAIROBI, KENYA.  
Telephone : 2718177, 2725859, 2725550/1, 2727837.  
Fax: 2721749  
E-mail: [director@knls.co.ke](mailto:director@knls.co.ke)  
Web : [www.knls.or.ke](http://www.knls.or.ke)

**C) 2008 by Kenya National Library Service  
All Rights Reserved.**

**ISBN 9966-926-12-7**

Subscription (surface postage included): Ksh 450 in Kenya,  
U\$ 25 rest of Africa  
U\$ 30 for the rest of the world (pbk.)

**015.676205**

KENYA National Bibliography: a classified subject bibliography of current publications  
Produced in Kenya & foreign materials of interest to Kenya and /or written by Kenyans, arranged  
according to the Dewey Decimal Classification and catalogued according to the Anglo-American  
Cataloguing Rules, with a full author & title index.../National Library Division, Kenya National Library  
Service. -1980-. Nairobi: Kenya National Library Service, National Library Division 1980-  
v.; 30cm.  
Annual.  
Ksh450.00 in Kenya, U\$25 rest of Africa and U\$30 for the rest of the world (pbk.)

1. KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE, National Library Division

Printed by  
P.O Box ..... Nairobi, Kenya  
Tel:  
Fax:

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

## CONTENTS

Preface.....	iv
List of Abbreviations.....	vii
Outline of the Dewey Decimal Classification.....	viii
Classified Subject Sequence.....	1
Author & Title Index.....	127
List of Publishers.....	213

## P R E F A C E

### **Scope**

The Principle objective of the *Kenya National Bibliography (KNB)* is to accurately and comprehensively record the bibliographic data of all books, research reports, conference proceedings, pamphlets, maps, current serial titles (including annual reports, year books, biennials, etc.) selected audio-visual and other non-print materials on first appearance and subsequent name/title change, etc., published in Kenya. Foreign publications of relevance to Kenya, by subject or otherwise, and foreign works by Kenyan nationals are also included. Asterisks (\*) appear against all foreign imprint materials in the main Classified Subject Sequence.

Brochures, routine government publications (parliamentary bills, amendments of bills, parliamentary debates, individual acts, etc.), programmes, advertising matter/trade literature, and other ephemeral materials are not included.

Publications produced locally by international, intergovernmental and private organisations (United Nations Environment Programme, International Livestock Research Institute, United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, etc.) based in Kenya are not included in the KNB. except for materials by these agencies with significant Kenyan subject contents. However, all publications with Kenyan imprint emanating from regional organisations (African Development Bank, East African Wildlife Society, African Medical Research Foundation etc.) based in Kenya are included in the Bibliography. New serial titles and name/title changes or current periodicals are also included in the KNB.

The KNB basically lists Kenya's imprint and foreign "Kenyana" materials produced in any one year. Publications missed in the KNB are recorded in the subsequent edition.

Bibliographic data used in the compilation of the KNB is based on the legal deposit publications received at the Kenya National Library Service under the Books and Newspapers Act Cap 111. Government publications and other items acquired through purchase, exchange or as donations/gifts for the Kenyan collection (Kenyana) of the Kenya National Library Service, also supplement the legal deposit materials in the compilation of the KNB.

The 2006 KNB covers 788 publications published in Kenya in the year 2006.

### **Frequency**

The current KNB is an annual publication.

### **Arrangement**

The Bibliography consists of the Classified Subject Sequence of main entries, and an alphabetical Author & Title Index which provides multiple points to the main entries via title, as well as names of personal and corporate authors, joint authors, translators, editors, compilers, and illustrators. Series are also listed in the alphabetical index. There is no alphabetical subject index. Subject access is via the summary of the *Dewey Decimal Classification*, 21st ed. (the 100 divisions) given in the preliminaries of the KNB.

The number in square brackets at the bottom right hand corner of the entry in the main Classified Subject Sequence (e.g.[KE2006-184]) is the publication's serial number in the KNB. This is the *Kenya National Bibliography* number. KE is the country code for Kenya; 2006 shows that the publication appears in the 2006 KNB annual and 184 is the serial number given to this item in the bibliography.

## Cataloguing practices

Entries in the main classified Subject Sequence are catalogued according to the requirements of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 2nd ed. 1998 revised. The descriptive format follows the International Standard Bibliographic Description (ISBD).

### Filing

The Author & Title index is filed according to ALA Rules for Catalogue Cards, 2nd Edition, 1968.

## Classification scheme

The KNB main Classified Subject Sequence entries are arranged according to the *Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC)*, 21st edition. Parts of DDC literature number (Class 800) are slightly modified in order to accommodate fiction in indigenous languages. Extensions in the form of abbreviated names of local languages appear in the DDC notations. For example, 896.3923 KIS means fiction in Kiswahili.

## Abbreviations

The following abbreviations have been used in the KNB

Ajuram	:Aju	Meru	:Mer
Bajun	:Baj	Mijikenda	:Mij
Boni(Sanye)	:Bon	Nandi	:Nan
Boran	:Bor	Ndorobo	:Ndo
Degodia	:Deg	Njemps	:Nje
Elgeyo	:Elg	Ogader,	:Oga
Embu	:Emb	Orma	:Orm
Gabbra	:Gab	Pokot	:Pok
Gikuyu (kikuyu)	:Gik	Rendille	:Ren
Gosha	Gos	Riverine (Pokomo)	:Riv
Gurreh	:Gur	Sabaot	:Sab
Gusii (Kisii)	:Gus	Sakuye	:Sak
Hawiyah	:Haw	Samburu	:Sam
Iteso	:Ite	Somali	:Somali
Kamba	:Kam	Taita	:Tai
Kipsigis	:Kip	Taveta	:Tav
Kiswahili	:Kis	Tharaka	:Tha
Kuria	:Kur	Tugen (Cherangi)	:Tug
Luhya	:Luh	Turkana	:Tur
Luo	:Luo		
Marakwet	:Mar		
Masai	:Mas		
Mbere	:Mbe		

## Prices

Prices given in the classified entry are those current at the time of publication, and are quoted in Kenya Shillings (Ksh).

Prices subject to change without notice.

## List of Publishers

An alphabetical list of publishers and their addresses is given after the Author & Title Index.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

### Format and level of description in a typical KNB entry:

The bibliographic details of the book are given in the main Classified Subject sequence. These include the form of name used by the author in his books, the number of pages, the kind of illustrations, the size, the ISBN (when available) and the price. A less detailed entry is given in the Author & Title Index under the name of the author, including title, edition (other than the 1st), DDC notation and KNB main entry serial number.

An example of a fully explained entry:

004.0712 MBU  
MBURU, Stephen  
Computer studies form 4/ Stephen  
Mburu, Geoffrey Chemwa. -  
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
vi,153p. ; 25cm.  
New syllabus approved by KIE  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-390  
ISBN 9966-49-578-9(pbk.) : Unpriced

1.Title 2.Chemwa,Geoffrey  
[KE2006-002]

Means:

This publication is classified under 004.0712 MBU which is the *Dewey Decimal Classification* number for computer Sciences. The main entry heading for this book is the author: Mburu, Stephen The title is: Computer studies form 4, and is written by Stephen Mburu and Geofrey Chemwa. It was published in Nairobi by Longhorn Publishers in 2005. There are vi pages before the text and 153 pages of the text proper. The volume is approximately 25 centimetres in height. A paperback International Standard Book Number (ISBN) 9966- 49-578-9 has been assigned to this book. It was unpriced at the time of publication. The book has other entries under the title (Computer studies form 4) and also under (Chemwa, Geofrey) in the Author & Title Index in this bibliography. This is one of the 2006 publications acquired for the compilation of the KNB, and is given serial number 002 in the 2006 KNB annual.

In publishing this bibliography we wish to acknowledge all those who have been supportive in this endeavour. Foremost is the government of Kenya for its continued financial and logistical support to the National Library. We also thank the Kenyan publishers who have continued to have confidence in the bibliography as exemplified in their prompt deposit of their publications. Our gratitude also extends to other stakeholders in the book chain for their encouragement, advice and moral support over the years. Lastly, on behalf of the KNLS Board, I also wish to appreciate the contribution of the National Library Division staff who were instrumental in the production of this bibliography.

**I. M. Kibandi**  
**DIRECTOR KNLS**

**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS**

A.D.	:Anno Domini
AECR	:African Economic Consortium Research
ALA	:American Library Association
Ann.	:annual
Ave.	:Avenue
b.	:birth
bk.	:book,-s
BTL	:Bible Translation and Literacy
c.	:Copyright
CKRC	:Constitution of Kenya Review Commission
cm.	:centimetre,-s
co.	:company
col.	:color/coloured
comp.	:compiler,-s
DDC	:Dewey Decimal Classification
Dept.	:department
E.A.	: East African Community
EAEP	:East African Educational Publishers
ed.	: edited/edition,-s/editor
enl.	: enlarged
et al.	: et alii (and others)
fascim./fascims	::facsimile,-s
fold,	::folded
govt,	: government
hbk.	:handbook
hse.	: house
ill.	: ill1ustrated/illustration,-s/illustrator
incl.	:Includes/including
ISBN	:International Standard Book Number
Ltd.	:Limited
KE	:Kenya
KIPPRA	:Kenya Institute of Public Policy Research and Analysis
KNB	:Kenya National Bibliography
KLB	:Kenya Literature Bureau
Ksh.	:Kenya Shilling,-s
N.T.	:New Testament
no.	: number,-s
OUP	:Oxford University Press
P.	:page,-s
p.a	:per annum
P.O.	:Post Office
Pbk.	:Paperback
Port./ports.	: Portrait,-s
Print.	: Printer/printed/printing
Pt/pts.	: part,-s
pub.	: published/publisher,-s/publishing
Rd.	: Road
rev.	: revised/revision
s.i	: sine loco (place of publication or printing not known)
s.n.	: sine nomine ( publisher or printer not known)
St	: street
t.p.	: title page
Tel.	:Telephone
tr.	: translated/translation,-s/translator
US\$	:United States dollar,-s
v./Vol.	:volume,-s

**OUTLINE OF THE DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION**

**000-GENERALITIES**

- 010 Bibliography
- 020 Library & information sciences
- 030 General encyclopedic works
- 040
- 050 General serial publications
- 060 General organizations & museology
- 070 News media, journalism, publishing
- 080 General collections
- 090 Manuscripts & rare books

**100 PHILOSOPHY & PSYCHOLOGY**

- 110 Metaphysics
- 120 Epistemology, causation", humankind
- 130 Paranormal phenomena
- 140 Specific philosophical schools
- 150 Psychology
- 160 Logic
- 170 Ethics (Moral philosophy)
- 180 Ancient, medieval, oriental philosophy
- 190 Modern Western philosophy

**200 RELIGION**

- 210 Philosophy & theory. of religion
- 220 Bible
- 230 Christianity Christian theology
- 240 Christian moral & devotional theory
- 250 Christian orders & local church
- 260 Social & ecclesiastical theology
- 270 History of Christianity & Christian church
- 280 Christian denominations & sects
- 290 Comparative religion & other religions

**300 SOCIAL SCIENCES**

- 310 Collections of general statistics
- 320 Political science
- 330 Economics
- 340 Law
- 350 Public administration & military science
- 360 Social problems & services; association
- 370 Education
- 380 Commerce, communications, transportation
- 390 Customs, etiquette, folklore

**400 LANGUAGES**

- 410 Linguistics
- 420 English & Old English
- 430 English & languages German
- 440 Romance languages French
- 450 Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto- Romanic
- 460 Spanish & Portuguese languages
- 470 Italic languages Latin
- 480 Hellenic languages Classical
- 490 Other languages

**500 NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS**

- 510 Mathematics
- 520 Astronomy & allied sciences
- 530 Physics
- 540 Chemistry & allied sciences
- 550 Earth sciences
- 560 Paleontology Paleozoology
- 570 Life sciences Biology
- 580 Plants
- 590 Animals

**600 TECHNOLOGY (APPLIED)**

- 610 Medical sciences Medicine
- 620 Engineering & allied operations
- 630 Agriculture & related technologies
- 640 Home economics & family services
- 650 Management & auxiliary services
- 660 Chemical engineering
- 670 Manufacturing
- 680 Manufacture for specific uses
- 690 Buildings

**700 THE ARTS FINE AND DECORATIVE ARTS**

- 710 Civic & landscape art
- 720 Architecture
- 730 Plastic arts Sculpture
- 740 Drawing & decorative arts
- 750 Painting & paintings
- 760 Graphic arts Printmaking & prints
- 770 Photography & photographs
- 780 Music
- 790 Recreational & performing arts

**800 LITERATURE & RHETORIC**

- 810 American literatures in English
- 820 English & Old English literatures
- 830 Literatures of Germanic languages
- 840 Literatures of Romance languages
- 850 Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto-Romanic
- 860 Spanish & Portuguese literatures
- 870 Italic literatures Latin
- 880 Hellenic literatures Classical Greek
- 890 Literatures of other languages

**900 GENERAL GEOGRAPHY & HISTORY**

- 910 Geography & travel
- 920 Biography, genealogy, Insignia
- 930 History of ancient world to ca. 499
- 940 General history of Europe
- 950 General history of Asia Far East
- 960 General history of Africa
- 970 General history of North America
- 980 General history of South America
- 990 General history of other areas

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

## 000-GENERALITIES

001.4 MWA

MWABU, Germano

Principles of Research/Germano  
Mwabu.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for  
Public Policy Research Analysis, 2004.  
vi,15p.; 26cm-(KIPRA  
Occasional paper No 5)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-237  
ISBN 9966-949-60-7(pbk.)

Ksh1 50.00

I.Title II.Series

[KE2006-001]

004.0712 MBU

MBURU, Stephen

Computer studies form 4/ Stephen  
Mburu, Geoffrey Chemwa.-  
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
vi,153p.; 25cm.

New syllabus:approved by KIE  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-390  
ISBN 9966-49-578-9(pbk.):

Unpriced

1 .Title 2 .Chemwa,Geoffrey

[KE2006-002]

004.0712 MBU

MBURU, Stephen

Computer studies form 3/  
Stephen Mburu, Geoffrey Chemwa.-  
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
vi,218p.; ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 16  
ISBN 9966-49-576-2(pbk.):

Ksh200.00

I.Title II.Chemwa,Geoffrey

[KE2006-003]

004.0712 MBU

MBURU, Stephen

Computer studies teachers guide  
form 3/ Stephen Mburu, Geoffrey  
Chemwa.- Nairobi: Longhorn  
Publishers, 2005.

iv,44p. : ill. ; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-91

ISBN 9966-49-577-0(pbk.):

Ksh1 50.00

I.Title II.Chemwa,Geoffrey

[KE2006-004]

004.0712 RAY

RAYCE, Henry

Comprehensive computer  
handbook book 1/ Henry Rayce.-  
Nairobi: Ark for bright Africa  
Foundation, 2003.

[2],236p.: ill.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-601:  
Ksh895

I.Title

[KE2006-005]

004.6 KIE

KIEMA, S.

Data communication and computer  
networks/ S. Kiema .-1st.ed.- Nairobi:  
Print Options, 2005.

iv,203p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-275

ISBN 9966-7103-2-9(pbk.):

Ksh.420.00

I.Title

[KE2006-006]

005.30218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Information technology software  
product evaluation :- Part 5:Process for  
evaluators / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 2001.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- v,35p.: ill.; 30cm .  
KS ISO/IEC 14598-5:1998.  
ICS 35.080.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-707.  
ISBN 9966-19-045-7 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-007]
- 020-LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES**
- 027.0715 AHM  
AHMED, Abdisalan Ibrahim  
Provision of library extension services at Wajir Community Library/  
Abdisalan Ibrahim Ahmed.- Nairobi:  
Ahmed Abdisalan Ibrahim, 2004.  
xii,67p.: ill.; 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no: Gift:  
Kshl 50.00
- I. Title  
[KE2006-008]
- 100-PHILOSOPHY & PSYCHOLOGY**
- 120-EPISTEMOLOGY, CAUSATION, HUMANKIND**
- 124 STA  
STANKO, John W  
Life is a gold mine : can you dig it?/John W Stanko.-Nairobi: Cana Publishing House, 2004.  
xiv,196 :21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-403  
ISBN 9966-805-61-3(pbk.):  
Ksh 100.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-009]
- ISO-PSYCHOLOGY**
- 153.8 GER  
GEKE, Fred  
Dare to dream again : if your dream has died,don't bury it -it can live again!/ Fred Geke.- Nairobi:  
WordAlive Publishers, 2005.  
166p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no. :2005-406  
ISBN 9966-805-6-3(pbk.):  
Ksh200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-010]
- 153.83 AMA  
AMALEMBA, Winfred Lukakha  
The crossroads principle : the biblical guide to excellent decisions/  
Winfred Lukakha Amalemba.- Nairobi : Ama books, 2005.  
iii,80p.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-723  
ISBN 9966-7099-0-8(pbk.):  
Ksh 100.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-011 ]
- 170-ETHICS (MORAL PHILOSOPHY)**
- 172.2096 OTE  
OTENYO, Eric Edwin  
Ethics and public services in Africa/ Eric Edwin Otenyo.- Nairobi:  
Quest and insight/friends of the book foundation, 1998.  
vii,84p.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-223  
ISBN 9966-925-12-0(pbk.):  
Ksh 100.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-327]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

### **174.4 LEG**

Legal Ethics and Jurisprudence in nation building / Edited by Luis G.Franceschi F and Andrew M.Ritho.- Nairobi: Strathmore university press, 2005.  
viii,322p. : 23cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-541.  
ISBN 9966-7034-4-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh300.00.

1.Franceschi,Luis G (ed.)  
2.Ritho,Andrew M (ed)  
[KE2006-013]

### **200-RELIGION**

#### **210-PHILOSOPHY & THEORY OF RELIGION**

##### **212.1 MUR**

MUREITHI, Irene  
Celebrate!your hard times/ Irene Mureithi.-  
Nairobi: Irene Mureithi, 2005.  
xii,80p.; 22cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-500  
ISBN 9966-05-014-0(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title

[KE2006-014]

##### **214 JUS**

JUSTICE in the world synod of Bishops 1971 .-Nairobi: Paulines Publications, 2004.  
24p.; 20cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-183.  
ISBN 9966-21-915-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.  
[KE2006-015]

##### **220-BIBLE**

### **220-BIB**

ZODUDU yeye-A.-Nairobi: United Bible Societies, 2004.  
v,521p.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-687.  
ISBN 978-9966-27-2478 (pbk.):  
Ksh250.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-016]

### **220.07 YOU**

YOUTH Sabbath School Bible study guide : corner stone connections / Edited by Kathleen Beagles.-New York : Sabbath School, 2004.

94p. : ill.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-615.  
ISBN 9966-943-36-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh637.00.

I.Beagles,Kathleen (ed.)

[KE2006-017]

### **220.13 BUJ**

BUJO, Benezet

The power of the word of God : the gospel of life and love/ Benezet Bujo.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications,Africa, 2004.

103p.; 20cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-780  
ISBN 9966-21-972-2(pbk.):  
Kshl 50.00

I.Title

[KE2006-018]

### **220.9505696391 NZO**

Nzioni Tene use mbeti: a su mbeti so na yangu ti sangu so ayapu.-Bangui : Alliance Biblique en Centrafrique, 1997.  
v,31p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2003-219.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-40-623-9 (pbk.): Ksh 150.00.	225.3007 YES YESU katika mtazamo wa Mariko : mafundisho ya biblia katika shule ya Sabato wazima.-Nairobi: Seventh Day Adventist Church, 2005. 87p. Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-219. Ksh45.00.
[KE2006-019]	
222.4092 NGO NGOWE, Symprose L The key of David/ Symprose L Ngowe.- Kijabe : A.I.C, [200?]. 99p.; 21cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 155 ISBN 9966-7087-3-1 (pbk.): Ksh 150.00	[KE2006-023] 226.29639 NDU Ndumi Ngyicha chandu ilereio nyi Matayo = The gospel according to mathew in Kivunjo.-Dodoma : The Bible Society of Tanzania, 1995. 90p.; ill.; 18cm. Legal deposit reg. no.:2003-215. ISBN 9966-40-588-7 (pbk.): Ksh1 50.00.
I.Title [KE2006-020]	
223.7096395 OKH SULUMETI, Philip Okhusoma isapuli Halala na Papa Mtakatifu/ Philip Sulumeti.- Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2003. 32p.; 18cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2003-599 ISBN 9966-21-901-3(pbk.): Ksh 150.00	[KE2006-024] <b>230-CHRISTIANITY CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY</b> 230.0713 OBA OBAI, George God and us : CRE course for primary schools:pupil's book for standard 7/ George Obai, Cleophas Ondieki and Lucy Muiru.- Nairobi : Longhorn publishers, 2004. [6],137p.6bill.; 25cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-84/367 ISBN 9966-49-406-5(pbk.): Unpriced
I.Title [KE2006-021 ]	
224.5 WIE WIELAND, R.J Daniel and Our limes : a verse-by - verse explanation of the book of Daniel to the world during our times/ R.J Wieland.- Kendu Bay : Africa Herald Publishing, [200?]. 217p.; ill.; 20cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-523 ISBN 9966-943-57-9(pbk.): Ksh1 50.00	1 .Title 2.Ondieki,Cleophas 3.Muiru,Lucy [KE2006-025]
I.Title [KE2006-022]	230.071396395 IIAB

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- HABARI mbidzo dzulu ya Jeso  
chitabu cha 6 chiricho chi rahisi  
kusoma..-Nairobi: BTL, 2000.  
71p.; 20cm  
Duruma new reader book 6.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2002-564.  
Ksh1 50.00.
- [KE2006-026]
- 230.712 KIO  
KIOKO, J.M  
A simplified C.R.E course for  
secondary schools form two : revision  
questions and answers/ J.M Kioko.-  
Nairobi: Worldlink Press Publishers,  
1998.  
iii,41p.; 2 lcm-(Worldlink Quick  
Revision Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-744  
ISBN 9966-932-10-0(pbk.)  
Ksh 120.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-027]
- 230.712 LIV  
LIVING the promise CRE form 4 :  
teacher's guide / Alice  
Gunyal...[et.al].-Nairobi:  
Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
v,136p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-100.  
ISBN 9966-49-665-3 (pbk.)  
150.00.
- I.Gunyal,Alice  
[KE2006-028]
- 230.712 MAI  
MAITHYA, Redempta  
Peak revision KCSE C.R.E/  
Redempta Maithya, Aggrey Kadagi.-  
Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2001.  
viii],155p.; 25cm-(Peak Revision  
K.C.S.E)
- Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-549  
ISBN 9966-25-033-6(pbk.):  
Ksh520.00
- I.Title 2.Kadagi,Aggrey 3.Series  
[KE2006-029]
- 230.712 OKI  
OKINDA, E  
A simplified C.R.E course for  
secondary schools form 4 revision  
notes/ E Okinda.- Nairobi: Worldlink  
Press Publishers, 1995.  
v,64p.; 21 cm-(Worldlink quick  
revision series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-590  
ISBN 9966-860-14-2(pbk.)  
:Ksh 150.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-030]
- 230.713 EXE  
Exercises in C.R.E standard 3 : with a  
separate answer book. -1st ed.-  
Nairobi: Wentoo Publications,  
2006.  
[3],94p.; 22cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-859.  
Ksh130.00.
- [KE2006-031 ]
- 230.713 GOO  
Good neighbours : christian religious  
education standard six. -Rev.ed..-  
Nairobi: East African Educational  
Publishers, 2005.  
122p : ill.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-9.  
ISBN 9966-25-254-1 (pbk.):
- [KE2006-032]
- 230.713 JOM

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- JOMO KENYATTA FOUNDATION**  
 Teacher's guide for standard six:  
 one in Christ / Jomo Kenyatta  
 Foundation.- rev ed.- Nairobi: Jomo  
 Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
 xii,174p.; 25cm  
 Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-1023.  
 ISBN 9966-22-494-7 (pbk.):  
 Ksh 150.00.
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-033]
- 230.713 KEN**  
**KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU**  
 Primary C.R.E standard eight pupils  
 book / Kenya Literature Bureau.-  
 Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau,  
 2005.  
 vii,205p : ill.; 25cm .  
 Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-712.  
 ISBN 9966-44-627-3 (pbk.):
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-034]
- 230.713 LEV**  
**LAVERA, Levi**  
 Together in Christ: christian  
 religious education form 1 teacher's  
 guide/ Levi Lavera.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P,  
 2003.  
 56p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-698  
 ISBN 9966-25-225-8(pbk.):  
 Ksh200.00
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-035]
- 230.713 MBU**  
**MBUGUA, Alice N**  
 Exercises in C.R.E standard 2/  
 Alice N Mbugua .- 2nd ed.- Nairobi:  
 Wentoo Publications, 2004.  
 [2],i,73p.: ill.; 21cm.
- Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-851 :  
 Ksh 130.00
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-036]
- 230.713 MBU**  
**MBUGUA, Alice N**  
 Exercises in C.R.E : standard one  
 current syllabus/ Alice N Mbugua .-  
 3rd ed.- Nairobi: Wentoo Publications,  
 2003.  
 55p.; 21cm-(Exercises in C.R.E  
 series)
- Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-862  
 :Ksh120.00
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-037]
- 230.713 OBA**  
**OBAI, George**  
 God and us : a CRE course for  
 primary school teachers guide for  
 standard 8/ George Obai, Cleophas  
 Ondieki.- Nairobi: Longhorn  
 Publishers, 2005.  
 iv,94p. ; 25cm.  
 New syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-574  
 ISBN 9966-49-409-x(pbk.)  
 :Ksh1 50.00
- I.Title 2.Ondieki,Cleophas  
 [KE2006-038]
- 230.713 OBA**  
**OBAI, George**  
 God and us : a C.R.E. course for  
 primary schools teacher's guide for  
 standard 7/ George Obai, Cleophas  
 Ondieki and Lucy Muiru.- Nairobi:  
 Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
 iv,89p.; 25cm  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-85

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-49-407-3(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title II.Ondieki,Cleophas  
III.Muiru,Lucy  
[KE2006-039]

230.713 OBA  
OBAI, George  
God and us : a C.R.E course for  
primary schools pupils book for  
standard 3/ George Obai, Cleophas  
Ondieki.- Nairobi: Longhorn  
Publishers, 2004.

iv,116p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-103  
ISBN 9966-49-402-2(pbk.):  
Kshl 50.00

I.Title II.Ondieki,Cleophas  
[KE2006-040]

230.713 ONE  
ONE in christ: pupils' book for  
standard one. -New ed..-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vi,98p.: ill.col.; 24cm. -(One in  
christ series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1035.  
ISBN 9966-22-228-6 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

1.Series  
[KE2006-041]

230.713 ONE  
ONE in christ pupils' book for  
standard seven, -rev ed.-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
viii,206p.; 25cm-( one in christ).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1022.  
ISBN 9966-22-335-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh250.00.

I.Series  
[KE2006-042]

230.713 ONE  
ONE in christ pupils' book for  
standard five, -new ed.-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vi,105p.: ill.(col); 25cm. -(one in  
christ series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1060.  
ISBN 9966-22-236-7 (pbk.):  
Kshl 50.00.

I.Series  
[KE2006-043]

230.713 ONE  
ONE in christ: teacher's guide for  
standard one.-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2002.  
xi,128p.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1054.  
ISBN 9966-22-235-9 (pbk.):  
Kshl 50.00.

[KE2006-044]

230.713 PRI  
PRIMARY CRE standard 4 pupils'  
book / Abijah Nyaga...[et.al].-  
Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau.  
2005.  
viii,196p. : ill.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-709.  
ISBN 9966-44-618-4 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Nyaga,Abijah  
[KE2006-045]

230.713 WAN  
WANDA, Pamela

## **KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

Good neighbours christian  
religious education standard three/  
Pamela Wanda, Petronilla Kidakwa.-  
Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.

115p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-501

ISBN 9966-25-305-X(pbk.):

Ksh 250.00

I.Title II.Kidakwa,Petronilla  
[KE2006-046]

230.713 WAN

WANASWA, Rosemary

Macmillan primary C.R.E :  
pupil's book 7/ Rosemary Wanaswa,  
Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi:  
Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 2004.  
iv,98p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-143  
ISBN 9966-34-054-8(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title 2.Adeli,Scholastica  
[KE2006-047]

230.713 WAN

WANASWA, Rosemary

Macmillan primary C.R.E:  
teacher's book 7/ Rosemary Wanaswa,  
Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi:  
Macmillan, 2004.  
vi,74p.; 25cm-(Macmillan  
primary C.R.E)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-1 11  
ISBN 9966-34-062-9(pbk.):  
Kshl 50.00

I.Title 2.Adeli,Scholastica 3.Series  
[KE2006-048]

230.713 WAN

WANASWA, Rosemary

Macmillan primary C.R.E:  
teacher's book 8/ Rosemary Wanaswa,

Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi:  
Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 2005.  
vi,66p.; 25cm-(Macmillan  
primary C.R.E)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-232  
ISBN 9966-34-063-7(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title 2.Adeli,Scholastica 3.Series  
[KE2006-049]

230.96 MAK

MAKUMBA, Maurice M

Natural theology with African  
Annotations/ Maurice M Makumba.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,  
2006.

216p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-517  
ISBN 9966-08-181 -X(pbk.):  
Ksh 250.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-050]

231.6 MAS

MASON, John L

Conquering an enemy called  
Average/ John L Mason.- Nairobi:  
WordAlive Publishers, 1996.

122p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-883  
ISBN 9966-805-84-2(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-051]

232.96392 WHI

WHITE, E.G

Siri ya Ushindaji: kumfuata yesu/  
E.G White.- Kendu Bay (Kenya):  
Africa Herald Publishing House,  
[200?].

174p.: ill.; 19cm.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-522  
ISBN 9966-9430-0-3(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-052]
- 232.96PAS
- PASSION for christ passion for humanity.- Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2005.  
240p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-383.  
ISBN 9966-08-019-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh250.00.  
[KE2006-053]
- 234.13 CON  
CONGO, George Odhiambo  
Ofweny gi roho/ George Odhiambo Congo.- Nairobi: George Odhiambo Congo, 1994.  
x,164p.; 20cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-144  
: Ksh 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-054]
- 234.13 NGO  
NGOWE, Symprose C  
The Anointing of the Holy Spirit/  
Symprose C Ngowe.- Nairobi:  
Symprose C. Ngowe, 2004.  
48p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-1  
ISBN 9966-803-15-7(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-055]
- 234.4 SPI  
The spirit and the bride : apostolic letter spiritus Et Sponsa of John
- Paul II.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2004.  
15p.; 21cm-(the pope speaks series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-604,2006-229  
ISBN 9966-21-934-X(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Series  
[KE2006-056]
- 234.596392 MWA  
MWAI, Edward  
Njia ya kweli ya kujitenga na upingamizi wa shetani/ Edward Mwai..- Nairobi: Jesus Winner Ministry, 2004.  
v, 177p.; 20cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-316  
ISBN 9966-9848-0-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-057]
- 236.1 WAC  
WACHEGE, P.N  
Living to die,dying to live : African christian insights/ P.N Wachege.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
144p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-364  
ISBN 9966-21-974-9(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-058]
- 238.456 CAT  
The Catechism of the Catholic Church compedium.-Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
215p. :ill.; 18cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-519.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-08-114-3 (pbk.): Ksh250.00.	[KE2006-062]
[KE2006-059]	241.67 BEN BENNET, Michael Falling in love : what young people should know/ Michael Bennet.- Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2005. 168p.; 18cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-750 ISBN 9966-21-095-4(pbk.): 150.00
<b>240-CHRISTIAN MORAL &amp; DEVOTIONAL THEORY</b>	241.4 KAR KARIUKI, Robert The power of your tongue/ Robert Kariuki.- Nairobi: Complete Service Publishers, 2004. 28p.; 8cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-712 ISBN 9966-7098-1-9(pbk.): Unpriced
I.Title [KE2006-060]	I.Title [KE2006-063]
<b>241.4 MAR</b> MARIE-LAETITA The secret of joy/ Marie-Laetita.- Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2005. 40p.; 17cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-734 ISBN 9966-08-068-6(pbk.): Ksh 150.00	241.67 BEN BENNET, Michael Friendship and love/ Michael Bennet.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005. 128p.; ill.; 21cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-750 ISBN 9966-08-020 1 (pbk.): Ksh 150.00
I.Title [KE2006-061]	I.Title [KE2006-064]
<b>241.63 JES</b> JESUS MINISTRIES Divorce what went wrong with my marriage / Jesus Ministries.- Nairobi: Jesus Ministries healing and restoration sanctuary church, 2005. 77p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-606. ISBN 9966-7-137 (pbk.): Ksh 150.00.	241.99 STA STANKO, John W Unlocking the power of your purposes/ John W Stanko.- Nairobi: Cana Publishing House, 2004. vi,121p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-404 ISBN 9966-805-62-1 (pbk.): Ksh 150.00
I.Title	I.Title [KE2006-065]
	<b>242-MAZ</b> MAZOEZI ya kiroho ya mtakatifu inyasi wa loyola / Translated by

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- F.M Mkenda.-Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2005.  
200p; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-598.  
ISBN 9966-08-055-4 (pbk.):  
250.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-066]
- 242.2 DOM  
DON MURILA, S.R Krieger  
A month with Mary : daily meditations = Um mes com Maria/  
S.R Krieger Don Murila.- Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2004.  
88p.: ill.; 20cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-761  
ISBN 9966-21-932-3(pbk.):  
Ksh1 50.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-067]
- 242.7496392 JUU  
Juu ya jakatifu : barua ya kitume Rosarium Virginis Mariae ya Yohani Paulo 11 .-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications-Africa, 2003  
39p.; 21cm. -(The pope Speaks series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2003-568.  
ISBN 9966-21-895-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.
- 1.Series  
[KE2006-068]
- 242.8 ARI  
ARINZE, Francis Cardinal  
Giving thanks : table prayers/ Francis Cardinal Arinze.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
120p.: ill.; 18cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no. :2005-613
- ISBN 9966-08-049-X(pbk.):  
Ksh250.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-069]
- 248 KAR  
KARIUKI, Robert  
The power of the tongue : use it well and you will realise your destiny/  
Robert Kariuki.- Nairobi: Eminent Enterprizes, 2004.  
28p.; 18cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-627:  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-070]
- 248 KAR  
KIRANGA, James  
The ultimate weapon in spiritual warfare/ James Kiranga.- Nairobi:  
Men of concern productions, 2004.  
v,89p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-676  
ISBN 9966-7025-0-4(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-071]
- 248 SAH  
SAHAYA, G.Selvam  
Beyond the ordinary : the spiritual journey of a missionary/ G.Selvam Sahaya.- Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2006.  
120p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no. :2006-511  
ISBN 9966-08- 127-5(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-327]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>248 SLA</p> <p>SLAWOMIR, Biela<br/>In the Arms of Mary/ Biela<br/>Slawomir.- Nairobi: Paulines<br/>Publication Africa, 2005.<br/>160p.; 21cm<br/>Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-253/60<br/>ISBN 9966-08-085-6(pbk.):<br/>Ksh 150.00</p> <p>I.Title<br/>[KE2006-073]</p> <p>248.096 SOC<br/>SOCIETY OF JESUS<br/>Dynamics of the spiritual exercises: Africa perspectives / Society of Jesus ; Edited by Paul Christian Kiti.- Nairobi: Paulines<br/>Publication Africa, 2005.<br/>215p.; 21cm<br/>Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-601.<br/>ISBN 9966-08-045-7 (pbk.):<br/>Ksh 250.00.</p> <p>I.Title II.Kiti,Paul Christian<br/>[KE2006-074]</p> <p>248.3 CHA<br/>CHAMBERS, Oswald<br/>Ukamilifu wangu ufikiao kilele chake/ Oswald Chambers.- Nairobi: Cana Publishing Hse, 2004.<br/>[366]p.; 20cm<br/>Legal deposit reg.no. :2005-402<br/>ISBN 9966-805-58-3(pbk.):<br/>Unpriced</p> <p>I.Title<br/>[KE2006-075]</p> <p>248.3 NGO<br/>NGOWE, Symprose C<br/>True praise and worship to God/<br/>Symprose C Ngowe.- Nairobi:<br/>Symprose C, 2004.</p> | <p>34p.; 21cm<br/>Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-6<br/>ISBN 9966-7087-1-5(pbk.):<br/>Ksh 150.00</p> <p>I.Title<br/>[KE2006-076]</p> <p>248.3296392 BAU<br/>BAUDENA, Peter<br/>Sala kwa wakristo wa Afrika pamoja na maongezi ya muhtasari wa barua ya kitume ya Baba Mtakatifu Yohanne Paulo II ya tarehe 16th Oktoba 2002/ Peter Baudena, John B Gichuhi.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2004.<br/>127p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Religious life in Africa II)<br/>Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-160<br/>ISBN 9966-21-767-3(pbk.):<br/>Ksh 150.00</p> <p>I.Title II.Series 111.Gichuhi,John B<br/>[KE2006-077]</p> <p>248.34092 INS<br/>In search of a man : dedicated to young men and women / Compilled Eric Nganga and Hudson B.Mukunzo.- Nairobi: Africa Prayer School, [200?].<br/>31p.; 21cm<br/>Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-764.<br/>ISBN 9966-7122-2-4 (pbk.):<br/>Ksh 150.00.</p> <p>I.Nganga,Eric II.Mukunza,Hudson B<br/>[KE2006-078]</p> <p>248.47 NYE<br/>NYENYEMBE,JORDAN<br/>Fraternity in christ building the church as a family/<br/>Nyenyembe,Jordan.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.<br/>104p.; 21cm</p> |
|--|--|

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-55  
ISBN 9966-08-109-7(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-079]

248.482 KEN

KENYA EPISCOPAL  
CONFERENCE

Programme of pastoral instruction  
for catholic learner's: teachers guide /  
Kenya Episcopal Conference.- rev ed.-  
Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2004.

xi,73p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-1103.  
ISBN 9966-22-392-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-080]

248.482 KEN

KENYA EPISCOPAL  
CONFERENCE

Programme of pastoral instruction  
for catholic learners: teacher's guide  
book / Kenya Episcopal Conference.-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2004.

xi,68p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-1118.  
ISBN 9966-22-391-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-081]

248.482 KEN

KENYA EPISCOPAL  
CONFERENCE

Programme of pastoral instruction  
for Catholic learner's: teacher's guide  
book 2/ Kenya Episcopal

Conference.- rev ed.- Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
xii,70p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-1104.  
ISBN 9966-22-393-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-082]

248.482 RIN

RINALDO, Ranzani

Living the Eucharist/ Ranzani  
Rinaldo.- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2005.

56p.; ill.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-365  
ISBN 9966-08-032-5(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-083]

248.83 MOL

MICHAEL, Moloney

Teenagers love and sex/ Moloney  
Michael.- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2003.

112p.; ill.; 18cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-57  
ISBN 9966-21-488-7(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-084]

248.842 KIV

KIVUTHA, Kibwana

Walk with me,God/ Kibwana  
Kivutha.- Nairobi: World Alive  
Publishers, 2005.

127p.; 18cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-427  
ISBN 9966-805-74-5(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Title [KE2006-085]	ISBN 9966-08-048-1 (pbk.): Ksh 150.00.
248.844 GUA GUARRELLA, Elena When it is right to say NO : solving problems in relationships/ Elena Guarrella, Sofia Giorgio M..- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005. 120p.; 18cm Legal deposit reg.no. :2006-61 ISBN 9966-08-107-0(pbk.): Ksh250.00	I.Series [KE2006-088]  252.592 AFR AFRICAN stories : for preachers and teachers / Compilled by Joseph G.Healey.-Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2005. 152p.; 25cm Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-367. ISBN 9966-21-949-8 (pbk.): Ksh 150.00.
I.Title II.Giorgio M.Sofia [KE2006-086]	I. Healey, Joseph G [KE2006-089]  253 BIS BISHOPs : shepherds of the Lord's Flock.-Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2003. 119p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg. no.:2006- 889/2004-108. ISBN 9966-21-775-4 (pbk.): Ksh 150.00.
248.845 BOI BOISVERT, Raymond Let us talk about love : parents and teenagers talk about love/ Raymond Boisvert.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005. 80p.; 18cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-62 ISBN 9966-2 l-364-3(pbk.): Ksh 150.00	[KE2006-090]  255.90882 BRA BRAGOTTI, Joseph The daughters of St.Paul in Uganda/ Joseph Bragotti.- Nairobi : Paulines Publications, 2003. 96p.: ill.; 21cm. Legal deposit reg.no. :2004- 84/2006-902 ISBN 9966-2 l-878-5(pbk.): Ksh 150.00
I.Title [KE2006-087]	I.Title [KE2006-327]
<b>250-CHRISTIAN ORDERS &amp; LOCAL CHURCH</b>	
252.02 FIR First message of His Holiness Benedict xvi.-Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2005. 23p.; 21cm-( The Pope Speaks). Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-771.	

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

259.41969792096 AFR

AFRICAN JESUIT AIDS  
NETWORK

Aids and the African church /  
African Jesuit Aids Network ; Edited  
by Michael F.Crenzy .- Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
88p; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-610.  
ISBN 9966-08-037-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Crenzy,Michael F (ed)  
[KE2006-092]

### 260-SOCIAL & ECCLESIASTICAL THEOLOGY

260.96392 NUR

NURU kwa kanisa: nyumba ya  
mkristo.-Kendu Bay (Kenya):  
Africa Herald Publishing House,  
[200?].  
263p.: 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-520.  
Ksh250.00.

[KE2006-093]

261.096 CHA

Challenges and prospects for the  
church in Africa: theological  
reflections for the 21st century. /  
Edited by Nahashon Ndungu and  
Philomena Mwaura..-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publication Africa, 2005.  
175p.; 21cm-( Ecumenical  
Symposium of Eastern Africa  
Theologians NO.1).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-58.  
ISBN 9966-08-104-6 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Ndungu,Nahashon W.

II.Mwaura,Philomena (eds)  
[KE2006-094]

261.8321969792 AFR

AFRICAN JESUIT AIDS  
NETWORK

AIDS and the African church: to  
shepherd the church,family of God in  
Africa,in the age of Aids / African  
Jesuit Aids Network ; Edited by  
Michael F.Czerny (ed).- Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
88p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-770.  
ISBN 9966-08-037-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Title 2.Czerny,Michael F (ed)  
[KE2006-095]

261.8321969792 WAN

WANJAO, Joseph M.  
Beauty of human sexuality amidst  
dying humanity : african perspective/  
Joseph M. Wanjao.- Nairobi: Lapon  
Sound Investments, 2005.  
viii,136p.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-545  
: Unpriced

I.Title  
[KE2006-096]

261.8325 BOD

BODEWES, Christine  
Parish transformation in urban  
slums : voices of kibera,Kenya/  
Christine Bodewes..- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2005.

231p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 38  
ISBN 9966-08-057-0(pbk.):  
Ksh250.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-327]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- 262.109641 MOU  
MOVEMENT INTERNATIONAL  
DES ETUDIANTS CATHOLIQUES  
Etre un leader: un parcours de  
formation spirituelle / Movement  
international des etudiants  
catholiques.- Nairobi: Pax Romana,  
2005.  
viii,161p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-6.  
ISBN 9966-7089-0-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh 250.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-098]
- 262.72 RAP  
The rapid development: apostolic  
letter the rapid development of the  
Holy father John Paul II to those  
responsible for communication.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa,  
2005.  
16p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-783.  
ISBN 9966-08-043-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.  
[KE2006-099]
- 262.72 WIL  
WILLIAM, Russell  
Call and response/ Russell  
William.- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publication Africa, 2005.  
40p.: ill.; 17cm. -(The call of  
christian unity series-no. 1)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-131  
ISBN 9966-08-027-9(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-100]
- 262.91 GOD  
GOD is love : encyclical letter  
Deuscaritas est of the supreme  
pontiff Benetict XVI to the Bishops  
priests and deacons.-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publication Africa, 2005.  
48p.; 21cm-( The Pope speaks  
series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-67.  
ISBN 9966-08-118-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.
- I.Series  
[KE2006-101]
- 263.196395 RIT  
RITUKO Richenu Rigoochorwa.-  
Kendu Bay (Kenya): Africa Herald  
Publishing House, 1928.  
114p.; ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-519.  
ISBN 9966-844-05-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.  
[KE2006-102]
- 263.9 ORD  
ORDER : Liturgical year 2005-2006.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,  
2005.  
167p.; ill.; 17cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-753.  
ISBN 9966-08-073-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.  
[KE2006-103]
- 264.02 CON  
CONGREGATION FOR DIVINE  
WORSHIP AND THE DISCIPLINE  
OF THE SACREMENTS  
The year of the Eucharist:  
suggestions and proposals /  
Congregation for Divine worship and  
the discipline of the sacraments.-

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa,  
2004.

54p.: 21cm- (the teaching of the  
church).

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-760.  
ISBN 9966-21-977-3 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Title 2.Series  
[KE2006-104]

264.02036 CAM

CAMPARA, Eugenia

Remain here and keep watch (MK  
14:34): seven ways to adore Jesus in  
the Eucharist/ Eugenia Campara.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,  
2005.

80p.; 14cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-612  
ISBN 9966-08-022-8(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title  
[KE2006-105]

264.02036 SCH

SCHINELLER, Peter

The bread of life : pastoral  
guidelines for extraordinary ministers  
of holy communion/ Peter Schineller.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,  
2004.

88p.; ill.; 20cm.

Includes Bibliographical references  
Legal deposit reg.no. :2005-762  
ISBN 9966-21-978-1 (pbk.):

Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-106]

266.00967629 OKE

OKEYO, Samwel M.

Wach maber odonjo e piny Afrika/  
Samwel M. Okeyo.- Kendu Bay,Kenya

: Africa Herald Publishing House,  
2002.

139p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2003-921

ISBN 9966-943-15-3(pbk.):

Ksh. 150.00

I.Title

[KE2006-107]

266.096 NEW

NEW evangelization in Africa : a  
practical guide for parish evangelizing  
teams / Richard J. Quinn... (et.al).-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications-Africa,  
1999.

128p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-161.  
ISBN 9966-21-971-4 (pbk.):

Ksh.200.00.

1 .QUINN,Richard J... (et.al)  
[KE2006-108]

266.26762 CAT

CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF KENYA

Evangelization in Kenya: pastoral  
letter / Catholic Bishops of Kenya.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa,  
2005.

37p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-774.  
ISBN 9966-21-941-2 (pbk.):

150.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-109]

276.83 NTH

NTHAMBURI, Zablon

The pilgrimage of the African  
church : towards the twenty-first

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- centuary/ Zablon Nthamburi.- Nairobi:  
Uzima Press, 2000.  
155p.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2000-458  
ISBN 9966-855-60-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-110]
- 270-HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY & CHRISTIAN CHURCH**
- 270.092 EUC  
EUCHARIA, Nworah  
Don Bosco/ Nworah Eucharia.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,  
2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-56  
ISBN 9966-08-095-3(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-111]
- 270.092 AGB  
AGBA, Philomena L  
Monica and Augustine/ Philomena  
L Agba.- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond  
Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-63  
ISBN 9966-08-098-8(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-112]
- 270.092 BAK  
Bakhita/ Compiled by Peter  
Onyango-Ajus.-Nairobi: Paulines  
Publication Africa, 2005.
- 15cm.: ill.; 21cm. -( Diamond  
Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-374.  
ISBN 9966-08-009-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.
- I.Series II.Onyango-Ajus,Peter  
[KE2006-113]
- 270.092 BEN**  
Benedict the African Slave.-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -( Diamond Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-66.  
ISBN 9966-08-099-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.
- I.Series  
[KE2006-114]
- 270.092 CAT**  
CATHERINE of Siena / Compiled  
by Gloria Nyuyforghan Lila.-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-385.  
ISBN 9966-08-004-X (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.
- I.Series II.Lila,Gloria Nyuyforgyhan  
[KE2006-115]
- 270.092 CHA**  
Charles Lwanga / Compiled  
Humphrey Sipalla- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publication Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -( Diamond Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-755.  
ISBN 9966-08-007-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.
- I.Series II.Sipalla,Humphrey  
[KE2006-116]
- 270.092 CHA**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Charles de Foucauld.-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -( Diamond Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-769.  
ISBN 9966-08-094-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Series  
[KE2006-117]

270.092 CLE  
CLEMENTINE Anarite.-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-64.  
ISBN 9966-08-093-7 (pbk.):  
Kshl 50.00.

I.Series  
[KE2006-118]

270.092 FRA  
FRANCIS of Assisi/ Compiled by  
Odilia B.Mtenga.-Nairobi: Paulines  
Publication Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-376.  
ISBN 9966-08-001-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Series II.Odilia B.Mtenga  
[KE2006-119]

270.092 MAR  
MARIA Goretti / Compiled by Peter  
Onyango- Ajus.-Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.; 21cm-( Diamond Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-375.  
ISBN 9966-08-005-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Series II.Onyango-Ajus,Peter  
[KE2006-120]

270.092 MOT

MOTHER Theresa / Compiled by  
Florence Silole Nkoitoi.-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-384.  
ISBN 9966-08-003-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Series II.Nkoitoi,Florence Silole  
[KE2006-121]

270.092 OTI  
OTIPI, Janet Angala  
Blessed Bakanja/ Janet Angala  
Otipi.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications  
Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond  
Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-65  
ISBN 9966-08-091-0(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-122]

270.092 VIN  
VINCENT De Paul / Compiled by  
Gary Mueller, C M.-Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.; 21cm-( Diamond series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-373.  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Series II.Gary Mueller, C M  
[KE2006-123]

270.09296392 CHA  
Charles de Foucauld.-Nairobi:  
Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-770.  
ISBN 9966-08-096-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00.

I.Series  
[KE2006-124]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

270.092BER

Bernadette of laurdes / Compiled by Josphine Idowu David.-Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
15p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Diamond series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-388.  
ISBN 9966-08-000-7 (pbk.):

Ksh 150.00.

I Series II Josphine Idowu David  
[KE2006-125]

### **280-CHRISTIAN DENOMINATIONS & SECTS**

280.2 WIL

WILLIAM, Russell

The Catholic church and the Eastern Churches : the history of our divisions/ Russell William.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.

56p.; 17cm-(The call to christian unity)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-129

ISBN 9966-08-028-7(pbk.):

Ksh 150.00

I.Title II.Series

[KE2006-126]

282.092 RIC

RICCARDI, Andrea

Jumuiya ya mtakatifu Egidio : roma na dunia nzima/ Andrea Riccardi.- Nairobi: Pauline Publications, 2005.

189p.; 21cm

Ugal deposit reg.no.:2005-599

ISBN 9966-08-026-0(pbk.):

Ksh250.00

I.Title

[KE2006-127]

282.76392 THE

THEODORE, W.Walters

Kumtafuta Mungu kwa njia ya Katoliki: toleo la yale wanayoamini wakatoliki = Seeking God through the Catholic faith/ W.Walters Theodore ; Translated by Josephat M.Mwanzi.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.

128p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-778

ISBN 9966-21-960-9(pbk.):

Ksh 150.00

I.Title II.Mwanzi,Josephat M  
[KE2006-128]

289.66762 MAL

MALENGE, Zablon Isaac

Quakerism in the perspective of friends church in Kenya/ Zablon Isaac Malenge.- Nairobi: Dianas Books Library Services, 2003.

ii,82p.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-69

: Ksh 150.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-129]

### **290-COMPARATIVE RELIGION & OTHER RELIGIONS**

291.22 BHA

BHALLA, Sharma

Saul on fire : a testimony of Gods love/ Sharma Bhalla.- Nairobi: Wordalive Publishers, 2005.

167p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-401

ISBN 9966-805-67-2-x(pbk.):

Ksh250.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-327]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

291.6102020712 KEN

KENYA EPISCOPAL  
CONFERENCE CATHQUC  
SECRETARIAT

Syllabus for pastoral instructions  
for secondary schools / Kenya  
Episcopal Conference Catholic  
Secretariat.- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2001.  
51p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2002-28.  
ISBN 9966-21-248-5 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title

[KE2006-131]

291.7 CON

CONSOLATA institute of philosophy  
: academic yearbook 2003-2004.-  
Nairobi: Consolata Missionaries in  
Kenya, 2003.  
52p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-187.  
Ksh 150.00.

[KE2006-132]

291.7209245634 ALB

ALBERT, De Jony  
The challenge of Vatican II in East  
Africa the contribution of Dutch  
missionaries to the implementation of  
Vatican II in Tanzania,Kenya,Uganda  
and Malawi 1965-1975/ De Jony  
Albert.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications  
Africa, 2004.

208p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no. :2005-786  
ISBN 9966-21 -961-7(pbk.):

Ksh250.00

I.Title

[KE2006-327]

294.36307 MAF

MAFUNDISHO ya Buddha.-Tokyo:  
Bukkyo Dendo Kyokai, 1998.  
[10],281 p.; 19cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-361.  
Ksh300.00,

[KE2006-134]

297 SAL

SALANDRA, Toni La  
About Islam/ Toni La Salandra.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,  
2003.  
47p.: 17cm-(About Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-465  
ISBN 9966-21-776-2(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00

I.Title 2.Series

[KE2006-135]

299.6 OBO

OBORJI, Francis Anekwe  
Towards a christian theology of  
African religion : issues of  
interpretation and mission/ Francis  
Anekwe Oborji.- Eldoret,Kenya :  
AMECEA Gaba Publication, 2005.  
xii,204p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-716  
ISBN 9966-836-32-2(pbk.):  
Ksh 420.00

I.Title

[KE2006-136]

## 300-SOCIAL SCIENCES

300.713 ANY

ANYIKA, Karen  
Social studies pupils' book for  
standard six/ Karen Anyika, Simon  
Muthee and Eliud Muchoki.- Rev.ed..-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2004.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- iv,172p : ill.col.; 25cm. -(Social studies series)  
 New syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1120  
 ISBN 9966-22-381-9(pbk.):  
 Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Muthee, Simon 3.Muchoki, Eliud 4.Series  
 [KE2006-137]
- 300.713 ANY  
 ANYIKA, Karen  
 Social studies pupils book for standard seven/ Karen Anyika, Simon Muthee and Eliud Muchoki.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
 v,198p.: ill.col.; 25cm. -(Social studies series)  
 New syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1087  
 ISBN 9966-22-339-8(pbk.):  
 Unpriced
- 1 .Title 2.Muthee,Simon 3.Muchoki,Eliud 4.Series  
 [KE2006-138]
- 300.713 COM  
 COMPREHENSIVE social studies:  
 kenya and the world pupils book 8 / Cleophas Ondieki...[et.al].- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
 viii,319p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 New syllabus.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-388.  
 ISBN 9966-49-388-3 (pbk.):  
 Unpriced.
- 1 .Ondieki,Cleophas  
 [KE2006-139]
- 300.713 COM  
 COMPREHENSIVE social studies  
 pupil's book 4 : living together in our province / Cleophas Ondieki...[et.al].- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
 vii,464p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 New syllabus:approved by KIE.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-385.  
 ISBN 9966-49-391-3 (pbk.):  
 Unpriced.
- 1 .Ondieki,Cleophas  
 [KE2006-140]
- 300.713 LIV  
 LIVING together in our province standard four / Cleophas Ondieki...[et.al].- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
 vii,464p.; 24cm  
 New Syllabus.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-108.  
 ISBN 9966-49-391-3 (pbk.):  
 Ksh300.00.
- I.Ondieki,Cleophas  
 [KE2006-141]
- 300.713 MAL  
 MALKIAT, Singh  
 Improve your social studies standard 8 course book : living together in kenya and the world/ Singh Malkiat.- Nairobi: Dhillon Publishers, 2005.  
 vi,384p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-26  
 ISBN 9966-890-11-4(pbk.):  
 Unpriced
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-142]
- 300.713 MUC  
 MUCHOKI, Eliud  
 Social studies : teacher's guide for standard six:living together in eastern Africa; a course based on the primary

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

school syllabus/ Eliud Muchoki,  
 Karen Anyika and Simon Muthee .-  
 Rev.ed .- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
**Foundation, 2004.**

viii,87p.; 25cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1084

ISBN 9966-22-3 82-7(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title 2.Anyika, Karen 3.Muthee  
 ,Simon  
 [KE2006-143]

300.713 MUC

MUCHOKI, Eliud

Social studies teacher's guide for  
 standard seven : living together in  
 Africa/ Eliud Muchoki, Karen Anyika  
 and Simon Muthee.- Nairobi: Jomo  
 Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.

viii,116p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1093

ISBN 9966-22-340-1 (pbk.):

Ksh200.00

I.Title 2.Anyika,Karen  
 3.Muthee,Simon  
 [KE2006-144]

300.713 MUT

MUTHEE, Simon

Social studies : pupil's book for  
 standard eight/ Simon Muthee, Karen  
 Anyika and Eliud Muchoki.- New  
 syllabus.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
 Foundation, 2005.

vi,266p.; 26cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1091

ISBN 9966-22-410-6(pbk.):

Ksh300.00

I.Title 2.Anyika,Karen  
 3.Muchoki,Eliud  
 [KE2006-145]

300.713 OMW

OMWOYO, Fred M.

Social studies standard 6 :  
 teachers' guide/ Fred M. Omwoyo.-  
 Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau,  
 2003.

[3],187p.; 21cm.

New syllabus:approved by the ministry  
 of education

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-369

ISBN 9966-44-493-9 (pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title

[KE2006-146]

300.713 OMW

OMWOYO, Fred M.

Primary social studies : standard  
 one teachers' guide / Fred M.  
 Omwoyo, Enos E. Oyaya.- Nairobi:  
 Kenya Literature Bureau, 2003.

[6],74p.; 21cm.

New syllabus:approved by the ministry  
 of education

Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-25

ISBN 9966-44-461-0(pbk.).

Ksh 150.00

1 .Title 2.Oyaya,Enos E.

[KE2006-147]

300.713 OMW

OMWOYO, Fred M.

Social studies : standard four  
 teachers guide/ Fred M. Omwoyo.-  
 Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau,  
 2005.

[6],117p.; 21cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-617

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-44-632-x(pbk.): Unpriced	ISBN 9966-34-046-7(pbk.): Ksh200.00
I.Title [KE2006-148]	I.Title 2.Njuguna,Lucy 3.Series [KE2006-151]
300.713 OMW OMWOYO, Fred M Social studies standard six : teacher's guide/ Fred M Omwoyo.- Nairobi: K.L.B, 2003. [vi],187p.; 20cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-534 ISBN 9966-44-493-9 (pbk.): Ksh200.00	300.713 SAN SANYA, Abigail Macmillan primary social studies pupil's book 7/ Abigail Sanya, Lucy Njuguna.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2004. 188p.; ill.; 25cm. -(Macmillan primary social studies) Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-1 17 ISBN 9966-34-038-6(pbk.): Ksh200.00
I.Title [KE2006-149]	I.Title 2.Njuguna,Lucy 3.Series [KE2006-152]
300.713 OMW OMWOYO, Fred M Primary Social Studies Standard Eight teachers guide/ Fred M Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005. vii,165p.; 22cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-220 ISBN 9966-44-649-4(pbk.): Ksh200.00	300.713 SAN SANYA, Abigail Macmillan primary studies teachers book 3/ Abigail Sanya, Lucy Njuguna.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2004. 59p.; 25cm-(Macmillan primary social studies) Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-1 18 ISBN 9966-34-042-4(pbk.): Ksh200.00
I.Title [KE2006-150]	I.Title 2.Njuguna,Lucy 3.Series [KE2006-153]
300.713 SAN SANYA, Abigail Primary social studies : teacher's book 7/ Abigail Sanya, Lucy Njuguna.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2004. 84p.; 25cm-(Macmillan primary social studies) Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-125	300.713 SAN SANYA, Abigail Macmillan primary social studies pupil's book 3/ Abigail Sanya, Lucy Njuguna.- Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers, 2004. [4],106p.; ill.(col); 25cm. - (Macmillan Primary) Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-107 ISBN 9966-34-034-3(pbk.): Ksh200.00

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Title 2.Njuguna,Lucy 3.Series  
[KE2006-154]

300.713 SIM  
WANDIBBA SIMIYU  
Social studies 7 : for primary schools pupil's book/ Wandibba Simiyu, Joseph Thuranira and Donald Baya .- Rev.ed..- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
[10],257p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-682  
ISBN 9966-25-303-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I.Title 2.Thuranira,Joseph  
3.Baya,Donald  
[KE2006-155]

300.713 SOC  
SOCIAL studies : teacher's book for standard one:living together in our home and school.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vi,78p.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1086.  
ISBN 9966-22-211-1 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

[KE2006-156]

300.713 SOC  
SOCIAL studies : teacher's book three:living together in the district.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
viii,72p.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1088.  
ISBN 9966-22-338-x (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

[KE2006-157]

300.713 SOC

SOCIAL studies : teachers book for standard two:living in our school and neighbourhood.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
viii,96p.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1090.  
ISBN 9966-22-380-0 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

[KE2006-158]

300.713 SOC  
SOCIAL studies : pupils' book for standard one:a course based on the primary education syllabus / Karen Anyika...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

iv,68p.: ill.col.; 25cm. -(Social studies series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1089.  
ISBN 9966-22-210-3 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

1 .Anyika,Karen2.Series  
[KE2006-159]

300.713 SOC  
SOCIAL studies : pupils' book for standard five:a course based on the primary education syllabus .-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
iv,114p.: ill.col; 25cm.

New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1113.  
Unpriced.

[KE2006-160]

300.713 SOC  
SOCIAL studies : teacher's guide for standard five,living together in our country Kenya:a course based on primary school syllabus .-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vii,129p.; 25cm

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

New syllabus.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1080.

ISBN 9966-22-231-6 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

[KE2006-161]

300.713 SOC

SOCIAL studies : pupils' book for standard two.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.

iv,68p.: ill.col.; 25cm.

New syllabus.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1085.

ISBN 9966-22-379-7 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

[KE2006-162]

300.713 WEK

WEKHOMBA, Cellas

Gateway primary revision social studies/ Cellas Wekhomba, John Gikaru.- Nairobi: Longhorn publishers, 2006.

v,330p : ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-507

ISBN 9966-49-393-x(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title 2.Gikaru,John

[KE2006-163]

300.7130967629 OMW

OMWOYO,, Fred M

Primary social studies standard four pupils book : Nyanza Province/ Fred M Omwoyo,- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.

163p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-286

ISBN 9966-44-670-2(pbk.):

Ksh250.00

I.Title

[KE2006-164]

300.7136723 OMO

OMWOYO, Fred M.

Primary social studies standard four pupils book : coast province/ Fred M. Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.

[6],170p.: ill.; 25cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-384

ISBN 9966-44-671-0(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title

[KE2006-165]

300.71367629 OMW

OMWOYO, Fred M.

Primary social studies : standard four pupil's book 4/ Fred M. Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.

[4],163p.; 25cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-381

ISBN 9966-44-670-2(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title

[KE2006-166]

301 REA

READER, John

Man on Earth : A celebrartion of mankind:portraits of human culture in a multitude of environment/ John Reader.- Newyork: Harper Row, 1990.

255p.; 25cm.

Includes bibliographical references,index,illustrations

Legal deposit reg.no. :Purchase

ISBN 0-06-097276-9(pbk.)

Ksh.990.00

I.Title

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

[KE2006-167]

301.096 BRI  
 BRIGGS, Philip  
 Africa: continent of contrasts /  
 Philip Briggs, John Dawson.- Cape  
 town: Struik Publishers, 2005.  
 296p.: col.photos ; 33cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
 ISBN 1-77007-087-7(pbk.):  
 Ksh.3,990.00

I.Title  
 [KE2006-168]

301.096 GOR  
 GORDON, Rene  
 Africa: a continent revealed/ Rene  
 Gordon.- New York : St. Martin's  
 press, 1997.  
 280p.: col.photos ; 34cm.  
 Includes references  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
 ISBN 0-312-10350-6(pbk.) :  
 Ksh.2,990.00

I.Title  
 [KE2006-169]

301.0% SHE  
 SHETAR, Daniella  
 Africa Africa/ Daniella Shetar.-  
 Paris : vilo publishers, 2000.  
 288p : ill.; 33cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
 ISBN 2-84576-  
 0248(pbk.Ksh.3,500.00

I.Title  
 [KE2006-170]

303.3 KIM  
 KIMENYI, Mwangi S

Effective private sector  
 representation in policy formulation  
 and implementation/ Mwangi S  
 Kimenyi.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for  
 Public Policy Research Analysis, 2001.  
 iii,20p.: 25cm-(KIPPRA  
 Occassional paper series no.2)  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-241  
 ISBN 9966-949-27-5(pbk.):  
 Ksh200.00

I.Title II.Series  
 [KE2006-171]

303.34096 ASE  
 ASEKA, Eric Masinde  
 Pitfalls of ideology.social policy  
 and leadership in Africa: insticts of  
 predatory leadership/ Eric Masinde  
 Aseka.-Nairobi: EME Reaserch  
 Initiatives and Publishers, 2005.  
 476p.; 20cm  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-717  
 ISBN 9966-709 1-0-X(pbk.)  
 :Ksh300.00

I.Title  
 [KE2006-172]

303.69096762 RUT  
 RUTO, Pkalya  
 Indigeneous democracy:  
 traditional conflict resolution  
 mechanism  
 [of]Pokot,Turkana,Samburu and  
 Marakwet/Pkalya Ruto, Adan  
 Mohamud and Martin Karimi; edited  
 by Betty Rabar and Martin Karimi.-  
 Nairobi: Intermediate Technology  
 Development Group-Eastern Africa,  
 2004.  
 viii.101p.; 21cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-578  
 ISBN 9966-931-17-1 (pbk.)  
 :Ksh.200.00

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Title 2.Mohamud Adan  
3.Masinde,Isabella ed. 4.Rabar,Betty  
ed and 5.Martin Karimi ed.  
[KE2006-173]

303.690967622 PKA  
PKALYA, Ruto  
Conflict in Northern Kenya/ Ruto  
Pkalya.- Nairobi: Intermediate  
Technology Development Group-  
Eastern Africa, 2003.  
71p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-579 :  
Ksh200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-174]  
<

304.6096762 KEN  
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND  
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
Kenya Demographic and health  
survey 1993 / Ministry of planning  
and National Development.- Nairobi:  
Central Bureau of Statistics, 1994.  
xxiv,278p.; 28cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-65  
Ksh250.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-175]

304.6096762 KEN  
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND  
PLANNING  
Kenya 1999 population and  
housing census volume vii analytical  
report on population projections /  
Ministry of Finance and Planning.-  
Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics,  
**2002.**  
ix,145p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-743.  
Ksh200.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-176]

304.64096762 CEN  
CENTRAL BUREAU OF  
STATISTICS  
Kenya 1999 population and  
housing census: volume v analytical  
report on mortality / Central Bureau of  
Statistics .- Nairobi: Ministry of  
Finance and Planning, 2002.  
vii,89p.: ill.; 29cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-747.  
Ksh200.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-177]

305.3 KEN  
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND  
PLANNING  
Kenya 1999 population and housing  
census: volume xi,analytical report on  
gender dimensions / Ministry of  
Finance and Planning.- Nairobi:  
Central Bureau of Statistics, 2002.  
viii,96p.: ill.; 30cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-742.  
Ksh200.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-178]

305.4096762 INT  
INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY  
DEVELOPMENT  
Gender impact assessment for  
pastoralist project Marsabit /  
Intermediate Technology Development  
; Illustrated by Andrew Young Buhere  
111.- Nairobi: Intermediate  
Technology Development, 2000.  
64p.: ill.; 25cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-91.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-931-03-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh200.00.

I.Title II.Buhere, Andrew Young  
[KE2006-179]

305.42 NGO  
NGOWE, Symprose C  
A woman of praise/ Symprose C  
Ngowe.- Kijabe (Kenya): A.I.C, 2003.  
119p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1156  
ISBN 9966-9816-0-8(pbk.)  
:Ksh200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-180]

305.435096 AFR  
PROCEEDINGS OF THE PAN  
AFRICAN WORKSHOPS 29TH  
NOVEMBER TO 4TH DECEMBER  
1999,NAIROBI ()  
African women in science and  
engineering : a vision for the 21st  
century.-Nairobi: African Women in  
Science and Engineering, 2003.  
xiv,531p.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2003-625.  
ISBN 9966-923-63-2 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title  
[KE2006-181]

306.089965 AMI  
AMIN, Mohamed  
The last of the maasai/ Mohamed  
Amin, Duncan Willetts and John  
Eames.- Nairobi: Camerapix  
Publishers International, 1987.  
190p.: col.pictures ; 32cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase:  
Ksh.3,000.00

I.Title 2.Willetts, Duncan 3.Eames,  
John  
[KE2006-182]

306.4096 BEC  
BECKWITH, Carol  
African ceremonies/ Carol  
Beckwith, Angela Fisher.- New york:  
Harry N.Abrams, 2002.  
400p : ill.; 36cm.  
Includes bibliographical reference  
and index  
Legal deposit reg.no.: Purchase  
ISBN 0-8109-3484-1 (pbk.):  
Unpriced

1 .Title 2.Fisher Angela  
[KE2006-183]

306.42096 AFR  
AFRICAN cultural knowlegde :  
themes and embedded beliefs /  
Compiled and Edited by Michael  
C.Kirwen.-Nairobi: Mias Books,  
2005.

v,274p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-44.  
Ksh300.00.

I.Kirwen, Michael C  
[KE2006-184]

306.9 KIM  
KIMANI, M.W.  
He didn't die easy/ M.W. Kimani.-  
Blooington : Author House, 2005.  
200p.; 23cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 1-4208-0197-x(pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-185]

307.14096762 KEN

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

KENYA MINISTRY OF  
EDUCATION SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY

Community development: a training manual for community mobilizers / Kenya Ministry of Education Science and Technology.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute of Education, 2005.  
viii,140p.: ill.; 30cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-463.  
Ksh.200.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-186]

307.141609676 URB

The urban experience in Eastern Africa C. 1750-2000/ Edited by Andrew Burton.-Nairobi : British Institute in Eastern Africa, 2002.  
ix,264p.: ill.; 26cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:5500.  
Ksh3.00.00.

I.Burton,Andrew (ed)  
[KE2006-187]

## 310-COLLECTIONS OF GENERAL STATISTICS

316.762 KEN  
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND  
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
Statistical Abstract 2005 / Ministry of Planning and National Development.- Nairobi: Government Printer, 2005.  
xv,308p.: ill.; 29cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: Gift  
Ksh. 1000.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-188]

319.6762 KEN

MINISTRY OF PLANNING OF  
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Republic of Kenya: statistical abstract / Ministry of planning of national development.- Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics, 2004.

xvii.321p.; 29cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-754.  
Ksh. 1000.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-189]

## 320-POLITICAL SCIENCES

320.207 MWA  
MWAMPEMBWA, Godfrey  
The end of an error and the beginning of a new one/ Godfrey Mwampebwaa.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications, 2000.  
138p.: ill.; 18cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-177  
ISBN 9966-95 1-36-9(pbk.):  
Ksh.350.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-190]

320.5096762 WAN  
WANYIRI, Kihoro  
The price of freedom : story of political resistance in Kenya/ Kihoro Wanyiri.- Nairobi: Mvule Africa Publishers, 2005.  
234p.: ill.; 23cm.  
Includes bibliography and index  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-644  
ISBN 9966-769-06-4(pbk.):  
Ksh.550.00

I.Title

[KE2006-191]

320.6 URB

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

URBAN and regional planning as an instrument for wealth and employment creation / Compiled by Eric Aligula...[et.al].-Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2005.

xix,103p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-236.

ISBN 9966-949-82-8 (pbk.):

Ksh.200.00.

I.Aligula,Eric Comp.

[KE2006-192]

320.8096762 MUI

MUIA, Daniel

Devolution : which way for local authorities in Kenya?discussion paper No.073/2005/ Daniel Muia.- Nairobi: Institute of Policy Analysis and Research, 2005.

v,45p.; 23cm-(IPAR discussion paper series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-47

ISBN 9966-948-91 -0(pbk.):

Ksh200.00

I.Title II.Series

[KE2006-193]

321.86762 DEM

Democratic transition in Kenya : the struggle from liberal to social democracy / Edited by Abdalla Bujira.-Nairobi: African Centre for Economic growth, 2005.

xii,301p.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-728.

ISBN 9966-812-04-0 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Title 2.Bujira,Abdalla ed.

[KE2006-194]

322.42096762 SMI

SMITH, David Lovatt

Kenya, the Kikuyu and Mau Mau/ David Lovatt Smith.- East Sussex : Mawenzi Books, 2005.

359p.: ill.photos ; 22cm.

Includes index

Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase

ISBN 0-9544 713-2-6(pbk.):

Ksh.3,400.00

I.Title

[KE2006-195]

323.096762 INT

International human rights standards : making a case for Kenya's ratification of optional protocols.-Nairobi: Kenyan Section of the international commission ofjurists, 2005.

x,153p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-866.

ISBN 9966-958-74-6 (pbk.):

Ksh.200.00.

[KE2006-196]

323.096762 NGU

NGUZO za haki: a publication of the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights and enhancing the specialization of your rights / Edited by Wambui Kimathi.-Nairobi: Kenya National Commision on Human Rights, [2005].

43p.; 30cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-18.

Ksh.200.00.

I.Wambui Kimathi ed.

[KE2006-197]

323.32 AFR

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- An African civil society action toward  
W.T.O 2003.-Nairobi: Heinrich Boll  
Foundation, 2004.  
vi,64p.; 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-532.  
ISBN 9966-9772-4-4 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- [KE2006-198]
- 323.352 CHI  
CHILDREN Act 2001 : information  
for the youth.-Nairobi: Kenya  
Society for Deaf Children, 2004.  
viii,48p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-222.  
Ksh.200.00.
- [KE2006-199]
- 323.352 KEN  
KENYA SOCIETY FOR DEAF  
CHILDREN  
Children act 2001: information for  
parents and providers / Kenya Society  
for deaf children.- Nairobi: Kenya  
Society for Deaf Children, 2004.  
viii,53p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-226.  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-200]
- 323.352 OUR  
Our rights : a handbook for children.-  
Nairobi: Kenya Society for Deaf  
Children, 2004.  
viii,29p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-223.  
Ksh200.00.
- [KE2006-201]
- 324-LIN  
L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DE  
RECHERCHE EN AFRIQUE  
The Moi Succession-the 2002  
election in Kenya / L'institut Francais  
De Recherche En Afrique ; Edited by  
Herve Maupeu...[et.al].- Nairobi:  
Transafrica Press, 2005.  
xiv,434p.; 21cm- (East African  
Monographs no 2 (An IFRA Serties)).  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-127.  
ISBN 9966-940-13-8 (pbk.) :  
Ksh.300.00.
- I.Title II.Maupeu,Herve  
[KE2006-202]  
324.29406762 GOV  
The national economic and social  
council: role and structure.-  
Nairobi: Government Printers,  
2003.  
iii,9p.: ill.; 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-654.  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-203]
- 325.3096762 PAT  
PATEL, Zurina  
Challenge to colonialism : the  
struggle of Alibhai Mulla Jeevanjee for  
equal rights in Kenya/ Zurina Patel.-  
Nairobi: The Standard, 1997.  
xxii,283p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legaldepositreg.no.:Gift  
ISBN 9966-9615-0-X(pbk.)  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-204]
- 325.341096762 BRI  
PERCOX, David A.  
Britain,Kenya and the cold war:  
imperial defence,colonial security and

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- decolonisation/ David A. Percox.- London : Tauris Academic studies, 2004. x,252p.; 22cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase ISBN 1-85043-460-3(pbk.): Ksh.3,000.00
- I.Title [KE2006-205]
- 328.2096762 REP  
REPORT on the seminar for the parliamentary committees held at Whitesands hotel on the 12th and 13 th September 2002/ Compiled by Albert K.Mwenda.-Nairobi: Finance Planning and Trade -Committee of Parliament, 2002. viii,72p.; 22cm Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 149. Ksh.200.00.
- I.Mwenda,Albert K [KE2006-206]
- 328.331 TRA  
TRANSPARENCY INTERNATIONAL  
Paying the public or caring for constituents? preliminary findings from a pilot survey of seven volunteers MPS / Transparency International.- Nairobi: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 2003. v,31p.: ill.; 21cm . Legal deposit reg. no.: Gift. ISBN 9966-957-74-X (pbk.): Ksh.200.00.
- I.Title [KE2006-207]
- 330-ECONOMICS**
- 330.096392 KEN
- KEN, Schoolland Jasira za jonathan cullible : mtalaa wa soko huria/ Schoolland Ken; trans, by Ayub Mukhwana.- 3rd ed..- Hawaii: Small Bussiness Hawii, 2001. ix,149p.: ill.; 21cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-30 ISBN 9966-9834-1-4(pbk.) Ksh.200.00
- I.Title 2.Mukhwana ,Ayub [KE2006-208]
- 330.11732 KEN  
KENYA PARTICIPATORY IMPACT MONITORING (KEPIM)  
AND CITIZENS REPORT ON SERVICE DELIVERY (CIRECA)  
Perspectives of the urban poor on poverty,free primary education / Kenya Participatory Impact Monitoring (KEPIM) and Citizens Report on Service Delivery (CIRECA).- Nairobi: Human Resources and Social Services Department and Central Bureau of Statistics, 2004. 73p.: ill.; 30cm . Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-652. Ksh. 150.00.
- I.Title [KE2006-209]
- 330.9096762 SHO  
Should Kenyans be thinking of an amnesty for economic crime : report of a public forum held on Thursday the 26th April,2001 / Edited and Compiled by Parselelo Kantai and Mwalimu Mati.-Nairobi: Transparency International, 2001. 51p.: ill.; 30cm. Legal deposit reg. no.:Gift. Ksh.200.00.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Kantai,Parselelo II.Mwalimu Mati [KE2006-210]	[KE2006-213]  332.6762 KEN  INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT CONFERENCE REPORT 23RD- 26TH MARCH 2004 () Kenya 2004.-Nairobi: Kenya Private Sector Alliance, 2004. 112p.; 28cm Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-666. Ksh. 150.00.
330.96762 HAR HARTLEY, Jean This is Kenya/ Jean Hartley 2nd ed.- London : New holland, 2005. 175p.; 28cm. Includes index Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase ISBN 1-84537-150-x(pbk.): Ksh.2,190.00	I.Title [KE2006-214]  332.71 KEN  KENYA PARTICIPATORY IMPACT MONITORING (KEPIM) Perspectives of the poor on credit and agricultural extension policies / Kenya Participatory impact monitoring (KEPIM).- Nairobi: Human Resources and social department and the Central Bureau of Statistics, 2003. 81 p.: ill.; 30cm. Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-657. Ksh. 150.00.
I.Title II.Series [KE2006-212]	I.Title [KE2006-215]  332.6420967625 NGU NGUGI, Rose W Growth of the Nairobi Stock Exchange primary market/ Rose W Ngugi, Roline Njiru.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for public policy research and analysis, 2005. v,50p.; 26cm-(KIPPRA discussion paper No.47) Legal deposit reg.no. :2006-593 ISBN 9966-949-72-0(pbk.): Ksh.300.00
I.Title II.Series III.Njiru,Roline	333.79320966965 ADE ADEOLA, Adenikinju Analysis of the cost of infrastructure failures in a developing economy : the case of the electricity sector in Nigeria/ Adenikinju Adeola.- Nairobi: African Economic Research Consortium, 2005. iv,38p.; 25cm-(AERC research paper 148) Includes bibliographical references Legal deposit reg.no. :2006-446 ISBN 9966-944-59-1 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Title II.Series [KE2006-216]	I.Series [KE2006-219]
333.9516 BIO Proceedings of the 5th RPSUD workshop held at Merica Hotel Nakuru, Kenya November 14-17, 2004 / Edited by B. Kamondo.- Nairobi: Regional Programme for Sustainable use of Dryland Biodiversity, 2004. vi, 172p.; ill.; 30cm. Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-403. Ksh.200.00.	338.17372096762 NYA NYANGITO, Hezron Policy and legal framework for the coffee sub-sector and the impact of liberalization in Kenya/ Hezron Nyangito.- Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2001. xii, 23p.; 25cm-(KIPPRA policy paper series No.2) Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-233 ISBN 9966-949-06-2(pbk.): Ksh.200.00
I.Title II.Kamondo,B [KE2006-217]	I.Title II.Series [KE2006-220]
336.014 ODH ODHIAMBO, Morris Management of resources by local authorities : the case of local authority transfer fund in Kenya/ Morris Odhiambo, Winnie V. Mitullah and Kichamu S. Akivaga.- Nairobi: Claripress, 2005. 181p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-408 ISBN 9966-915-59-1 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00	338.18 MUH MUHWANGA, Joseph Early warning systems: indicators, tools and structures for improved food security and drought management in Arid and Semi-Arid lands voll/ Joseph Muhwanga, Geoffrey Leparteleg.- Nairobi: Prism Business Solution Ltd, 2004. vii, 123p.; ill.; 25cm. Legal deposit reg. no.: 2004-524 ISBN 9966-9853-0-1 (pbk.): Ksh. 1,200.00
I.Title II.Mitullah,Winnie V III.Kichamu S.Akivaga [KE2006-218]	I.Title 2.Leparteleg,Geoffrey [KE2006-221]
336.3096762 FIS FISCAL Architecture and Revenue Capacity in Kenya.- Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2004. v, 68p.- ( KIPPRA Discussion paper Series-No.45). Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-36. ISBN 9966-949-71-2 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00.	338.4791 REI REITER, Christiane Safari style/ Christiane Reiter.- Koln: Taschen. 2004 192p.; ill.; 20cm. Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-928 ISBN 3-8228-3852-7(pbk.): Ksh700.00 I.Title [KE2006-222]

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

338.47916 WIL

WILDE, Patrick De

Safari's/ Patrick De Wilde.- Paris :  
Editions Flammarion, 2004.

223p.: col.; 31cm.

Includes references

Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase

ISBN 2-0803-0464-x(pbk.):

Ksh.3,750.00

I.Title

[KE2006-223]

338.9 CHI

CHIURI, L.W

Planning and economics of  
education/ L.W Chiuri, J.K Kiumi.-  
Nairobi: Pongolin Publishers, 2005.

230p.; 21cm

Includes bibliographical references

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-787

ISBN 9966-9819-7-7(pbk.):

Ksh.300.00

I.Title II.Kumi,J.K

[KE2006-224]

338.906 WUY

WUYTS, Marc

An evaluation of the AERC  
research programme: 1997-2003/  
Marc Wuyts.- Nairobi: African  
Economic Research Consortium, 2004.  
ii,90p.; 25cm-(AERC special  
paper 42)

Includes bibliographical  
references

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-460

ISBN 9966-944-47-8(pbk.):

Ksh.200.00

I.Title II.Series

[KE2006-225]

338.9074 PUB

The publications variable : a guide to

AERC'S publication and

dissemination services and

requirements / Compilled and

Edited by Margaret Crouch.-

Nairobi: African Economic

Research Consortium, 2005.

32p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-465.

ISBN 9966-944-45-1 (pbk.):

Ksh.200.00.

I.Crouch,Margaret

[KE2006-226]

338.9096 MAR

MATHEW, Martin

Financing Pro-Poor growth in  
Africa : AERC senior policy seminar  
vi/ Martin Mathew, Joseph Karuga  
and Margaret Crouch.- Nairobi:

African Economic Research  
Consortium, 2004.

vi,33p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-442

ISBN 9966-944-46-X(pbk.)

Ksh.200.00

I.Title 2.Karuga,Joseph

3.Crouch,Margaret

[KE2006-227]

338.9096762 REG

Regional integration study of East  
Africa : the case study Kenya.-Nairobi  
: Kenya Institute of Public Policy  
Research and Analysis, 2003.

xiv,129p.: ill.; 25cm. -(KIPPRA  
working paper).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-232.

ISBN 9966-94-942-9 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Series

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

[KE2006-228]

339.4096762 TRA  
TRANSPARENCY  
INTERNATIONAL

Dealing with the past: economic crimes and transition / Transparency International.- Nairobi: Transparency International, 2002.

iv,39p.; 30cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: Gift.

Ksh200.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-229]

340-LAW

CONSTITUTIONAL law case digest vol.11 / Compiled by A.Muthoni and P.Wendoh, 2005.

xix,189p.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-393.

ISBN 9966-958-38-x (pbk.):

Unpriced.

1 .Muthoni,A.comp.2.Wendoh, P.  
comp.3.Kichana, P.ed.

[KE2006-230]

340.09296762 INT  
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION  
OF JURISTS

Model code of conduct for paralegals in Kenya / International Commission of Jurists . - Nairobi: ICJ, 2002.

10p.- (Code of conduct series)

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2003-42.

ISBN 9966-958-48-7 (pbk.)

:Ksh.200.00.

I.Title II.Series

[KE2006-231]

341.0260967625 NAI

Nairobi protocol for the prevention control and reduction of small arms and light weapons in the great lakes region, the horn of Africa and bordering states.-Nairobi: Regional Centre on small arms and light weapons, [200?].

45p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-390.

Unpriced.

[KE2006-232]

342.03096762 INT  
INTERGRATING innovation and intellectual property into Kenya's constitution.-Nairobi: Institute of Economic Affairs, 2002.

viii,53p.; 30cm-( IEA Research Paper Series).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1139.

ISBN 9966-9985-9-4 (pbk.):

Ksh.200.00.

I.Series

[KE2006-233]

342.0853 KEN  
THE KENYA SECTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS

Freedom of information Bill 2000 / The Kenya Section of the International Commission of Jurists.- Nairobi: The Kenya Section of the International Commission of Jurists, 2000.

22p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-163.

Ksh.200.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-234]

344.0131096762 COS  
COSTS and benefits of eleminating child labour in Kenya / Damiano

## **KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

K.Manda...[et.al].-Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis, 2003. viii,94p.; 25cm-( KIPPRA Working Paper NO. 10). Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-231. ISBN 9966-949-49-6 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00.	[KE2006-237]
I.Series II.Manda,Damiano K [KE2006-235]	352.48096762 MWE MWENDA, Albert K Budget Transparency : Kenyan perspective/ Albert K Mwenda, Mary N. Gachocho.- Nairobi: Institute of Economic Affairs, 2003. 92p.-(IEA Research Paper Series No.4) Include bibliographical references Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 140 ISBN 9966-9805-1 -2(pbk.): Ksh.200.00
347.05 KUL KULOBA, Richard Judicial hints on civil procedure/ Richard Kuloba .- 2nd ed.- Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. ivxiii,334p.; 23cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-395 ISBN 9966-7034-0-3(pbk.): Ksh.300.00	I.Title II.Series III.Gachocho,Mary N [KE2006-238]
I.Title [KE2006-236]	352.82806762 THI Thinking about regulating? : the better regulation guide.-Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis (KIPPRA), 2002. 20p.; 30cm-( Special report no.1). Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-238. ISBN 9966-949-20-8 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00.
<b>350-PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</b>	I.Series
<b>MILITARY SCIENCES</b>	[KE2006-239]
352.14096762 CHI CHITERE, Preston O The provincial administration in Kenya : it's characteristics and options for the future/ Preston O Chitere.- Nairobi: Institute of Policy Analysis and Research, 2005. v,46p.: ill.; 23cm. -(IPAR Discussion Paper Series) Includes bibliographical references Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-46 ISBN 9966-948-08-2(pbk.): Ksh.200.00	353.36762 MIN MINISTRY OF WATER AND IRRIGATION Draft plan for the transfer management and operation of water services to Water services boards [water act.2002,section 31] / Ministry of water and Irrigation.- Nairobi: Water Sector Reform Secretariat, 2004. 23p.; 30cm Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-731. Ksh. 150.00.
I.Title II.Series	[KE2006-240]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- 353.6274 NYA  
 NYAMWAYA, D  
 A guide to health promotion through water and sanitation/ D Nyamwaya.- Nairobi: African Medical and Research Foundation, 1994.  
 vi,68p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-942  
 ISBN 9966-874-53-4(pbk.):  
 Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-244]
- 354.27 JOU  
 Journal of African research and development, -vol.27 and 28,1997/98.- Nairobi: Gideon S.Were Press, 2003.  
 ix,343p.: ill.; 21cm.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-57.  
 Unpriced.  
 [KE2006-242]
- 354.279309676 EXT  
 5th Extra-ordinary meeting of the council of ministries : report of the council.-Nairobi: East Africa Community Secretariat, 2004.  
 ii,148p.; 29cm  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-649.  
 ISBN 9987-666-45-0 (pbk.):  
 Ksh.200.00.
- [KE2006-243]
- 354.728097762 TRA  
 TRANSPARENCY  
 INTERNATIONAL  
 Public Resources,private purposes / Transparency International.- Nairobi : Transparency International, 2002.  
 viii,26p.: ill.; 30cm .  
 Legal deposit reg. no.: Gift.  
 Ksh.200.00.
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-241]
- 355.021892762 HAU  
 HAUMANN, Mathew  
 Travelling with soldiers and Bishops : stories of struggling people in Sudan/ Mathew Haumann.- Nairobi : Paulines Publication Africa, 2004.  
 166p.: 21cm  
 Legal deposit reg.no. :2004-591  
 ISBN 9966-21-927-7(pbk.):  
 Ksh200.00
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-245]
- 360-SOCIAL PROBLEMS & SERVICES; ASSOCIATION**
- 361.1096762 MIN  
 MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
 Multiple indicator cluster survey(MICS) report 2000 / Ministry of Planning and National Development.- Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics, 2003.  
 xi,2005p.; 30cm  
 Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-748.  
 Ksh.300.00.
- [KE2006-246]
- 362.1 BOE  
 BOERMA, J.Ties  
 Health information for primary health care/ J.Ties Boerma.- Nairobi: African Medical and Research Foundation, 1991.  
 vii,171p.: ill.; 25cm.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-938  
ISBN 9966-874-02-X(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-247]
- 362.104258096762 MAI  
MAINA, Thomas M  
An assessment of the service delivery capacity of the district health systems in Kenya/ Thomas M Maina, Thomas N. Kibua.- Nairobi: Institute of policy analysis and research, 2005.  
iv,40p.: ill.; 23cm. -(IPAR discussion paper series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-48  
ISBN 9966-948-20-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title II.Series III.Kibua,Thomas N  
[KE2006-248]
- 362.12 COM  
COMMUNITY Health / Edited by C.H Wood,H.de Glanville and J.P Vaughan. -2nd ed.-Nairobi: African Medical and Research Foundation, 1997.  
xiv,472p.: ill. ; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-935.  
ISBN 9966-874-14-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00.
- I.Wood,CH  
[KE2006-249]
- 362.12068 ,CLI  
CLINICAL management for health centres and dispensaries : a manual for community-oriented health workers / edited by Peter Petit L...[et.al].-Nairobi : African Medical and Rersearch Foundation, 1995.  
x,298p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-924.
- ISBN 9966-874-15-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh 1000.00.
- I.Petit,Peter L  
[KE2006-250]
- 362.120789676 CAR  
CARTER, Jane Y  
A practical laboratory manual for health centres in Eastern Africa/ Jane Y Carter, Orgenes E. Lema; Illustrated by Taffy Naisho.- Nairobi: AMREF, 1994.  
xii,307p.: ill.; 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-925  
ISBN 9966-874-09-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title 2.Lema,Orgenes E  
3.Naisho,Taffy 111.  
[KE2006-251]
- 362.173 WOO  
WOOD, Elizabeth  
Community health workers manual/ Elizabeth Wood ; Illustrated by Willy Okiror,Jean Lorenz and Jeni Ngaruiya.- 2nd ed.- Nairobi: Africa Medical and Research Foundation, 1998.  
x,379p.: ill.; 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-931  
ISBN 9966-874-58-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title II.Okiror,Willy III.Lorenz Jean IV .Ngaruiya,Jeni  
[KE2006-252]
- 362.173935 WOO  
WOOD, Elizabeth  
Buuga daryeelaha caafimaadka bulshada = Community health workers manual/ Elizabeth Wood ; Illustrated by Abdullahi Daud,Abdirahim Mahat Daud and

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Ishad Osman.- Nairobi: African Medical and Research Foundation, 2005.  
x,307p.: ill.; 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-932  
ISBN 9966-874-65-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- Maina.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2004.  
28p.: ill.; 21cm. -(Children tell their stories)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-396  
ISBN 9966-21-913-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title II.Abdullahi Daud  
III.Abdirahim Manat Daud IV.Ishad Osman  
[KE2006-253]
- 362.1969 COM  
COMMUNICABLE diseases / Edited by Eric Nordberg. -3rd ed.- Nairobi : African Medical and Research Foundation, 1999.  
vii,344p.: ill.; 26cm. -( AMREF Rural Health Series No.7).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-945.  
ISBN 9966-874-59-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00.
- I.Nordberg,Eric (ed)  
[KE2006-254]
- 362.1969792 AJU  
AJUS, Peter Onyango  
About Aids and widow-inheritance/ Peter Onyango Ajus.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2004.  
36p.; 17cm-(About Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-598  
ISBN 9966-2 1-948-X(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- 1.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-255]
- 362.1969792 BAC  
BACKLO, Kazadi  
Grandma,please tell me the truth/  
Kazadi Backlo ; Illustrated by Richard
- I.Title 2.Maina,R 3.Series  
[KE2006-256]
- 362.1969792 HIV  
HIV & AIDS, Young people gender issues.-Nairobi: Trainet Educational Services Ltd, 2005.  
48p.: ill.; 21cm. -(The Rainbow series / book 5).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-549.  
ISBN 9966-7030-4-7 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- 1.Series  
[KE2006-257]
- 362.1969792 HIV  
HIV/AIDS in Kenya : a review of research and policy issues / Robert K.Nyaga...[et.al].-Nairobi : KIPPRA, 2004.  
vii,67p.-( KIPPRA discussion paper series No.38).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-235.  
ISBN 9966-949-63-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Nyaga,Robert K 2.Series  
[KE2006-258]
- 362.1969792 LIV  
LIVING positively with HIV/AIDS : an AIDS education and information booklet.-Nairobi: Trainet Educational Services, 2004.  
34p.; 21cm-( Rainbow book 3).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-690.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- ISBN 9966-7030-2-0 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Series  
[KE2006-259]
- 362.1969792 MOL  
MOLONEY, Michael  
Counselling for HIV/AIDS : the use of counselling skills for HIV/AIDS/ Michael Moloney.- Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2005.  
112p.; ill.; 23cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-605  
ISBN 9966-08-054-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-260]
- 362.1969792 MYR  
MY RIGHT to belong / Edited by N.Perkins and S.Mulyanga.-Nairobi: Action Aid International, 2005.  
200p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-357.  
ISBN 9966-7040-0-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00.
- I.Perkins,Nick ed. II.Mulyanga,Sam ed.  
[KE2006-261]
- 362.1969792 NAM  
NAMKOSA baba na mama = I miss mum and dad / Compilled by Kazadi Backlo and illustrated by Richard Maina.-Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2004.  
48p.; 21cm-( Watoto wasimulia hadithi yao).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-19.  
ISBN 9966-21-965-X (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.
- 1.Backlo,Kazadi comp  
2.Maina,Richard ill 3.Series  
[KE2006-262]
- 362.1969792050 JOH  
AMREF 2004 Annual Report / Ralph Johnstone Nairobi: AMREF, 2004. -  
81p.;22cm;  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-486  
Ksh.200.00
- [KE2006-263]
- 362.1969792096 CAT  
CATHOLIC BISHOPS OF AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR  
Speak out on HIV & AIDS: our prayer is always full of hope / Catholic Bishops of Africa and Madagascar.- Nairobi: Paulines Publishers Africa, 2005.  
112p.; 21cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-758.  
ISBN 9966-21-933-1 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-264]
- 362.196979296392 NIL  
NILINUNUA Ukimwi kwenye bar / Translated by Milton Process AJ.- Nairobi: Paulines Publication Africa, 2004.  
56p.; ill.; 17cm. -(Kuhusu Series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-128.  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Series 2.Milton Process AJ  
[KE2006-265]
- 362.5,7096762 MWA  
MWANGI, S.Kimenyi  
Agriculture,Economic growth and Poverty Reduction/ S.Kimenyi  
Mwangi.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute for

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Public Policy Research and Analysis,  
2002.

iv,25p.; 25cm-(KIPPRA  
Occasional Paper No.3)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-234  
ISBN 9966-949-32-1 (pbk.) :  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title 2.Series  
[KE2006-266]

362.5767629 OYU  
OYUGI, Aseto  
Poverty reduction : a challenge  
for the Lake Victoria Basin (Kenya) /  
Aseto Oyugi, Onganga Obiero and  
Joseph L. Awange.- Kisumu :  
Osienala, 2003.  
124p.; 20cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-513  
ISBN 9966-943-33-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title 2.Obiero Onganga  
3.Awange,Joseph L  
[KE2006-267]

362.5796762 MIN  
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND  
PLANNING  
Second report on poverty in Kenya  
vol.1 incidence and depth of Poverty /  
Ministry of Finance and Planning.-  
Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics  
and Human Resources and Social  
Services Dept, 2000.  
89p.; ill.; 30cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-749.  
Unpriced.

I.Title  
[KE2006-268]

362.7607 KEN  
KENYA INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION

Child rights and child protection in  
Kenya: a training manual for early  
childhood development trainers /  
Kenya Institute of Education.- Nairobi  
: National Centre for Early Childhood  
Education, 2002.

vi,90p.; ill.; 29cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-459.  
ISBN 9966-31-612-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-269]

362.9656762 LUM  
LUMUMBA, P.L.O  
Ang'o Marach?/ P.L.O Lumumba.-  
Nairobi: P.L.O Lumumba Foundation  
Publication, 2003.  
ii,22p.; 14cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-783  
Unpriced

I.Title  
[KE2006-270]

362.9656762 LUM  
LUMUMBA, P.L.O  
Watim Ang'o/ P.L.O Lumumba.-  
Nairobi: P.L.O Lumumba Foundation  
Publication, 2003.  
12p.; 14cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-784  
Unpriced

I.Title  
[KE2006-271]

363.1096762 REP  
Report of the sector working group on  
the public safety,law and order.-

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Nairobi: Ministry of Finance and Planning. 2001.  
ix,110p.: ill.; 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-674.  
Ksh.200.00.

[KE2006-272]

363.7 AFR  
AFRICA MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION (AMREF)  
Environmental health for East Africa / Africa Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF); Edited by Gerald Rukunga.- Nairobi: AMREF, 2001.  
xii,280p.: ill.; 25cm. - ( Rural Health Series).  
Includes glossary and index.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-939.  
ISBN 9966-874-54-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00.

I.Title 2.Rukunga,Gerald 3.Series  
[KE2006-273]

363.96 SMA  
SMALL Family for better living, -rev ed.-Nairobi: National Council for population and Development, 1996.  
47p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 102.  
Ksh200.00.

[KE2006-274]

364.0723 MUC  
MUCHAI, Augusta  
Kenya Crime Survey 2003/  
Augusta Muchai.- Nairobi: Security Research and Information, 2003.  
xvii,135p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-443  
ISBN 9966-9797-8-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-275]

364.1323 KEN  
REPUBLIC OF KENYA  
Report of the judicial commission of inquiry into the goldenburg affairs / Republic of Kenya.- Nairobi: Government Printers, 2005.  
vi,401p.; 28cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: Purchase.  
Ksh.800.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-276]

364.1323 KEN  
REPUBLIC OF KENYA  
Public services integrity programme: a source book for corruption prevention in the public service / Republic of Kenya.- Nairobi : Directorate of Personnel Management, 2003.  
xvi,131p.; 23cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-9.  
Ksh.200.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-277]

364.1323071096762 BAC  
Back to basics : lessons from the fight against corruption in Kenya and South Africa.-Nairobi: Transparency International, 2001.

14p.; 28cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:Gift.  
Ksh.200.00.

[KE2006-278]

364.1323096762 REG  
1ST REGIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE AFRICAN

## **KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

**PARLIAMENTARIANS NETWORK  
AGAINST CORRUPTION**

New challenges in the fight against corruption.-Nairobi: Transparency International, 2003.

61p.; 29cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:Gift.

Ksh.200.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-279]

**364.1323096762 TRA  
TRANSPARENCY  
INTERNATIONAL**

The Kenya bribery index 2002 / Transparency International.- Nairobi: Transparency International, 2002.

11p.:ill.; 30cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: Gift.

Ksh.200.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-280]

**364.1323096762 TRA  
TRANPARENCE  
INTERNATIONAL**

After KACA what next / Transparency International; Edited and Compilled by Parselelo Kantai and Mwalimu Mati.- Nairobi: Transparency International, 2002.

108p.: ill.; 30cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: Gift.

Ksh.200.00.

I.Title II.Kantai,Parselelo III.Mwalimu Mati

[KE2006-281]

**365.641096 AFR**

AFRICAN regional security in the Age of Globalisation / Edited by Makumi Mwangi.-Nairobi: Heinrich Boll Foundation, 2004.

xvi,160p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-773.

ISBN 9966-9772-5-2 (pbk.):

Ksh200.00.

I.Makumi Mwagiru (ed)

[KE2006-282]

### **370-EDUCATION**

**371 HON**

**HONGO, Kennedy O.A**

Breeding eagles the starehe way/  
Kennedy O.A Hongo, Fredrick O.G Okono.- Nairobi: Starehe Boy's, 2005.

40p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-20

Ksh.200.00

I.Title II.Okono,Fredrick O.G

[KE2006-283]

**371.0713 NYA**

**NYACHIEO, David**

K.L.B creative Arts standard three : teacher's guide/ David Nyachieo, Margaret Owino and Timona Makobi.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2004.

v,21p.: ill; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-591

: Ksh.200.00

I.Title 2.Owino,Margaret

3. Makobi,Timona

[KE2006-284]

**371.302181 KEN**

**KENYA INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION**

Early childhood development:  
parent education module / Kenya Institute of Education.- Nairobi: National Centre for Early Childhood Education, 1998.

iii,45p.: ill.; 30cm .

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-457.  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-285]
- 372.096762 ACH  
Achieving universal primary school education in Kenya / Rob Vos...[et.al].-Nairobi: Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis, 2004.  
v,45p.; 25cm-( KIPPRA Discussion Paper No.46).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-592.  
ISBN 9966-949-72-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Series II.Vos,Rob...[et.al]  
[KE2006-286]
- 372.21 NAT  
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Early childhood education: a manual for pre-school teacher's and the community / National Centre for Early Childhood Education.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2000.  
[10],74p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-40.  
ISBN 9966-25-028-X (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-287]
- 372.21096762 KEN  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
Certificate in Early Childhood Education Syllabus(Pre-Services Course) / Ministry of Education Science and Technology.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute of Education, 2005.  
xiv,59p.; 29cm.
- Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-460.  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-288]
- 372.21096762 KEN  
KENYA MINISTRY OF EDUCATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
Diploma in early childhood education syllabus(Pre-Services Course) / Kenya Ministry of Education Science and Technology.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute of Education, 2005.  
xiv,77p.; 29cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-462.  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-289]
- 372.83 COM  
COMPREHENSIVE social studies: living together in our province,teacher's guide for standard 4 / Francis Muraya...[et.al].-Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
v,107p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-72.  
ISBN 9966-49-392-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Muraya,Francis  
[KE2006-290]
- 372.83 SAN  
SANYA, Abigail  
Primary social studies : teacher's book 4/ Abigail Sanya.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.  
66p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-1 73

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-34-043-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-291]

372.8367624 OMW  
OMWOYO, Fred M  
Primary social studies for North-Eastern Province/ Fred M Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.  
139Pp.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-280  
ISBN 9966-44-671-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-292]

372.8367624 OMW  
OMWOYO, Fred M  
Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : Eastern Province/ Fred M Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.  
169p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-284  
ISBN 9966-44-669-9(pbk.):  
Ksh250.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-293]

372.8367625 OMW  
OMWOYO, Fred M  
Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : Nairobi province/ Fred M Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.  
155p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-270  
ISBN 9966-44-614-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-294]

372.8367626 OMW  
OMWOYO, Fred M  
Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : central province/ Fred M Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.  
156p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-282  
ISBN 9966-44-668-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-295]

372.8367627 OMW  
OMWOYO, Fred M  
Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : rift valley province/ Fred M Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.  
179p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-272  
ISBN 9966-44-666-4(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-296]

372.8367628 OMW  
OMWOYO, Fred M  
Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : western province/ Fred M Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.  
158p.: ill; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-285  
ISBN 9966-44-667-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-327]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- 372.8 KAM  
**KIMENJU,JANET**  
 Physical Education : a teacher's  
 guide for standard two/ Kimenju,Janet,  
 Leonard Mwathi and George  
 Kiganjo.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
 Foundation, 2003.  
 - xxii,84p.-(New Physical Education  
 Series)  
 New Syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1073  
 ISBN 9966-22r276-6(pbk.):  
 Ksh.200.00
- I.Series 2.Mwathi,Leonard  
 3.Kiganjo,George  
 [KE2006-298]
- 372.86 MWA  
**MWATHI, Leonard**  
 Physical education : a teacher's  
 guide for standard six/ Leonard  
 Mwathi, George Kiganjo and Janet  
 Kamenju.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
 Foundation, 2003.'  
 xxi,104p.: ill.;25cm  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1062  
 ISBN 9966-22-277-4(pbk.):  
 Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Kiganjo,George  
 3.Kimenju,Janet  
 [KE2006-299]
- 372.86 MWA  
**MWATHI, Leonard**  
 Physical Education : a teacher's  
 guide for standard 7/ Leonard Mwathi,  
 Janet Kamenju and George Kiganjo.-  
 Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
 2004.  
 xxviii.1 18p.-(New Physical  
 Education Series)  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1074
- ISBN 9966-22-346-0(pbk.):  
 Ksh.200.00
- I.Titie 2.Kamenju,Janet  
 3.Kiganjo,George 4.Series  
 [KE2006-300]
- 372.86 PHY  
**KAMENJU, Janet**  
 Physical education : a teacher's  
 guide for standard 3/ Janet Kamenju,  
 George Kiganjo and Leonard Mwathi.-  
 Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
 2004.  
 xxix,108p.; 25cm.  
 New syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1072  
 ISBN 9966-22-345-2(pbk.):  
 Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Kiganjo, George 3.Mwathi,  
 Leonard 4.Series  
 [KE2006-301]
- 372.86 PHY  
**PHYSICAL** education : a teacher's  
 guide for standard five.-Nairobi: Jomo  
 Kenyatta Foundation, 2002.  
 xxiv,61p.: ill; 24cm. -( New  
 physical education series).  
 New syllabus.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-106.  
 ISBN 9966-22-233-2 (pbk.):  
 Unpriced.
- 1 .Series  
 [KE2006-302]
- 372.86 PHY  
**PHYSICAL** education : a teacher's  
 guide for standard 1 .-Nairobi: Jomo  
 Kenyatta Foundation, 2002.  
 xxiv,35p.: ill.; 24cm.  
 New syllabus.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1067.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-22-232-4 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

[KE2006-303]

**372.860712 KIG**  
KIGANJO, George  
Physical education : form two  
teacher's guide/ George Kiganjo, Janet  
Kamenju and Leonard Mwathi.-  
Nairobi: JKF, 2003.  
xvii,300p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-461  
ISBN 9966-22-275-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.308.00

I.Title 2.Kamenju,Janet  
3.Mwathi,Leonard  
[KE2006-304]

**372.860712 PHY**  
Physical Education : a teacher's guide  
for form 1.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2002.  
xi,147p.: ill.; 24cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-407.  
ISBN 9966-22-234-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.352.00.

[KE2006-305]

**373.076 WOR**  
The worldlink volume 8 trial exams  
and marking schemes : all major  
subjects for form iv.-Nairobi:  
Worldlink Press Publishers, 2004.  
iii,140p.: ill.; 29cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-750.  
ISBN 9966-932-62-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

[KE2006-306]

**373.076 WOR**

The WORLDLINK volume 1 national  
trial exams and marking schemes  
for all major subjects form 1 .-  
Nairobi: Worldlink Press  
Publishers, [2000].  
70p.; 29cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-746.  
Ksh.250.00.

[KE2006-307]

**373.96392 WOR**  
WORLDLINK pass kiswahili:  
maswali na miongozo ya  
kusahihisha.-Nairobi: Worldlink  
Press Publishers, 2001.  
ii,59p.; 29cm-( The worldlink  
pass series).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-747.  
Ksh.250.00.

I.Series  
[KE2006-308]

**378.068 COM**  
COMMISSION FOR HIGHER  
EDUCATION

Re-engineering university  
education for national development: a  
report of symposium on university  
education / Commission for higher  
education.- Nairobi: Commission for  
higher education, 2003.  
viii,184p.: ill.; 30cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-4.  
Ksh.200.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-309]

**378.669 EKH**  
EKHAQUERE, G.O.S.  
Mapping and inventory of  
resources in higher education in Africa

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

: Nigeria report/ G.O.S. EkhaquereThe Ford Foundation, 2004.  
 xv,199p.; 21cm.  
 Include Bibliographical references  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-139  
 ISBN 9966-813-04-  
 7(pbk.)Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
 [KE2006-310]

379.467 RAJ  
 RAJANI, Rakesh R.  
 The Education pipeline in East Africa : A research report and synthesis of consultations in Kenya,Tanzania and Uganda/ Rakesh R. Rajani; Marco.ill. Tibasima.- Nairobi: Ford Foundation, 2003.  
 ix,30p.: ill.col.; 29cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.: 1958-2006  
 Ksh.200.00

1 .Title 2.Tibasima,Marco,ill.  
 [KE2006-311]

### **380-COMMERCE, COMMUNICATION, TRANSPORTATION**

380.0712 DYN  
 Dynamics of business studies form 4 / AbroseNasio...[et.al].-Nairobi:  
 Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
 vii,328p. : ill.; 25cm.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-124.  
 ISBN 9966-49-684-X (pbk.):  
 Ksh.300.00.

I.Nasio,Abrose  
 [KE2006-312]

380.10712 HUM  
 HUMPHREYS, Evani

Business education : form one and Two vol. 1/ Evani Humphreys .- 1st ed.-Nairobi: Worldlink Press, 1999.  
 v,59p.; 21cm-(Worldlink Quick Revision Series)  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-595/579  
 ISBN 9966-932-39-9(pbk.)  
 Ksh. 150.00

I.Title 2.Series  
 [KE2006-313]

380.10712 IND  
 INDIRE, Joseph Ogonyo  
 Macmillan Secondary Business Studies : Student's book 3/ Joseph Ogonyo Indire, Nancy Karanja.- Nairobi: Macmillan (Kenya) Publishers, 2004.  
 viii,279p. : ill.; 25cm.  
 Includes index  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:  
 ISBN 9966-34-088-2(pbk.)Ksh.300.00

1 .Title 2.Karanja,Nancy  
 [KE2006-314]

380.10712 NYA  
 NYAKEMBO, George  
 Secondary Business studies: student's book for form 3/ George Nyakembo, Daniel Muya and Adam Shisia.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
 viii,258p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-494  
 ISBN 9966-22-371-1 (pbk.):  
 Ksh.330.00

I.Title 2.Muya,Daniel 3.Shisia,Adam  
 [KE2006-315]

380.10712 NYA  
 NYAKEMBO, George

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Secondary Business Studies, teacher's for form three/  
George Nyakembo, Daniel Muya and Adam Shisia -Rev.ed.- Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
iv,85p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-480  
ISBN 9966-22-372-X(pbk.):  
Ksh. 176.00
- I.Title 2.Muya Daniel 3.Shisia Adam [KE2006-316]
- 380.10712 NYA  
NYAKEMBO, George  
Secondary business studies student's book for 2/ George Nyakembo, Daniel Muya and Adam Shisia.-Nairobi:Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vi,178p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-419  
ISBN 9966-22-294-4(pbk.):  
Ksh.220.00
- I.Title 2.Muya,Daniel 3.Shisia,Adam [KE2006-317]
- 380.10712 NYA  
NYAKEMBO, George  
Secondary business studies teacher's book for form 2/ George Nyakembo, Daniel Muya and Adam Shisia.- rev ed.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
iii,65p.; 24cm  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-438  
ISBN 9966-22-375-4(pbk.):  
Ksh. 176.00
- I.Title 2.Muya,Daniel 3.Shisia,Adam [KE2006-318]
- 380.10712 SEC  
SECONDARY business studies: student's book for form 1 / Marianne Wainaina...[et.al].- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vii,120p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-417.  
ISBN 9966-22-317-7 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 198.00.
- I. Wainaina,Marianne [KE2006-319]
- 382.7096762 FOO  
Fool's gold : the abuse of export compensation schemes in Kenya and Argentina.-Nairobi: Transparency International, 2003.  
28p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:Gift.  
Ksh.200.00.
- [KE2006-320]
- 382.9 NYA  
NYANGITO, Hezron  
Post-Doha African Challenges in the sanitary and phytosanitary and trade related intellectual property rights agreement/ Hezron Nyangito.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute of Public Research Analysis, 2002.  
iv,17p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-507  
ISBN 9966-949-34-8(pbk.)  
:Ksh.200.00
- I.Title [KE2006-321]
- 385.09676 AMI  
AMIN, Mohamed  
Railway across the equator: the story of the east african line/ Mohamed Amin, Duncan Willets and Alastair

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Matheson.- Nairobi: Camerapix  
publishers, 1986.

191p.: col.photos ; 32cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 0-370-30774-7(pbk.):  
Ksh. 1,500.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-322]

387.7364096762 IKI  
IKIARA, Moses M  
Effects of visa waiver and increase  
in Airport tax on Kenyas tourism  
industry/ Moses M Ikiara, Hezron O.  
Nyangito.- Nairobi: Kenya Institute  
for Public Policy Research and  
Analysis, 2001.  
viii,28p.; 27cm-(KIPPRA policy  
paper no.3)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-239  
ISBN 9966-949-47-X(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title 2.Series 3.Nyangito,Hezron O  
[KE2006-323]

### **390- CUSTOMS,ETIQUETTE,FOLKLO RE**

394.140960 WIE  
WIELAND, Robert J  
Africa's new bondage/ Robert J  
Wieland.- Kendu Bay(Kenya):  
A.H.P.H, [200?].  
57p.; 20cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-512  
ISBN 9966-94382-X(pbk.):  
Ksh200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-324]

398.2 TOM  
TOMASELLI, Mela  
The magic pot,folk tales and  
legends of the Giriama of Kenya/ Mela  
Tomaselli.- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2004.  
80p.: ill.; 28cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-597  
ISBN 9966-21-950-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-325]

398.96 FOL  
FOLLMI, Olivier  
African wisdom 365 days/ Olivier  
Follmi, Danielle Follmi.- London :  
Thames  
Hudson, 2005.  
375p.: ill.; 16cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 0-500-54311-9(pbk.):  
Ksh.3,250.00

I.Title 2.Follmi,Danielle  
[KE2006-326]

### **400-LANGUAGES**

#### **410-LINGUISTICS**

415.0713 PAT  
PATEL, M.S  
Progress in English/ M.S Patel .-  
rev ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu  
Publication, 1986.  
116p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-269  
: Ksh. 100.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-327]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

420-ENGLISH & OLD ENGLISH

[KE2006-330]

425.0712 NDU

NDUNG'U, Ruth

Macmillan secondary english  
student's book 2/ Ruth Ndung'u,  
Lawrence Njoroge and Purity Kiambi  
. - New syllabus ed..- Nairobi:  
Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
[4],212p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-170  
ISBN 9966-34-091-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title 2.Njoroge,Lawrence

3.Kiambi,Purity

[KE2006-328]

428.0712 EXC

EXCELLING in english : an  
intergrated approach form four  
student's book / Henry  
Indagasi...[et.al].-Nairobi : K.L.B,  
2005.

ix,252p. ; 25cm.

New Syllabus.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-219.

ISBN 9966-44-623-0 (pbk.):

Ksh.250.00.

I. Indagasi,Henry

[KE2006-329]

428.0712 VIK

VIKIRU, Lilian

Advancing in English : a new  
intergrated course for secondary  
schools form 4/ Lilian Vikiru, Hilda  
Omwoyo and Hilda Oburu.- Nairobi:  
Longhorn, 2005.

vi,304p.; 24cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-80

ISBN 9966-49-439-1 (pbk.):

Ksh.250.00

I.Title 2.Omwoyo,Hilda 3.Oburu,Hilda

428.0713 GRE

GREET, Judith

Primary English : pupil's book 8/  
Judith Greet, Grace Waweru and  
Mabel Esolyo.- Nairobi: Macmillan  
Publishers, 2005.

vi,167p.: ill.; 25cm.

New Syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-234

ISBN 9966-34-007-6(pbk.):

Ksh. 150.00

I.Title 11.Waweru,Grace

III.Esolyo,Mabel

[KE2006-331]

428.0713 ONG

ONDEGO, Ogora

Braggarts Day/ Ogora Onego.-  
Nairobi: ComMatters Kenya, 2005.

v,19p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg.no.-.2005-443

ISBN 9966-7069-0-9(pbk.):

Ksh. 150.00

I.Title

[KE2006-332]

428.0713 PAT

PATEL, M.S

Nursery Aid book 1/ M.S Patel.-  
Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publications,  
1992.

48p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-252

: Ksh. 155.00

I.Title

[KE2006-333]

428.24-MCK

MCKAY, David

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Easy English word book for adults and children/ David Mckay.- Nairobi: First African Schools , 2005.

275p. : ill.; 28cm. -(Easy English Series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-396

ISBN 9966-755-01-2(pbk.):

Ksh.250.00

I.Title Il.Series  
[KE2006-334]

428.2400713 KIN

KINYUA, Regina N

Learn to read english by sounds standard 1,2 and 3/ Regina N Kinyua.- Nairobi: Single Publishers, 1987.

57p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 160

ISBN 9966-9853-5-2(pbk.):

Ksh.40.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-335]

428.240712 EXC

EXCELLING in english : an integrated approach form four teachers' guide / Henry Indangasi...[et.al].-Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.

xiv,282p; 21cm.  
New syllabus.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-225.

ISBN 9966-44-650-8 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

1.Indangasi,Henry  
[KE2006-336]

428.240712 KIA

KIAI, Alice

New horizons in english 4 : a course for secondary schools/ Alice Kiai, Benson Oduor and Emily

Owuor.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.

vi,266p : ill.; 25cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-430

ISBN 9966-25-373-4(pbk.):

Ksh.380.00

I.Title 2.Oduor,Benson  
3.Owuor,Emily  
[KE2006-337]

428.240712 KIA

KIAI, Alice

New horizons in english 2 : a course for secondary schools/ Alice Kiai, Benson Owuor and Emily Owuor .- Rev.ed..- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.

vii,266p.: ill.; 25cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-14

ISBN 9966-25-256-8(pbk.):

Unpriced

1 .Title 2.Oduor, Benson  
3.Owuor,Emily  
[KE2006-338]

428.240712 NDU

NDUNGU, Ruth

Macmillan secondary english: student's book 3/ Ruth Ndungu, Lawrence Njoroge and Purity Kiambi.- Nairobi: Macmillan (Kenya), 2004.

210p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-148

ISBN 9966-34-092-0(pbk.):

Ksh.250.00

I.Title 2.Njoroge,Lawrence  
3.Kiambi,Purity  
[KE2006-339]

428.240712 NDU

NDUNGU, Ruth

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Secondary English : teachers book  
 3/ Ruth Ndungu, Lawrence Njoroge  
 and Purity Kiambi.- Nairobi:  
 Macmillan, 2004.  
 vii,62p.; 25cm  
 New Syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-126  
 ISBN 9966-34-096-3(pbk.)  
 Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Njoroge,Lawrence  
 3.Kiambi,Purity  
 [KE2006-340]
- 428.240712 NEW  
 New intergrated english students' book  
 1.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
 Foundation, 2003.  
 viii,275p.: ill; 25cm.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-442.  
 ISBN 9966-22-244-8 (pbk.):  
 Ksh.400.00.
- [KE2006-341]
- 428.240712 NEW  
 New intergrated english,teacher's  
 guide book 1 / Agnes  
 Gathumbi...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
 Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
 xiv,154p.; 25cm  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-477.  
 ISBN 9966-22-245-6 (pbk.):  
 Ksh.264.00.
- I.Gathumbi,Agnes  
 [KE2006-342]
- 428.240713 GIM  
 GIMOI, W.  
 New primary english : teacher's  
 guide book one/ W. Gimoi, Kondeng  
 and T Wambui E. Mathenge.- Nairobi:  
 Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2002.  
 xv,78p.; 25cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1078
- ISBN 9966-22-243-X(pbk.)  
 :Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Kondeng, T. 3.Mathenge  
 ,Wambui E.  
 [KE2006-343]
- 428.240713 GIM  
 GIMOI, W.  
 New primary english : pupils' book  
 one / W. Gimoi, T Kondeng and E.  
 Mathenge.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
 Foundation, 2003.  
 124p. : ill.col.; 25cm.  
 New syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 110  
 ISBN 9966-22-242-1 (pbk.):  
 Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Kondeng, T. 3.Mathenge, E.  
 [KE2006-344]
- 428.240713 GIT  
 GITHINJI WA CHEGE  
 Success english 8 : a course for  
 primary schools/ Githinji wa Chege,  
 Okoth Okombo and Joseph Maina.-  
 Nairobi: East African Educational  
 Publishers, 2005.  
 [12],280p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 New syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-683  
 ISBN 9966-25-399-8(pbk.):  
 Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Okombo,Okoth  
 3.Maina,Joseph  
 [KE2006-345]
- 428.240713 GRE  
 GREET, Judith  
 Macmillan primary english:  
 pupil's book 3/ Judith Greet, Grace  
 Waweru and Esolyo Mabel.- Nairobi:  
 Macmillan (Kenya) Publishers, 2004.  
 vi,1 14p.: ill.; 25cm.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-184<br/> ISBN 9966-34-002-5(pbk.):<br/> Ksh. 150.00</p> <p>I.Title 2. Waweru,Grace<br/> 3.Esolyo,Mabel<br/> [KE2006-346]</p> <p>428.240713 KEN<br/> KEYNOTE English pupils book 8 /<br/> Merilyn Ongeri...[et.al].-Nairobi:<br/> Longhorn Publishers, 2005.<br/> vi,269p.: ill.; 25cm.<br/> New Syllabus.<br/> Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-97.<br/> ISBN 9966-49-400-6 (pbk.):<br/> Ksh.250.00.</p> <p>I.Ongeri,Merilyn...[et.al]<br/> [KE2006-347]</p> <p>428.240713 KIN<br/> KINYUA, Regina Nyangari<br/> Exercises for standard one English/<br/> Regina Nyangari Kinyua ; Illustrated<br/> by Harrison M.Muriuki and J.Ngare .-<br/> rev ed.- Nairobi: Single Publishers,<br/> 2003.<br/> 93p.: ill.; 26cm.<br/> Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-25<br/> ISBN 9966-9853-2-8(pbk.):<br/> Ksh. 150.00</p> <p>I.Muriuki,Harrison M 2.Ngare J (ill)<br/> [KE2006-348]</p> <p>428.240713 KIN<br/> KINYUA, Regina N<br/> Exercises for standard two english/<br/> Regina N Kinyua.- Nairobi: Single<br/> Publishers Ltd, 1986.<br/> 61p.; 21cm<br/> Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-3<br/> ISBN 9966-9853-6-0(pbk.):<br/> Ksh. 150.00</p> | <p>I.Title<br/> [KE2006-349]</p> <p>428.240713 KIN<br/> KINYUA, Regina N<br/> Exercises for standard three<br/> english/ Regina N Kinyua.- Nairobi:<br/> Single Publishers Ltd, 1989.<br/> 58p.; 21cm<br/> Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-2<br/> ISBN 9966-9853-4-4(pbk.):<br/> Ksh. 130.00</p> <p>I.Title<br/> [KE2006-350]</p> <p>428.240713 KON<br/> KONDENG, Thomas<br/> New primary english pupils' book<br/> three : let us play/ Thomas Kondeng,<br/> Wambui E Mathenge and Wycliffe<br/> Gimoi.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta<br/> Foundation, 2004.<br/> iv,161p : ill.col; 25cm.<br/> New syllabus<br/> Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1109<br/> ISBN 9966-22-329-0(pbk.):<br/> Unpriced</p> <p>I .Title 2.Mathenge Wambui E.<br/> 3.Gimoi, Wycliffe<br/> [KE2006-351]</p> <p>428.240713 KON<br/> KONDENG, Thomas<br/> New primary english : teacher's<br/> guide book three; let us play/ Thomas<br/> Kondeng, Wambui E. Mathenge and<br/> Wycliffe S. Gimoi.- Nairobi: Jomo<br/> Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.<br/> xvii,102p.; 25cm<br/> New syllabus<br/> Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1077<br/> ISBN 9966-22-330-4 (pbk.):<br/> Unpriced</p> |
|---|--|

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Title 2.Mathenge,Wambui E.

3.Gimoi,Wycliffe S.

[KE2006-352]

428.240713 KON

KONDENG, Thomas

New primary english pupils' book two : a new season/ Thomas Kondeng, Wambui E Mathenge and Wycliffe Gimoi.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

136p.: ill.col.; 25cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1079

ISBN 9966-22-219-7(pbk.)

Unpriced

I.Title 2.Mathenge, Wambui E.

3.Gimoi,Wycliffe E.

[KE2006-353]

428.240713 LET

LET'S learn english pupils' book 4 /

Charles M. Gecaga...[et.al].-

Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.

viii,224p.: ill.; 24cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-707.

ISBN 9966-44-597-8 (pbk.)

Unpriced.

I.Title 2.Gecaga,Charles M

[KE2006-354]

428.240713 MAC

MACMILLAN primary english

pupil's book 7 / Judith

Greet...[et.al].-Nairobi:

Macmillan, 2004.

vi,138p.: ill.; 25cm.

New syllabus.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 167-2007.

ISBN 9966-34-006-8 (pbk.)

Unpriced.

I.Greet,Judith...[et.al]

[KE2006-355]

428.240713 MAT

MATHENGE, Wambui E.

New primary english : teacher's guide for book two; a new season/ Wambui E. Mathenge, Wycliffe S Gimoi and Thomas Kondeng.- Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

xvi,92p.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1076

ISBN 9966-22-220-0(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title 2.Gimoi,Wycliffe S.

3. Kondeng,Thomas

[KE2006-356]

428.240713 MBU

MBUGUA, Alice N

Enjoy learning English Pre-Unit Book/ Alice N Mbugua .- 1st ed..- Nairobi: Wentoo Publications, 2002.

[3],101p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-856

Ksh. 130.00

I.Title

[KE2006-357]

428.240713 NEW

NEW primary english : teacher's guide

book six.-Nairobi: Jomo

Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

xv,176p.; 25cm.

New syllabus.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1131.

ISBN 9966-22-248-0 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

[KE2006-358]

428.240713 NEW

NEW primary english : pupils' book 5;

neighbours.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta

Foundation, 2003.

255p.: ill.col.; 25cm.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

New syllabus.	xxi,196p.; 25cm
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1114.	New syllabus.
ISBN 9966-22-199-9 (pbk.):	Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1115.
Unpriced.	ISBN 9966-22-332-0 (pbk.):
[KE2006-359]	Ksh. 150.00.
428.240713 NEW	[KE2006-363]
NEW Primary English : pupils' book	428.240713 OKE
7,one more step.-Nairobi: Jomo	OKEMWA, Rose
Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.	Lets us read book 2/ Rose Okemwa,
vi,231p.: ill.(col); 25cm.	Ruth Ottenyo.- Nairobi: Ujuzi
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1123.	Educational Publishers, 1991.
ISBN 9966-22-331-2 (pbk.):	32p.: ill.; 30cm.
Ksh.250.00.	Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-428
[KE2006-360]	ISBN 9966-46-760-2(pbk.):
428.240713 NEW	Ksh. 190.00
NEW Primary English : pupils' book	I.Title 2.Ottenyo, Ruth
6,marching ahead .-Nairobi:	[KE2006-364]
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,	428.240713 OKE
2003.	OKEMWA, Rose
[vi],276p.: ill(col.); 25cm.	Let us read book 2/ Rose Okemwa,
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 133.	Ruth Ottenyo.- Nairobi: Ujuzi
ISBN 9966-22-247-2 (pbk.):	Educational Publishers, 1991.
Ksh.250.00.	32p.: ill.; 30cm.
[KE2006-361]	Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-428
428.240713 NEW	ISBN 9966-46-760-2(pbk.):
NEW primary english teacher's guide	Ksh. 190.00
4.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta	I.Title 2.Ottenyo,Ruth
Foundation, 2005.	[KE2006-365]
xvi,144p.25cm	428.240713 ONG
New Syllabus.	ONGERI, Merilyn
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 129.	Keynote english : teacher's guide for
ISBN 9966-22-401-7 (pbk.):	standard 8/ Merilyn Ongeri, Patrick
Ksh. 150.00.	Birgen and Nduku Mutiso.- Nairobi:
[KE2006-362]	Longhorn Publishers, 2005.
v,173p.; 25cm.	
New syllabus	
428.240713 NEW	Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 12
NEW primary english teacher's guide	ISBN 9966-49-401-4(pbk.):
7.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta	Unpriced
Foundation, 2004.	

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Title 2.Birgen,Patrick 3.Mutiso,Nduku [KE2006-366]	72p.; 21cm-(English Aid Series) Legal deposit reg.no.: Ksh. 100.00
428.240713 PAT PATEL, M.S. English aid standard 6/ M.S. Patel .- Revised.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publication, 2001. 92p.; 21cm. -(English aid series) New syllabus Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-264 : Ksh. 100.00	I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-370]  428.240713 PAT PATEL, M.S English Aid standard 4/ M.S Patel . - rev ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publication Ltd, 2001. 88p.; 21cm-(English Aid Series) Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-257 Ksh 100.00
I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-367]	I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-371]  428.240713 PAT PATEL, M.S Standard five : English Aid answer book/ M.S Patel.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publication, 1985. 30p.: 21cm-(English Aid answer book) Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-259 : Ksh50.00
428.240713 PAT PATEL, M.S English Aid : standard - 5/ M.S Patel.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publications Ltd, 2001. 88p.: 21cm-(English Aid Series) Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-255 Ksh 100.0	428.240713 PAT PATEL, M.S English Aid Standard 7/ M.S Patel . - rev ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publication Ltd, 2001. 108p.; 21cm-(English Aid Series) Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-262 Ksh. 105.00
I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-368]	I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-372]  428.240713 PAT PATEL, M.S English Aid Standard -1/ M.S Patel.- rev ed.- Nairobi : Jyoti Bindu Publishers Ltd, 2001. 80p.; 21cm-(English Aid Series) Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-243 Ksh 100.00
I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-369] 428.240713 PAT PATEL, M.S English Aid : standard 2/ M.S Patel rev ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publication Ltd, 2001.	I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-373]  428.240713 PAT PATEL, M.S

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

Nursery Aid book 2/ M.S Patel .-	I.Title
1st ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu	[KE2006-377]
Publication, 1990.	
48p.: ill.; 25cm.	428.24712 KIA
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-250	KIAI, Alice
Ksh. 125.00	New horizons in english4 : a course for secondary schools teacher's guide/ Alice Kiai, Benson Oduor and Emily Owuor.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.
I.Title	xxi,122p.; 25cm.
[KE2006-374]	New syllabus
428.240713 SAN	Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-10
SANDHU, A.S.	ISBN 9966-25-326-2(pbk.):
Key English : Standard vii / A.S. Sandhu.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publications, 1989.	Unpriced
147p.; 21cm.	
Legal deposit reg.no. :2006-267	I.Title
Ksh. 125.00	[KE2006-378]
I.Title	428.6 ANY
[KE2006-375]	ANGWAR, Frank
428.240713 SAN	How Leopard became a jungle animal/ Frank Angwar ; Illustrated by J.Bahizi and E.Bunjo.- Nairobi :
SANDHU, A.S	Phoenix Publishers Ltd, 2005.
Key english with answers 8 vol. 1 : a K.C.P.E course book grammar and structures/ A.S Sandhu.- Nairobi : Jyoti Bindu Publication Ltd, 1989.	31p.: ill.(col); 17cm.
iii,130p.; 21cm	Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-420
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-253	ISBN 9966-47-115-4(pbk.):
Ksh. 100.00	Ksh. 120.00
I.Title	I.Title 2.Bahizi,J 3.Bunjo,E
[KE2006-376]	[KE2006-379]
428.240713 SAN	428.6 ASA
SANDHU, A.S	ASARE, Meshack
Key english with answers : a K.C.P.E course book comprehension,composition and letter writing/ A.S Sandhu .- vol.2.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publication, 1989.	The magic goat/ Meshack Asare.- Nairobi: Focus Publication, 1997.
136p.: ill.; 21cm.	[2],37p.: ill.; 21cm.
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-254	Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-410
Ksh. 100.00	ISBN 9966-01 -037-8(pbk.):
I.Title	Ksh1 50.00
[KE2006-380]	
428.60713 BOY	

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

BOYS, P.M

The quick one and other stories/ P.M Boys ; Illustrated by M.Van Dijk.- Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2005.  
31p.: ill.; 23cm. -(Stories for children series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-617  
ISBN 9966-08-058-9(pbk.):  
Ksh150.00

I.Title II.Series III.Dijk,M.Van (ill)  
[KE2006-381]

428.60713 MAI

MAILLU, David

Precious blood/ David Maiilu ; illustated by Robert Kambo.- Nairobi: Phoenix Publishers, 2005.  
95p.: ill.; 21cm.)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-433  
ISBN 9966-47-022-0(pbk.):  
Ksh. 120.00

I.Title 2.Kambo, Robert (ill) 3.Series  
[KE2006-382]

428.60713 NJE

NJERI visits grandmother / edited by Michael Karanja.-Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publication, 2003.  
32p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-115.  
ISBN 9966-951-25-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.

I.Karanja,M ed  
[KE2006-383]

### 440-ROMANCE LANGUAGES FRENCH

440.712 KAT

KATHONDE, D.B

AU Summet: une approche integree et communicative livre du

professeur/ D.B Kathonde, C.C

Muyeiya and L.C Lutiali.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.  
xvi,223p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-271  
ISBN 9966-44-606-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title II.Muyeiya,C.C III.Lutiali.C  
[KE2006-384]

445.0712 SHI

SHIHEMI, Joy

Peak Revision K.C.S. E French / Joy Shihemi, James Odhiambo.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2006.  
viii,155p.: ill.; 25cm. -(E.A.E.P  
Peak Revision K.C.S.E Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-586  
ISBN 9966-25-459-5(pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00

I.Title 2.Series 3.Odhiambo,James  
[KE2006-385]

### 490-OTHER LANGUAGES

496.3020712 MUM

MUMBO, Collins K.

Johari ya kiswahili kidato cha pili : Mwongozo wa mwalimu / Collins K. Mumbo, Florence Omusula Ngamia.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
xxi,161p.; 25cm.

Silabi mpya

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-422  
ISBN 9966-25-263-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.290.00

1 .Title 2.Ngamia, Florence Omusula  
[KE2006-386]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

496.390713 MUR

MURONO, S.E

Tadubiri za insha : mbinu na mapambano/ S.E Murono.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers (Kenya) ltd, 2005.

xi,187p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-120

ISBN 9966-49-195-3(pbk.):

Ksh. 150.00

I.Title

[KE2006-387]

496.392 NDA

NDALU, Ahmed E

Mtu jitu/ Ahmed E Ndalu.- Nairobi: Savanis Publication, 1990.

38p.; 20cm-(hadithi njoo series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:97-124

ISBN 9966-919-66-X(pbk.):

Ksh.80.00

I.Title II.Series

[KE2006-388]

496.392 WIZ

WIZARA YA ELIMU

Kiswahili kwa darasa la 4: kitabu cha wanafunzi / Wizara ya Elimu.- Toleo la pili.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.

xx,230p.; ill.; 24cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-705.

ISBN 9966-44-592-7 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Title

[KE2006-389]

496.3920712 MOG

MOGAMBI, Hezron

Uhondo wa Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili,kidato 3/ Hezron Mogambi, Catherine

Ndingo and Peter Mugambi Silibasi mpya.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

iv,288p.; ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-163

ISBN 9966-34-163-3(pbk.):

Ksh.250.00

I.Title 2.Ndingo,Catherine

3.Mugambi,Peter

[KE2006-390]

496.3920712 MOG

MOGAMBI, Hezron

Uhondo wa Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwali mu kwa shule za upili,kitado 3/ Hezron Mogambi.- Silabasi Mpya.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

[4],137p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-197

ISBN 9966-34-066-8(pbk.):

Ksh 150.00

I.Title

[KE2006-391]

496.3920712 MUM

MUMBO, Collins K.

Johari ya kiswahili kidato cha nne/ Collins K. Mumbo, Florence Omusula Ngamia.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.

xii,288p.; ill; 25cm.

Silabasi mpya

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-687

ISBN 9966-25-375-0(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title 2.Omusula,Ngamia Florence

[KE2006-392]

496.3920712 NDU

NDUNGO, Catherine

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

Uhondo wa kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule ya upili,kidato 2/ Catherine Ndungo, Peter Mugambi.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2003.

v,183p.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-l35

ISBN 9966-34-118-8(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title 2.Mugambi,P.

[KE2006-393]

**496.3920712 NDU**

NDUNGO, Catherine

Uhondo wa kiswahili : Kitabu cha Mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili kidato cha 2/ Catherine Ndungo, Peter Mugambi.- Nairobi: Macmillan (Kenya) Publishers, 2003.

v,185p.: ill.; 25cm.

Silabasi mpya

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-159

ISBN 9966-34-118-8(pbk.):

Ksh. 150.00

I.Title 2.Mugambi,Peter

[KE2006-394]

**496.3920712 TAN**

TANZU za lugha kidato cha pili kitabu cha mwalimu / Kimani Njogu...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

xxix,150p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-435.

ISBN 9966-22-320-7 (pbk.):

Ksh.264.00.

I.Kimani Njogu

[KE2006-395]

**496.3920712 TAN**

TANZU za lugha kidato cha kwanza kitabu cha wanafunzi / Kimani Njogu...[et.al]. -new ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

xiii,263p.; 25cm

Silabasi mpya.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-466.

ISBN 9966-22-321-5 (pbk.):

Ksh.308.00.

I.Kimani Njogu

[KE2006-396]

**496.3920712 TAN**

TANZU za lugha kidato cha kwanza kitabu cha mwalimu / Kimani Njogu...[et.al]. -new ed.-Nairobi:

Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

xxxii,211p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-414.

ISBN 9966-22-320-7 (pbk.):

Ksh.264.00.

I.Kimani Njogu...[et.al]

[KE2006-397]

**496.3920712 WIZ**

WIZARA YA ELIMU

Kiswahili kwa kidato cha pili: mwongozo wa walimu / Wizara ya elimu.- Toleo la tatu.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2003.

xvii,122p.; 21cm.

Silabi mpya.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-431.

I.Title

[KE2006-398]

**496.3920712 WIZ**

WIZARA YA ELIMU

Kiswahili kwa kidato cha tatu mwongozo wa walimu: toleo la tatu / Wizara ya Elimu.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2004.

xxiv,164p.; 21cm.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Silabisi mpya:kimeidhinishwa na Wizara ya Elimu Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-368. ISBN 9966-44-556-0 (pbk.): Ksh.200.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-399]
- 496.3920712 WOR  
The worldlink national trial  
Examination K.C.S.E kiswahili marking scheme.-Nairobi : Worldlink Press Publishers, 2003.  
70p.; 29cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-752.  
ISBN 9966-932-27-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 100.00.  
[KE2006-400]
- 496.3920713 AMI  
AMINA, Vuzo  
Kiswahili teule 7 : kitabu cha mwanafunzi/ Vuzo Amina.- Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 2004.  
[iv],172p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-131  
ISBN 9966-34-022-X(pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-401]
- 496.3920713 ARE  
AREGE, Timothy M  
Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine/ Timothy M Arege, K.W Wamitila and Deogratias Mwakyembe.- Nairobi: Fous Publications, 2004.  
99p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-208  
ISBN 9966-01-016-5(pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00
- I.Title II.Wamitila,K.W  
III.Mwakyembe,Deogratias [KE2006-402]  
496.3920713 KAM  
KAMAU, T.C  
Kiswahili mazoezi ya marudio kwa watainiwa wa shule ya msingi/T.C Kamau.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publication, 2005.  
vii,141p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-19  
ISBN 9966-95 1-38-9(pbk.):  
Ksh 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-403]
- 496.3920713 KEN  
KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU  
Kiswahili kwa darasa la 8: kitabu cha wanafunzi / Kenya Literature Bureau.- Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau, 2005.  
xvi,250p. : ill.; 25cm .  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-715.  
ISBN 9966-44-616-8 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-404]
- 496.3920713 MAJ  
MAJHOSA, Bernard  
Kiswahili mufti 4 : mwongozo wa mwalimu pamoja na majibu/ Bernard Majhosa, Wallah Bin Wallah.- Nairobi : Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
xviii,171p.; 25cm.  
Silabasi mpya  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-395  
ISBN 9966-49-102-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Wallah Bin Wallah

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

[KE2006-405]

496.3920713 MAS

Masomo ya msingi darasa la 4 : kitabu cha wanafunzi / Michael Waweru...[et.al].-Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005. [12],272p.: ill.col.; 25cm. Silabasi mpya. Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-888. ISBN 9966-25-401-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.

I. Waweru, Michael

[KE2006-406]

496.3920713 MAS

MASOMO ya msingi darasa la 8 : kitabu cha mwanafunzi / Michael Waweru...[et.al].-Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005. [10],290p.: ill.; 25cm. Silabi mpya. Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-784. ISBN 9966-25-403-x (pbk.): Unpriced.

I. Waweru, Michael

[KE2006-407]

496.3920713 MCH

MCHANGAMWE, Aboud B  
Msingi wa kiswahili darasa la nne/  
Aboud B Mchangamwe, C.I. Sultani.-  
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2002.  
xi,257p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-102  
ISBN 9966-49-177-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I. Title 2. Sultani, C.I

[KE2006-408]

496.3920713 MUR

MURONO, E. Shihanda

Msingi wa kiswahili darasa la nne : mwongozo wa mwalimu/ E. Shihanda Murono, Aboud B. Mchangamwe.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005 . xii,155p.; 25cm.  
Approved by K.I.E  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-126  
ISBN 9966-49-178-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced

1. Title 2. Mchangamwe, Aboud B.  
[KE2006-409]

496.3920713 MUR

MURONO, E. Shihanda  
Msingi wa kiswahili 4 :  
mwongozo wa mwalimu 4/  
E. Shihanda Murono, Aboud B.  
Mchangamwe.- Nairobi: Longhorn  
Publishers, 2005.  
xii,155p.; 25cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-362  
ISBN 9966-49-178-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I. Title 2. Mchangamwe, Aboud B.

[KE2006-410]

496.3920713 MWA

MWAMBURI, Joseph  
Kiswahili mufti 8 : mwongozo wa  
mwalimu/ Joseph Mwamburi, Wallah  
Bin Wallah.- Nairobi: Longhorn  
Publishers, 2005.  
xvii,211p.; 25cm.  
Silabasi mpya  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-76  
ISBN 9966-49-106-6(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I. Title 2. Wallah Bin Wallah  
[KE2006-411 ]

496.3920713 NGU

NGUGI, Pamela

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Mazoezi ya kiswahili darasa la pili/  
Pamela Ngugi, Regin? Kinyua and  
Gerald Matti.- Nairobi: Single  
Education Publishers, 1988.

85p.: ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-7

ISBN 9966-9853-3-6(pbk.):

Ksh. 150.00

I.Title 2.Kinyua.Regina 3.Matti.Gerald  
[KE2006-412]

496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE Kiswahili darasa la tatu  
mwongozo wa mwalimu / Dorothy  
Nganje...,[et.al].-Nairobi : Jomo  
Kenyatta Fondation, 2004.

xvii,142p.; 25cm

Silabi mpya.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1122.

ISBN 9966-22-342-8 (pbk.):

150.00.

I.Nganje,Dorothy...[et.al]  
[KE2006-413]

496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE Kiswahili: darasa la  
pili,kitabu cha mwalimu /  
Dorcthy Nganje...[et.al].-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

xvii,137p.; 25cm-( Tujivunie

Kiswahili).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-l 130.

ISBN 9966-22-286-3 (pbk.):

Ksh 150.00.

I.Series 2.Nganje,Dorothy  
[KE2006-414]

496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE Kiswahili: darasa la  
7,kitabu cha wanafunzi / Obura  
Odhiambo ...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.

viii,231p.: ill(col.); 25cm. -(  
Tujivunie Kiswahili).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1119.  
ISBN 9966-22-343-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.

I.Series 2.Odhiambo,Obura  
[KE2006-415]  
496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE kiswahili darasa la 1:  
mwongozo wa mwalimu / Dorothy  
Ngaiye...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
xvi,129p.; 25cm. -(Jivunie Kiswahili).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1108.  
ISBN 9966-22-264-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.

I.Series 2.Njanje,Dorothy  
[KE2006-416]

496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE kiswahili darasa la 6 :  
mwongozo wa mwalimu / Dorothy  
Nganje...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
xxi,198p.; 25cm-( Jivunie  
Kiswahili).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-24.  
ISBN 9966-22-287-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.

I.Nganje,Dorothy II.Series  
[KE2006-417]

496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE kiswahili darasa la saba:  
mwongozo wa mwalimu. -nakala  
ya kwanza.-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
xix,171p.; 25cm  
Silabasi mpya.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1116.  
ISBN 9966-22-344-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

[KE2006-418]

496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE kiswahili darasa la tano :  
mwongozo wa mwalimu / Dorothy  
Nganje...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
xvi,133p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1117.  
ISBN 9966-22-265-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.

I.Nganje,Dorothy

[KE2006-419]

496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE kiswahili darasa la 1 :  
kitabu cha wanafunzi / Dorothy  
Nganje...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
viii,184p.; col.ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1107.  
ISBN 9966-22-229-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.

I.Nganje,Dorothy

[KE2006-420]

496.3920713 TUJ

TUJIVUNIE kiswahili darasa la tatu :  
kitabu cha wanafunzi / Dorothy  
Nganje...[et.al].-Nairobi: The Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
viii,245p.; 25cm  
Silabasi mpya.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1121.  
ISBN 9966-22-341-X (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.

I.Nganje,Dorothy

[KE2006-421]

496.3920713 WAL

WALLAH, Wallah Bin

Kiswahili mufti darasa la nane/

Wallah Bin Wallah.- Nairobi:

Longhorn Publishers, 2005.

x,325p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-71/372

ISBN 9966-49-101-5(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title

[KE2006-422]

496.3920713 WAL

WALLAH, Wallah Bin

Kiswahili mufti: darasa la nne/

Wallah Bin Wallah.- Nairobi:

Longhorn Publishers, 2005.

x,254p.; 25cm.

Silabasi mpya:kimeidhinishwa na  
KIE

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-394

ISBN 9966-49-097-3(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title

[KE2006-423]

496.3920713 WAL

WALLAH, Wallah Bin

Kiswahili Mufti Darasa la Tatu/

Wallah Bin Wallah.- Nairobi:

Longhorn, 2004.

224p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-58

ISBN 9966-49-161-9(pbk.):

Ksh.250.00

I.Title

[KE2006-424]

496.3920713 WAW

WAWERU, Michael

Masomo ya msingi darasa la 8 :

kitabu cha mwalimu/ Michael

Waweru, Hassan Makombo and

Anaye Vonyoli.- Nairobi: East

African Educational Publishers, 2005.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>xv,159p.; 25cm.<br/>Silabasi mpya<br/>Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-52<br/>ISBN 9966-25-404-8(pbk.):<br/>Unpriced</p> <p>I.Title 2.Makombo,Hassan<br/>3.Vonyoli,Anaye<br/>[KE2006-425]</p> <p>496.39286 ALI<br/>ALI, Mwalim Rashid<br/>Majigambo ya Protini na wenzake/<br/>Mwalim Rashid Ali.- Nairobi : Focus<br/>Publications, 2004.<br/>[2],30p.: ill.; 15cm.<br/>Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-417<br/>ISBN 9966-01-035-1 (pbk.):<br/>Ksh. 150.00</p> <p>I.Title<br/>[KE2006-426]</p> <p>496.39286 CHO<br/>CHOWO, H.T.<br/>Kisa cha kuku na mwewe/ H.T.<br/>Chowo.- Nairobi: East African<br/>Educational Publishers, 2005.<br/>[4],9p.: ill.; 25cm.<br/>Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-459<br/>ISBN 9966-25-467-6(pbk.):<br/>Ksh. 170.00</p> <p>I.Title<br/>[KE2006-427]</p> <p>496.39286 CHO<br/>CHOWO, H.T<br/>Kipepeo Amnusuru Binadamu/<br/>H.T Chowo.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.<br/>13p.: ill.; 25cm.<br/>Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-425<br/>ISBN 9966-25-473-0(pbk.) :<br/>Ksh. 170.00</p> <p>I.Title</p> | <p>[KE2006-428]</p> <p>496.39286 ELI<br/>ELIESHI LEMA<br/>Ndoto ya upendo/ Elieshi Lema.-<br/>Nairobi: Focus Publications, 2004.<br/>[2],33p.: ill.; 21cm.<br/>Legal deposit reg.no. :2006-415<br/>ISBN 9966-01-061 -0(pbk.):<br/>Ksh. 150.00</p> <p>I.Title<br/>[KE2006-429]</p> <p>496.39286 KIT<br/>KITUNGA, Dereme<br/>Mwanasere wa Mosi/ Dereme<br/>Kitunga.- Nairobi : Focus Publications,<br/>2002.<br/>[4],24p. : ill.; 21cm.<br/>Legal deposit reg.no. :2006-411<br/>ISBN 9966-0 1-065-3(pbk.):<br/>Ksh. 150.00</p> <p>I.Title<br/>[KE2006-430]</p> <p>496.39286 NGU<br/>NGUGI, Pamela M.Y<br/>Ujeuri wa mbwa/ Pamela M.Y<br/>Ngugi; Michoro na Steve Nyaga.-<br/>Nairobi: Phoenix Publishers, 2005.<br/>[4],31[1]p. : ill.; 18cm.<br/>Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-432<br/>ISBN 9966-47-139-1 (pbk.):<br/>Ksh.80.00</p> <p>I.Title 2.Nyaga,Steve<br/>[KE2006-431]</p> <p>496.39286 NGU<br/>NGUGI, Patrick M</p> |
|---|---|

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Damu Nzito/ Patrick M Ngugi.-  
Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications,  
2005.

51p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-764  
ISBN 9966-951-09-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-432]

496.39286 NGW  
NGWENO, Hilary  
Usiniharakishe/ Hilary Ngweno,  
Peggy Kabae and Chambati Omar.-  
Nairobi: MvuleAfrica Publishers,  
2005.  
113p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-636  
ISBN 9966-769-19-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00

I.Title II.Kabae,Peggy  
III.Chambati,Omar  
[KE2006-433]

496.3986 ALI  
ALI MWALIM RASHID  
Utenzi wa kunguru/ Ali Mwalim  
Rashid.- Nairobi: Focus Publications,  
2004.  
[2],31p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-414  
ISBN 9966-01-060-2(pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-434]

496.3986 MUT  
MUTHONI, Likimani  
Shangazi na watoto/ Likimani  
Muthoni.- Nairobi: Noni's Publicity,  
2001.  
ix,122p.; 18cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-525

ISBN 9966-9672-1-4(pbk.):  
Ksh. 195.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-435]

**500-NATURAL SCIENCES  
MATHEMATICS**

507.13 SAY  
SAYLES, Robert  
Macmillan primary sciences :  
teacher's book 7/ Robert Sayles,  
Christopher Muguti and Dominic  
Nyoro.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2004.  
94p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-181  
ISBN 9966-945-86-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title 2.Muguti,Christopher  
3.Nyoro,Dominic  
[KE2006-436]

507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION primary science /  
Jane Kagunda...[et.al].-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
92p.: ill.col; 25cm. -( Foundation  
primary science).  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1042.  
ISBN 9966-22-351-7 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

1 .Series 2. Kagunda , Jane  
[KE2006-437]

507.13 MBU  
MBUGUA, Alice N  
Revision in science standard 1/  
Alice N Mbugua.-1 st ed (current  
syllabus).- Nairobi: Wentoo  
Publishers, 2003.  
74p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-853

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- : Ksh. 120.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-438]
- 507.13 REV  
REVISION in science : std 3 book. -  
1st ed.-Nairobi: Wentoo  
Publication, 2002.  
77p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-849.  
Ksh 130.00.  
[KE2006-439]
- 507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION science : teacher's  
book 3 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al].-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2004.  
88p.; 24cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 112.  
ISBN 9966-22-352-5 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Kagunda,Jane...[et.al]  
[KE2006-440]
- 507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION sciences : teacher's  
book 1 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al].-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2003.  
68p.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1081.  
ISBN 9966-22-313-4 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Kagunda,Jane  
[KE2006-441]
- 507.13 FOU
- FOUNDATION Science pupils book  
2 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al].-Nairobi  
: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
72p.: ill.col.; 25cm. -( Foundation  
primary science).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1038.  
ISBN 9966-22-30906 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- 1.Kagunda,Jane2.Series  
[KE2006-442]
- 507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION Science : Teachers'  
book 2 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al],  
2003.  
81 p.: ill.; 25cm. -( Foundation  
primary science).  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1036.  
ISBN 9966-22-310-x (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- 1.Kagunda, Jane2. Series  
[KE2006-443]
- 507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION Science : teacher's  
book 5 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al].-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2003.  
99p.: ill.; 25cm. -(Foundation  
primary science).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1037.  
ISBN 9966-22-259-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- 1.Kagunda,Jane2.Series  
[KE2006-444]
- 507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION Science pupils' book  
6 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al],-Nairobi  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
98p.: ill.; 25cm. -(Foundation  
primary science).

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- New syllabus. [KE2006-448]  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1039.  
ISBN 9966-22-308-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- 1.Kagunda,Jane2. Series  
[KE2006-445]
- 507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION Science : teacher's book 6 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al].- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
122p.; ill.; 25cm. -(Foundation primary science).  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1041.  
ISBN 9966-22-311-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- 1.Kagunda,Jane2. Series  
[KE2006-446]
- 507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION science : pupil's book 7 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al].-Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
[6],142p.; 25cm-( Foundation primary science).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1096.  
ISBN 9966-22-353-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- I.Kagunda,Jane 2.Series  
[KE2006-447]
- 507.13 FOU  
FOUNDATION science pupil's book 5 / Jane Kagunda...[et.al].-Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
113p.; ill[col].; 25cm. -(Foundation Primary Science).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1040.  
ISBN 9966-22-217-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- I.Kagunda,Jane...[et.al] 2.Series
- 507.13 KAR  
KARAKA, James  
Understanding science: pupil's book 8/ James Karaka, Leah Nyangasi and Githui Mwangi.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
iv,100p.: col.ill.; 25cm. -  
(Understanding science series)  
New syllabus:approved by K.I.E  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-  
121/378  
ISBN 9966-49-249-6(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Series 3.Nyangasi,Leah  
4.Githui Mwangi  
[KE2006-449]
- 507.13 KAR  
KARAKA, James  
Understanding science: teacher's guide 8/ James Karaka, Leah Nyangasi and Githui Mwangi.- Nairobi : Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
iv,89p.; 25cm. -(Understanding sciences series)  
New syllabus:approved by KIE  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-  
107/374  
ISBN 9966-49-429-4(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- 1 .Title 2.Nyangasi,Leah  
3.Githui,Mwangi 4.Series  
[KE2006-450]
- 507.13 KAR  
KARAKA, James  
Understanding science : pupils' book 7/ James Karaka, Leah Nyangasi and Githu Mwangi.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2004.  
iv,95p.: ill.; 25cm. -  
(Understanding science series)

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-109  
ISBN 9966-49-248-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title 2.Nyangasi,Leah  
3.Mwangi,Githui 4.Series  
[KE2006-451 ]

507.13 KAR  
KARAKA, James  
Understanding science : teachers  
guide 2/ James Karaka, Leah Nyangasi  
and Mwangi Githui.- Nairobi:  
Longhorn Publishers, 2004.  
76p.; 25cm-(Understanding  
science series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-351  
ISBN 9966-44-262-3(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title 2.Nyangasi,Leah  
3.Mwangi,Githui 4.Series  
[KE2006-452]

507.13 KAR  
KARANJA, N  
Motivating science primary  
revision questions and answers/ N  
Karanja, Njai M.- Nairobi: Motivating  
Educational Enterprizes, 2006.  
120p.; ill.; 20cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-264  
ISBN 9966-9833-2-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title 2.Njai M  
[KE2006-453]

507.13 KAR  
KARAKA, James  
Understanding science pupil's book  
4/ James Karaka, Leah Nyangasi and  
Githui Mwangi.- Nairobi: Longhorn  
Publishers, 2005.  
iv,129p. : ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-370

ISBN 9966-49-245-3(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title II.Nyangasi,Leah III.Mwangi  
Githui  
[KE2006-454]

507.13 KAR  
KARAKA, James  
Understanding science teachers  
guide 7/ James Karaka, Leah  
Nyangasi and Githui Mwangi.- Nairobi  
: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
iv,108p. : ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 14  
ISBN 9966-49-428-6(pbk.):  
Ksh250.00

I.Title II.Nyangasi,Leah III.Mwangi  
Githui  
[KE2006-455]

507.13 KAR  
KARAKA, James  
Understanding science teacher's  
guide 4/ James Karaka, Leah  
Nyangasi and Githui Mwangi.- Nairobi  
: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
iv,86p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-93  
ISBN 9966-49-424-3(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00

I.Title II.Nyangasi,Leah  
III.Mwangi,Githui  
[KE2006-456]

507.13 MBU  
MBUGUA, Alice N  
Revision in science : standard 6  
book with a separate answer book/  
Alice N Mbugua.- Nairobi: Wentoo  
Publication, 2004.  
93p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-855  
Ksh 160.00

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- I.Title 507.13 SAY  
[KE2006-457] SAYLES, Robert  
MACMILLAN primary science:  
teacher's book 3/ Robert Sayles,  
Christopher Muguti and Dominic  
Nyoroh.- Nairobi: Macmillan  
Publishers Ltd, 2004.  
xv,48p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-127  
ISBN 9966-945-82-2(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- 507.13 NYO  
NYOROH, Dominic  
PRIMARY science : pupil's book  
7/ Dominic Nyoroh, Christopher  
Muguti.- Nairobi: Macmillan  
Publishers Ltd, 2004.  
[iv],138p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-130  
ISBN 9966-945-78-4(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00
- I.Title 2.Muguti,Christopher  
[KE2006-458] 3.Nyoroh,Dominic  
[KE2006-461]
- 507.13 OJW  
OJWANG, Alfred  
Science matters 8 : teachers guide/  
Alfred Ojwang, Francis K'Opiyo.-  
Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.  
xi,43p.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-13  
ISBN 9966-25-368-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00
- I.Title II.K'Opiyo,Francis  
[KE2006-459] 507.713 MBU  
MBUGUA, Alice N  
Revision in science standard 4 /  
Alice N Mbugua.- 1st ed (current  
syllabus).- Nairobi: Wentoo  
Publication, 2005.  
[3],72p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-854  
Ksh. 130.00
- 507.13 OJW  
OJWANG, Alfred  
Science matters 8 : course for  
primary schools pupils/ Alfred  
Ojwang, Francis K'Opiyo.- Nairobi:  
E.A.E.P, 2005.  
142p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-731  
ISBN 9966-25-367-X(pbk.):  
Ksh250.00
- I.Title 507.713 MBU  
[KE2006-462] MBUGUA, Alice N  
Revision in science standard 2/  
Alice N Mbugua.- 2nd ed.- Nairobi:  
Wentoo Publications, 2004.  
[3]87p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-857  
Kshl 30.00
- I.Title 507.712 BOS  
[KE2006-460] BOSCO, John
- 510-MATHEMATICS**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Understanding ordinary level mathematics: K.C.S.E reference manual/ John Bosco, Kahugu Wainaina.-1st ed.- Nairobi: Dataweb Enterprizes, 2004.  
xiv,740p.; 25cm-(understanding ordinary level)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-539  
ISBN 9966-9807-9-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00

I.Title 2.Wainaina Kahugu 3.Series [KE2006-464]

510.712 ESH  
ESHIWANI, G.S.  
Secondary mathematics student's book three/ G.S. Eshiwani, A.N. Chege .- New edition.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
vii,334p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-446  
ISBN 9966-22-357-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.352.00

I.Title 2.Chege,A.N.

510.712 ESH  
ESHIWANI, G.S  
Secondary mathematics students book 1/ G.S Eshiwani, A.N Chege .- New edition.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
viii,338p.: ill; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-443  
ISBN 9966-22-214-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00

I.Title 2.Chege,A.N  
[KE2006-466]

510.712 KIN  
MUGO, Kinyua

Advancing in mathematics: teachers guide for form 4/ Kinyua Mugo, Lucy Maina and Jared Odera.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
ix,78p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New syllabus:approved by KIE  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-88/587  
ISBN 9966-49-598-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I.Title 2.Mainा,Lucy 3.Odera,Jared [KE2006-467]

510.712 KIN  
MUGO, Kinyua  
Advancing in mathematics: student's book for form 4/ Kinyua Mugo, Lucy Maina and Jared Odera.- Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005.  
v,216p.; 24cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no. :2006-83  
ISBN 9966-49-585-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh400.00

I.Title II.Mainа,Lucy III.Odera,Jared [KE2006-468]

510.712 MBU  
MBUGUA, Jane  
Comprehensive secondary mathematics student's book for form 3/ Jane Mbugua, Bernard Muchomba.- Nairobi: Focus Publishers, 2004.  
[4],229p.: ill.; 23cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-194  
ISBN 9966-01-020-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced

1. Title 2.Muchomba,Bernard  
[KE2006-469]

510.712 MBU  
MBUGUA, Charles

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Certificate mathematics form 4 : pupils book/ Charles Mbugua, Samuel Okumu.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
[6],241 p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-49  
ISBN 9966-25-377-7(pbk.):  
Unpriced  
viii,125p.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-452.  
ISBN 9966-22-301-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.242.00.
- 1 .Title 2.Okumu, Samuel  
[KE2006-470]  
  
510.712 MBU  
MBUGUA, Jane W  
Comprehensive secondary mathematics : a student's book for form 2/ Jane W Mbugua, Francis Njagi and Bernard Muchomba.- Nairobi: Focus Publishers, 2003.  
285p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-202  
ISBN 9966-882-88-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00  
vi,118p.  
Answers to KCSE model test papers.
- 1 .Title 2.Njagi,Francis  
3. Muchomba, Bernard  
[KE2006-471]  
  
510.712 NDE  
NDERITU, Shellomith  
Understanding mathematics pupil's book 8/ Shellomith Nderitu, Joseph Kihara and Seth Onguti.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
vi,325p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-123  
ISBN 9966-49-220-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00  
1 .Njoroge, Simon  
[KE2006-475]
- 1 .Title 2.Kihara,Joseph III.O  
nguti,Seth  
[KE2006-472]  
510.712 SEC  
SECONDARY mathematics teacher's book 2.-Nairobi: JKF, 2004.  
[KE2006-473]  
  
510.712 SEC  
THE JOMO KENYATTA FOUNDATION  
Secondary mathematics teachers book four / The Jomo Kenyatta Foundation.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
vi,118p.  
Answers to KCSE model test papers.
- Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-457.  
ISBN 9966-22-454-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh.352.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-474]  
  
510.713 COM  
COMPREHENSIVE mathematics : a pupils book for standard 4 / Simon Njoroge...[et.al].-Nairobi: Focus Publishers, 2005.  
174p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-214.  
ISBN 9966-01-029-7 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- I.Njoroge, Simon  
[KE2006-475]
- 510.713 COM  
COMPREHENSIVE mathematics: teachers guide for standard 3 / Simon Njoroge...[et.al].-Nairobi: Focus Publishers, 2004.  
66p.; 21cm  
New Syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-195.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-251  
Ksh.95.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-490]
- 510.713 PAT  
PATEL, M.S  
Maths Aid : Standard 2/ M.S Patel  
.- rev ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu  
Publication Ltd, 2003.  
88p.: 21cm-(Maths Aid Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-249  
Ksh.90.00
- I.Title 2.Series  
[KE2006-491]
- 510.713 PAT  
PATEL, M.S  
Standard -8 : Maths Aid/ M.S Patel .-  
rev ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu  
Publication Ltd, 1992.  
219p.; 21cm-(Maths Aid Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-244  
Ksh. 135.00
- I.Title 2.Series  
[KE2006-492]
- 510.713 PRI  
PRIMARY mathematics : pupils' book one. -New ed..-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vi,90p.; 25cm. -(Primary mathematics series).  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1057.  
ISBN 9966-22-238-3 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- 1.Series  
[KE2006-493]
- 510.713 PRI
- PRIMARY mathematics : pupils' book  
5. -New ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2002.  
[viii],187p.; 25cm-( Primary mathematics).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1098.  
ISBN 9966-22-240-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- I.Series  
[KE2006-494]
- 510.713 PRI  
PRIMARY mathematics : pupils' book  
6. -New ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vii,278p.; 25cm-( primary mathematics).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 100.  
ISBN 9966-22-296-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Series  
[KE2006-495]
- 510.713 PRI  
PRIMARY mathematics : teachers book. -New ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
xiii,82p.; 24cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1055.  
ISBN 9966-22-328-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.  
[KE2006-496]
- 510.713 PRI  
PRIMARY mathematics 7 pupil's book . -new ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
ix,278p.; 26cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1056.  
ISBN 9966-22-327-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh250.00.  
[KE2006-497]

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

510.713 PRI  
PRIMARY mathematics pupil's book  
8. -new ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
viii,284p.; 26cm  
New Syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1058.  
ISBN 9966-22-398-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

[KE2006-498]

510.713 SEC  
SECONDARY mathematics : teachers guide book 3 ; Geoffrey Buckwel...[et.al].- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
v,63p.;; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-174  
ISBN 9966-945-97-0(pbk.):  
Ksh250.00

I.Buckwel,Geoffrey  
[KE2006-499]

510.713 SUC  
SUCCESS primary mathematics : standard 4 / Jane Ngure...[et al].- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
iv,178p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-720.  
ISBN 9966-25-405-6 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Ngure,Jane]  
[KE2006-500]

511.30218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)

Quantities and units-part11:  
mathematical signs and symbols for use in the physical sciences and technology / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.

vx,27p.: ill.; 30cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-656.  
ISBN 9966-07-815-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-501]

511.320218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
Specification for rotating compasses for mathematical sets / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Kenya : Kenya Buraeu of Standards, 2003.  
iii: 3p.; 29cm .  
KS 1735:2003.  
ICS 17.040.30.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-596.  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-502]

## 530-PHYSICS

530.0712 BAL  
BALARAMAN, K  
Gateway Secondary Revision  
K.C.S.E Physics : paper  
1(232/1),mechanics and heat/ K  
Balaraman .- New Syllabus ed..-  
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2006.  
viii,296p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-475  
ISBN 9966-49-650-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00

I.Title

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-251 Ksh.95.00	PRIMARY mathematics : pupils' book 5. -New ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2002. [viii],187p. ; 25cm-( Primary mathematics). Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1098. ISBN 9966-22-240-5 (pbk.): Ksh.250.00.
I.Title [KE2006-490]	I.Series [KE2006-494]
510.713 PAT PATEL, M.S Maths Aid : Standard 2/ M.S Patel . - rev ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publication Ltd, 2003. 88p.: 21cm-(Maths Aid Series) Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-249 Ksh.90.00	510.713 PRI PRIMARY mathematics : pupils' book 6. -New ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003. vii,278p. ; 25cm-( primary mathematics). Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 100. ISBN 9966-22-296-0 (pbk.): Ksh.400.00.
I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-491]	I.Series [KE2006-495]
510.713 PAT PATEL, M.S Standard -8 : Maths Aid/ M.S Patel . - rev ed.- Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu Publication Ltd, 1992. 219p.; 21cm-(Maths Aid Series) Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-244 Ksh. 135.00	510.713 PRI PRIMARY mathematics: teachers book. -New ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004. xiii,82p.; 24cm Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1055. ISBN 9966-22-328-2 (pbk.): Ksh.250.00.
I.Title 2.Series [KE2006-492]	[KE2006-496]
510.713 PRI PRIMARY mathematics : pupils' book one. -New ed...-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003. vi,90p.; 25cm. -( Primary mathematics series). New syllabus. Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1057. ISBN 9966-22-238-3 (pbk.): Unpriced.	510.713 PRI PRIMARY mathematics 7 pupil's book . -new ed.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005. ix,278p.; 26cm Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1056. ISBN 9966-22-327-4 (pbk.): Ksh250.00.
1.Series [KE2006-493]	[KE2006-497]
510.713 PRI	

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

510.713 PRI

PRIMARY mathematics pupil's book  
8. -new ed.-Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.

viii,284p.; 26cm

New Syllabus.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1058.

ISBN 9966-22-398-3 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

[KE2006-498]

510.713 SEC

SECONDARY mathematics : teachers guide book 3 ; Geoffrey Buckwel...[et.al].-Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

v,63p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-174

ISBN 9966-945-97-0(pbk.):

Ksh250.00

I.Buckwel,Geoffrey

[KE2006-499]

510.713 SUC

SUCCESS primary mathematics : standard 4 / Jane Ngure...[et al].- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
iv,178p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-720.  
ISBN 9966-25-405-6 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Ngure,Jane]

[KE2006-500]

511.320218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)

Quantities and units-part11:  
mathematical signs and symbols for use in the physical sciences and technology / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.

vx,27p. : ill.; 30cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-656.

ISBN 9966-07-815-0 (pbk.):

Ksh.250.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-501]

511.320218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Specification for rotating compasses for mathematical sets / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Kenya : Kenya Buraeu of Standards, 2003.

iii: 3p.; 29cm .

KS 1735:2003.

ICS 17.040.30.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-596.

Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-502]

## 530-PHYSICS

530.0712 BAL

BALARAMAN, K

Gateway Secondary Revision

K.C.S.E Physics : paper

1(232/1),mechanics and heat/ K

Balaraman .- New Syllabus ed..-

Nairobi : Longhorn Publishers, 2006.

viii,296p. : ill.; 21cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-475

ISBN 9966-49-650-5(pbk.):

Ksh.400.00

I.Title

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

[KE2006-503]

530.0712 OTI  
OTIENO, Joab  
K.C.S.E physics/physical science(physics) vol.11 form 1-iv : your revision made easy/ Joab Otieno.- Nairobi : Worldlink Press Publishers, 1998.

iv,52p. : ill. ; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-709  
ISBN 9966-932-06-2(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I.Title  
[KE2006-504]

530.0712 WOR  
The Worldlink national trial examination K.C.S.E physics : marking schemes.-Nairobi : Worldlink Press Publishers, 2003.  
[2],71p. : ill. ; 29cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-752.  
ISBN 9966-932-01-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00.

[KE2006-505]

530.10218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDDS  
Quantities and Units-part 12: characteristic numbers / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.  
xv,6p.: 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-708.  
ISBN 9966-07-814-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-506]

530.10218KEB

KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)

Quantities and Units-part 1: space and time / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi : KEBS, 2005.  
xv, 1lp. ; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-652.  
ISBN 9966-07-825-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-507]

530.410218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDDS(KEBS)

Quantities and Units -part 13: solid state physics / Kenya Bureau of Standards(KEBS).- Nairobi : KEBS, 2005.

xv, 18p. ; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-645.  
ISBN 9966-07-813-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh250.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-508]

530.712 RAB  
RABARI, J.A  
Foundation physics : student's book for form 1/J.A Rabari .- 2nd ed..- Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

vii, 175p. : ill.; 25cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-440  
ISBN 9966-22-25 1-0(pbk.):  
Ksh..242.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-509]

530.712 RAB  
RABARI, J.A

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Foundation physics teacher's guide book 2/ J.A Rabari.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
v,80p.: ill; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-454  
ISBN 9966-22-314-2(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- I.Title  
[KE2006-510]
- 530.712 RAB  
RABARI, J.A  
Foundation physics student's book for form 2/ J.A Rabari.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
vii,189p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-434  
ISBN 9966-22-305-3(pbk.):  
Ksh.242.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-511]
- 530.712 RAB  
RABARI, J.A  
Foundation physics teacher's guide book 3/ J.A Rabari.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
vi,82p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-462  
ISBN 9966-22-364-9(pbk.):  
Ksh. 198.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-512]
- 530.712 RAB  
RABARI, J.A  
Foundation physics student's book for form 4/ J.A Rabari.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
vii,253p.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-481
- ISBN 9966-22-450-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.330.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-513]
- 530.712 WAI  
WAITITU, Michael  
Certificate physics : form 4 pupil's book/ Michael Waititu, Jacob Nderitu and Patrick Mutoro.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
[8],234p.: ill.; 26cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-404  
ISBN 9966-25-379-3(pbk.):  
Ksh.370.00
- I.Title 2.Nderitu,Jacob  
3.Mutoro,Patrick  
[KE2006-514]
- 530.80218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Accuracy (trueness and precision) of measurement methods and results-part 3: intermediate measures of the precision of a standard measurement method / Kenya Bureau of Statistics.- Nairobi: KEBS, 2003.  
xi,25p.: ill.; 30cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-631.  
ISBN 9966-07-792-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-515]
- 530.810218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Accuracy (trueness and precision) of measurement methods and results part 6: use in practice of accuracy values / Kenya Bureau of Statistics.- Nairobi: KEBS, 2003.  
vx,41p.: ill.; 30cm .

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-670.

ISBN 9966-07-789-8 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

ISBN 9966-07-816-9 (pbk.):

Ksh250.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-516]

536.0218 KEB

• KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS (KEBS)

Quantities and Units-part 4: heat /

Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).-  
Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.

vx,15p.; 29cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-653.

ISBN 9966-07-822-3 (pbk.):

Ksh250.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-519]

**540-CHEMISTRY & ALLIED  
SCIENCES**

540.712 ADE

ADEMBA, Mary

Certificate chemistry form

4:teacher's guide / Mary Ademba,  
Henry Mwangi and Jackson M.  
Muturi.- Nairobi: East African  
Educational publishers, 2005.

xviii,171p : ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-  
198/437

ISBN 9966-25-382-3(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title

[KE2006-517]

539.70218 KEB

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS (KEBS)

Quantities and Units-part 9: atomic  
and nuclear physics / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS,  
2005.

x,20p.; 30cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-654.

ISBN 9966-07-817-7 (pbk.):

Ksh.250.00.

I.Title 2.Mwangi, Henry

3. Muturi, Jackson M.

[KE2006-520]

540.712 CHE

CHEMISTRY form four teachers

guide / Festus Bern...[et.al].-

Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2005.

viii,161p.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-404.

ISBN 9966-22-449-1 (pbk.):

Ksh.242.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-518]

539.76 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS (KEBS)

Quantities and units-part 10:  
nuclear reactions and ionozing  
radiations / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS,  
2005.

viii,25p.; 30cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-655.

I.Beru,Festus...[et.al]

[KE2006-521]

540.712 CHE

CHEMISTRY form three student's  
book/ Jennifer Maina...[et.al].-

Nairobi: JKFK, 2004.

390p.:ill.;25cm. -(Foundation  
Chemistry Series).

Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-402.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- ISBN 9966-22-361-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.330.00.  
I.Maina,Jennifer 2.Series  
[KE2006-522]
- 540.712 CHI  
CHILDS, Ann  
Macmillan secondary chemistry:  
student's book 1/ Ann Childs.- Nairobi  
: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
v,94p.: ill.; 24cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-144  
ISBN 9966-945-49-0(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- I.Title  
[KE2006-523]
- 540.711 FEC  
FECTUS,Beru  
Chemistry form four student's  
book/BeruFectus, Andrew Agolla  
and Jennifer Maina.- Nairobi: The  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
vi,426p.  
Legal deposit reg.no. :2007-495  
ISBN 9966-22-448-3(pbk.):  
Ksh325.00
- I.Title II. Agolla,A III.Maina,J  
[KE2006-524]
- 540.712 FOU  
FOUNDATION chemistry form one  
teacher's guide / Jennifer  
Maina...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
xiii,171p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-447.  
Ksh.242.00.
- I.Maina,Jennifer  
[KE2006-525]
- 540.712 FOU
- FOUNDATION chemistry form one  
student's book / Jennifer  
Maina...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
[v],226p.: ill.; 25cm. -(  
Foundation).  
Includes glossary.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-405.  
ISBN 9966-22-273-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.242.00.
- I.Maina,Jennifer...[et.al] II.Series  
[KE2006-526]
- 540.712 FOU  
FOUNDATION Chemistry form two  
Teachers guide / Jennifer  
Maina...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
ix,110p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-411.  
ISBN 9966-22-272-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00.
- I.Maina,Jennifer  
[KE2006-527]
- 540.712 FOU  
FOUNDATION chemistry form two  
student's book / Jennifer  
Maina...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
255p.: ill.; 25cm. -(Foundation  
chemistry series).  
New Syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-460.  
ISBN 9966-22-271-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh.264.00.
- I.Mainा,Jennifer 2.Series  
[KE2006-528]
- 540.712 MBA  
MBAKA, E.Njeru  
Common formulas in K.C.S.E  
chemistry/ E.Njeru Mbaka.- Nairobi:  
Worldlink Press Publishers, 2002.

## **KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

iii,38p.; 2 lcm-(Worldlink quick revision series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-716

ISBN 9966-932-65-8(pbk.):

Ksh. 100.00

I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-529]

540.712 NAM

NAMASAKA, Fred

KCSE Chemistry : vol.1/ Fred Namasaka.- Nairobi: Bookshelf Publishers, 2003.

vii,92p.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-975

ISBN 9966-816-04-6(pbk.):

Ksh.250.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-530]

540.712 NAM

NAMASAKA, Fred

KCSE Chemistry vol one/ Fred Namasaka.- Eldoret: Bookshelf Publishers, 2005.

vii,92p.; 20cm. -(SGRG Series)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-975

ISBN 9966-816-04-6(pbk.):

Ksh.250.00

I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-531]

540.712 NAP

NAPWORA, Juliet N

Secondary chemistry : teachers guide 1/ Juliet N Napwora, David N.Ogari.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

38p.25cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-148

ISBN 9966-340-68-8(pbk.):

Ksh.250.00

I.Title II.Ogari,David N  
[KE2006-532]

540.712 NGA

NGARUIYA, George

Longhorn secondary chemistry teachers guide 4/ George Ngaruiya, Joan Kimaru and Paul Mburu.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.

iv,172p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-92

ISBN 9966-49-569-X(pbk.):

Ksh..250.00

I.Title II.Kimaru,Joan III.Mburu,Pail  
[KE2006-533]

541.240218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS(KEBS)

Quantities and units-part 2: periodic and related phenomena / Kenya Bureau of Standards(KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.

x,7p; 30cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-647.

ISBN 9966-07-07-824-X (pbk.):

Ksh.250.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-534]

## **550-EARTH SCIENCES**

551.415096 MAR

MARTIN, Michael

The deserts of Africa/ Michael Martin.- London : The Harvill Press, 1997.

191 p.: maps;photos ; 29cm.

Accompanied by CD of Music"The garden of mirror"by Stephan Micus

Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase

ISBN 1-86046-798-9(pbk.):

Unpriced

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Title  
[KE2006-535]

551.43296762 AMI  
AMIN, Mohamed  
On God's mountain : the story of  
mount Kenya/ Mohamed Amin,  
Duncan Willetts and Brian Tetley.-  
Nairobi: Camerapix Publishers  
International, 1991.  
192p.: ill.col.; 32cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 0-86190-393-5(pbk.)  
:Ksh.3,095.00

I.Title 2. Willetts,Duncan  
3.Tetley,Brian  
[KE2006-536]

553.270218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for industrial  
bitumens/ Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 2002.  
7p.; 29cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-302.  
ISBN 9966-19-328-6 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title  
[KE2006-537]

553.68 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Methods of test for limes and  
limestones: Part 4.3 Roundness-  
Autoclave / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 2001.  
8p.: ill.;29cm  
KS 1755:Part 4.3:2001.  
ICS 91.100.10.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-551.

ISBN 9966-23-993-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-538]

553.7 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS (KEBS)  
Water quality-Determination of  
cobalt,nickel,copper,zinc,cadmium and  
lead-Flame atomic absorption  
spectrometric methods / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi  
: KEBS, 2005.  
iv,11p.; 29cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-672.  
Ksh.250.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-539]

### 570-LIFE SCIENCES BIOLOGY

570.712 FOU  
FOUNDATION Biology students book  
for form two ; Margaret  
Ndigwa...[et.al].- Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
vii,123p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-458  
ISBN 9966-22-315-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.242.00

I.Ndigwa,Margaret  
[KE2006-540]

570.712 FOU  
FOUNDATION biology : teachers  
book for form two / Margaret  
Ndwigwa...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
x,46p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-415.  
ISBN 9966-22-316-9 (pbk.):  
Ksh.220.00.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- I.Ndigwa,Margaret...[et.al]  
[KE2006-541]
- 570.712 MUO  
MUOKI, S.M.  
KCSE Biology : form one and two  
Questions and Answers/ S.M. Muoki.-  
Nairobi: Worldlink Press Publishers,  
1996.  
74p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-589  
: Ksh. 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-542]
- 570.712 NDW  
NDWIGA, Margaret  
FOUNDATION biology: teachers  
book for form three/ Margaret Ndwiga,  
Stephen Luseno.- Nairobi: JKF, 2004.  
x,56p.; 25cm  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-450  
ISBN 9966-22-366-5(pbk.):  
Ksh. 176.00
- I.Title 2.Luseno,Stephen  
[KE2006-543]
- 570.712 NYO  
NYOROH, Alphonse D  
Secondary biology : teachers guide  
2/ Alphonse D Nyoroh, Charles Oyugi  
Odie.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya,  
2005.  
40p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-146  
ISBN 9966-340-77-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00
- I.Title II.Odie,C.O  
[KE2006-544]
- 570.712 NYO  
NYOROH, Alphonse
- Secondary biology : teachers guide  
3/ Alphonse Nyoroh, Charles O Odie.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
44p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-147  
ISBN 9966-340-78-5(pbk.):  
Ksh250.00
- I.Title II.Odie,C.O  
[KE2006-545]
- 570.712 SEQ  
SEQUERA, Lina  
Certificate biology : form 4 pupil's  
book/ Lina Sequeira.- Nairobi: East  
African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
[8],200p.; ill.; 25cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-402  
ISBN 9966-25-385-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.295.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-546]
- 570.76 MOT  
MOTIVATING Biology:  
secondary;revision questions and  
answers second volume.-Nairobi:  
Motivating Educational  
Enterprizes, 2005.  
120p.; ill.; 22cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-800.  
ISBN 9966-9833-6-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00.
- I.Karanja,Ndung'u  
[KE2006-547]
- 572.399792 DID  
DIDI ANADA RUCHIRA  
Great Health,Naturally! part 2  
Nutrition handbook/ Didi Anada  
Ruchira 1st ed.- Nairobi: Abha  
Light Foundation, 2004.  
127p.; ill.; 21cm.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-405  
ISBN 9966-9835-1-1(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-548]
- 572.757 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Determination of phosphatase  
activity in milk and milk products /  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1997.  
6p.; 30cm.  
KS 05-31:1977.  
ICS 67.100.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-575.  
ISBN 9966-07-457-0 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-549]
- 590-ANIMALS**
- 590.0964 SPE  
SPECTRUM guide : African wildlife  
safaris Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania,  
Ethiopia, Somalia, Malawi,  
Zambia, Rwanda  
Burundi .-Nairobi: Camerapix  
Publishers International, 1989.  
320p.: ill.col; 23cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:Purchase.  
ISBN 0-86190-320-x (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- [KE2006-550]
- 590.96 TAY  
TAYLOR, Will  
Africa's big five/ Will Taylor,  
Gerald Hinde and Richard Du Toit.-  
Capetown, South Africa : struik  
publishers, 2000.  
144p : col.ill; 30cm.
- Includes index  
Legal deposit reg.no.Purchased  
ISBN 1-86872-582-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.3,230.00
- I.Title 2.Hinde,Gerald 3.Toit,Richard  
Du  
[KE2006-551]
- 591.74096 SHA  
SHAH, Anup  
The circle of life : wildlife on the  
African savannah/ Anup Shah,- New  
York : Harry W.Abrams, 2003.  
287p.: ill.col.photos ; 31cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 0-8109-4533-9(pbk.):  
Ksh.4,390.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-552]
- 591.96 SCO  
SCOTT, Jonathan  
Dawn to dusk : a safari through  
Africa's wild places/ Jonathan Scott.-  
London : BBC Books, 1996.  
224p.: ill.col.photos ; 29cm.  
Includes bibliography and index  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 0-563-37195-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.2,700.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-553]
- 598.35 COL  
COLLAR, Nigel  
Pink Africa/ Nigel Collar.- London  
: The Harvill Press, 2000.  
[143],63p.: ill.col.; 33cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 1-86046-804-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.3,400.00
- I.Title

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

[KE2006-554]

599.64591568 CRO

CROZE, Harvey

The great migration/ Harvey

Croze.- London : The Harvill press,  
1999.

253p.: chiefly photographs ; 32cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase

ISBN 1-86046-678(pbk.):

Ksh.3,220.00

I.Title

[KE2006-555]

**600-TECHNOLOGY (APPLIED SCIENCES)**

**610-MEDICAL SCIENCES**

**MEDICINE**

610.7367 WIL

WILSON, Iain

Tutorials in Anaesthesia/ Iain Wilson, Ray Sinclair.- Nairobi:  
African Medical and Research Foundation, 1995.

X,182p.: ill.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-928

ISBN 9966-874-16-X(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title II.Sinclair,Ray

[KE2006-556]

613 WHI

WHITE, Ellen **G**

Afy na raha/ Ellen **G** White.- [Nairobi]: AHPH, [s.n],

144p. ;18cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-510

ISBN 9966-943-24-2(pbk.):

Ksh.400.00

I.Title

[KE2006-557]

613.2 NJO

NJOROGE, John N

You are what you eat: principles of planning a meal nutrition and health/ John N Njoroge.- Nakuru : Life Spring Counselling Services, 2004.

iii,30p.; 20cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-405

Ksh400.00

I.Title

[KE2006-558]

613.20218 MIL

KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)

Milk-enumeration of somatic cells part 1: microscopic method / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi : KEBS, 2005.

iv,6p.; 30cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.; 2006-697.

ISBN 9966-07-519-4 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-559]

613.70712 KIC

KIGANJO, George

Physical education : form three teacher's guide/ George Kiganjo, Janet Kimenju and Leonard Mwathi.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.

xx,347p.: ill.; 25cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-455

ISBN 9966-22-373-8(pbk.):

Ksh.390.00

I.Title 2.Kamenju,Janet

3.Mwathi,Leonard

[KE2006-560]

613.70713 KIG

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

KIGANJO, George

Physical Education: teacher's guide for standard 4/ George Kiganjo, Janet Kamenju and Leonard Mwathi .- new ed.- Nairobi: The Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.

iv,151p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1069

ISBN 9966-22-420-3(pbk.):

Ksh400.00

I.Title II.Kamenju,Janet

III.Mwathi,Leonard

[KE2006-561]

613.95096 BAR

BORTON, Thomas George

Sexuality and health in Sub-Saharan Africa/ Thomas George Borton.- Nairobi: African Medical Research Foundation, 1991.

x,673p.; 28cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-948

ISBN 9966-874-01-1 (pbk.):

Kshl 500.00

I.Title

[KE2006-562]

614.4 MCC

MCCUSKER, Jane

Epidemiology in community health : a self-teaching manual for rural health workers/ Jane McCusker; illustrated by Akhoya,Andrew .- Nairobi: African Medical and Research Foundation, 2001.

x,232p.: ill; 25cm. -(AMREF

Rural Health Series : No.9)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-946

ISBN 9966-874-55-0(pbk.):

Ksh.600.00

I.Title 2.Akhoya,Andrew (ill) 3.Series

[KE2006-563]

615 NJA

NJAU, Efraim

Pharmacology and Therapeutics : a manual for health personnel in Rural Africa/ Efraim Njau.- 2nd ed.- Nairobi : African Medical and Research Foundation, 2002.

xi,349p.: ill.; 25cm. -(Rural health series no.5)

Includes bibliographical references and index

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-930

ISBN 9966-874-57-7(pbk.):

Ksh600.00

I.Title II.Series

[KE2006-564]

615.1096 NYA

NYAMWAYA, David

African indigenous medicine : an anthropological perspective for policy makers and primary health care managers/ David Nyamwaya.- Nairobi : AMREF, 1992.

vi,44p.;21cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-265

ISBN 9966-874-01-9(pbk.):

Ksh250.00

I.Title

[KE2006-565]

615.11 EAS

EAST AFRICA

PHARMACEUTICAL LOCI

Drug index: for healthcare

practitioners / East Africa

Pharmaceutical Loci.- Nairobi: East Africa Pharmaceutical Loci, 2005.

xii,339p.; 11cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-358.

ISBN 9966-7051-0-4 (pbk.):

Ksh500.00.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

### I.Title

[KE2006-566]

616.9792061 KEN  
MINISTRY OF HEALTH  
Maelezo kuhusu dawa za ART /  
Ministry of Health.- Nairobi:  
Government Printer, 2005.  
28p.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-183.  
Ksh400.00.

### I.Title

[KE2006-567]

617.02 BEW  
BEWES, Peter  
Surgery : a manual for rural health workers/ Peter Bewes ; edited by Annalee Ngeny-Mengech.- Nairobi: African Medical and Research Foundation, 2003.  
ix,424p.: ill.; 25cm. -(Rural Health series : No. 14)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-944  
ISBN 9966-874-61-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00

I.Title 2.Ngeny-Mengech,Annalee ed.  
3.Series  
[KE2006-568]

618.2 DRI  
DRIESSEN, F  
Obstetric problems : a practical manual/ F Driessens .- revised and enlarged ed.- Nairobi: African Medical Research Foundation, 1999.  
xiv,275p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Includes Index  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-933  
ISBN 9966-874-00-3(pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00

### I.Title

[KE2006-627]

618.2 EVE

EVERETT, J

Obstetric emergency/ J Everett;  
Illustrations by Jean Lorenz .- 2nd ed.-  
Nairobi : Africa Medical and Research Foundation, 1999.  
iv,36p.: ill.; 25cm. -(AMREF-Rural Health series no 4)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-947  
ISBN 9966-874-60-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00

I.Lorenz,Jean (111.) II.Series  
[KE2006-570]

## **620-ENGINEERING & ALLIED OPERATIONS**

621.3170218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
Uninterruptible power systems(UPS)part 1-2: General and safety requirements for UPS used in restricted access locations / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.  
iv,43p.; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-625.  
ISBN 9966-07-695-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

### I.Title

[KE2006-571]

621.3702186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
Specification for voltages and frequency / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1994.  
8p.; 30cm.  
KS 04-53:1994.  
ICS 29.29.240.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-573.

ISBN 9966-23-314-8 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

621.389280218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for intruder alarm  
systems in buildings: Part 6:wire-free  
systems installed in client's premises /  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2003.

iv,12p.; 30cm.

KS 111-6:2003.

ICS 13.320.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-572.

ISBN 9966-07-336-1 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

621.3815420218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Crystalline silicon terrestrial  
photovoltaic (PV) modules-Design  
qualification and type approval /  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2003.

v,40p.; 30cm .

KS 1674:2003.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-567.

ISBN 9966-07-333-7 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-575]

621.436 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for engine oils /  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1992.

28p.; 29cm.

KS 03-1099:1992.

ICS 75.100.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-535.

ISBN 9966-23-922-7 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Title  
[KE2006-573]

621.3815420218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Generic specification for solar  
photovoltaic systems-System  
design,installation,operation,monitorin  
g and maintenance-Part 2.Test  
procedures for main components-  
Section 1 .Test procedures for  
photovoltaic modules / Kenya Bureau  
of Standards.- Nairobi : Kenya Bureau  
of Standards, 2003.

vi,11p.; ill.; 30cm .

KS 1673:2-1:2003.

ICS 75.080.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-663.

ISBN 9966-23-284-2 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-576]

621.550218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar  
electrical appliances part 36: particular  
requirements for floo-treatment and  
floor-cleaning machines,for industrial  
and commercial use / Kenya Bureau  
of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau  
of Standards, 2005.

iv,11p.; 30cm .

I.Title  
[KE2006-621]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- KS 111-36:2005.  
ICS 97.080.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-566.  
ISBN 9966-07-319-1 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-577]
- 621.930218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for crowbars and  
clawbars/ Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 2001.  
iv,12p.: ill.; 29cm .  
KS 74:2001.  
ICS 53.120.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-581.  
ISBN 9966-07-156-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-578]
- 624.2530218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Code of practice for laying in -situ  
terrazzo floor finish / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 1996.  
10p.; 29cm .  
KS 02-1014:1996.  
ICS 91.060.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-589.  
ISBN 9966-07-368-x (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-579]
- 625.7950218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS
- Specification for concrete highway  
barriers / Kenya Bureau of Standards.-  
Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards,  
1994.  
15p.; 30cm .  
KS 02-1235:1994.  
ICS 91.080.40.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-596.  
ISBN 9966-23-764-x (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-580]
- 628.445702186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Materials and calculation for the  
performance of incineration for the  
destruction of hospital waste / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya  
Bureau of Standards, 1999.  
13p.; 30cm .  
KS 984:1999.  
ICS 11.140.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-564.  
ISBN 9966-07-298-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-581]
- 629.2430218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Telescopic shock absorbers for  
automobile suspension damping-  
specification / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 2005.  
8p.; 30cm .  
KS 463:2005.  
ICS 43.040.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-571.  
ISBN 9966-07-473-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

I.Title  
[KE2006-582]

### 630-AGRICULTURE & RELATED TECHNOLOGIES

630.1734 AGR  
Agriculture and rural development report 2001/2002-2003/2004 fiscal years.-Nairobi: Ministry of Finance and planning, 2001.  
viii,79p.; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-671.  
Unpriced.

[KE2006-583]

630.712 FOU  
FOUNDATION Agriculture : teacher's book for form three / Patrick Waithaka...[et.al].-Nairobi: JFK, 2004.  
iv,49p.; 24cm  
New Syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-486.  
ISBN 9966-22-368-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 180.00.

I.Waithaka,Patrick  
[KE2006-584]

630.712 FOU  
FOUNDATION Agriculture : students book for form four / Patrick Waithaka...[et.al].-Nairobi: J.K.F, 2005.  
viii,160p.: ill.; 24cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-413.  
ISBN 9966-22-463-7 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Waithaka,Patrick...[et.al]  
[KE2006-585]

630.712 MAI

MAILU, Julius  
Longhorn secondary agriculture student's book form 4 / Julius Mailu, David Mwangi.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.

iv,182p.: ill; 24cm.  
New syllabus:approved by KIE  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-117  
ISBN 9966-49-570-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I.Title 2.Mwangi,David  
[KE2006-586]

630.712 MAI  
MAILU, Julius  
Longhorn secondary Agriculture students book form 3/ Julius Mailu, Peter Sigei and Daniel Cheruyot.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
iv,280p. : ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-81  
ISBN 9966-49-560-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00

I.Title II.Sigei,Peter  
III.Cheruyot,Daniel  
[KE2006-587]

630.712 NYA  
NYANJO, Aggrey  
Certificate agriculture form 4/- Aggrey Nyanjo, Jacob O. Konyango.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
xiii,222p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Includes index  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-50  
ISBN 9966-25-391-2(pbk.):  
Unpriced

1 .Title 2. Konyango,Jacob O.  
[KE2006-588]

630.712 NYA

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- NYANJOM, Aggrey  
 Certificate agriculture/ Aggrey  
 Nyanjom, Jacob O.Konyango  
 Rev.ed.- Nairobi: East African  
 Educational Publishers, 2005.  
 viii,132p.; 25cm.  
 New syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-11  
 ISBN 9966-25-266-5(pbk.):  
 Unpriced
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-589]
- 630.712 SIG  
 SIGEI, Peter  
 Longhorn secondary Agriculture :  
 teacher's guide form two/ Peter Sigei.-  
 Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005.  
 iv,100p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 New Syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-86  
 ISBN 9966-49-559-2(pbk.):  
 Ksh.400.00
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-590]
- 630.712 SIG  
 SIGEI, Peter  
 Longhorn secondary Agriculture  
 student's book form 2/ Peter Sigei.-  
 Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005.  
 iv,182p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 New Syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-94  
 ISBN 9966-49-558-4(pbk.):  
 Ksh.400.00
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-591]
- 630.712 WAC  
 WACHIRA, Anne  
 Macmillan secondary  
 aAgriculture teacher's guide 1/ Anne
- Wachira, Charles R Muggah and  
 Albert Munane.- Nairobi: Macmillan  
 Publishers, 2006.  
 46p.: ill.; 25cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-233  
 ISBN 9966-34-236-2(pbk.):  
 Ksh.400.00
- I.Title 2.Muggah,Charles R  
 3.Munane, Albert  
 [KE2006-592]
- 630.713 DEM  
 DEMAND-DRIVEN  
 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR  
 SUSTAINABLE NATURAL  
 RESOURCE BASE,FOOD  
 SECURITY AND INCOMES (  
 8th, 11th, 15th November 2002 :)  
 Proceedings of the 8th biennial  
 scientific conference .-Nairobi: Kenya  
 Agricultural Research Institute, 2004.  
 xxxi,598p.; 29cm.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-523.  
 ISBN 9966-879-56-0 (pbk.):  
 Ksh. 1500.00.
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-593]
- 633.1502186762 KEN  
 KENYA BUREAU OF  
 STANDARDS  
 Specification for maize semolina /  
 Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
 Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2003.  
 5p.; 29cm.  
 KS 1753:2003.  
 ICS 67.060.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-589.  
 ISBN 9966-23-165-x (pbk.):  
 Unpriced.
- I.Title  
 [KE2006-627]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

634.92096762 REC  
PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2ND  
KEFRI SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE  
1-4 NOVEMBER 2004

Recent advances in Forestry  
research and technology development  
for sustainable forest management /  
Edited by M.N. Muchiri .-Nairobi:  
KEFRI, 2004.  
iv,307p.: ill.; 27cm .  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-633.  
ISBN 9966-99660-9-9 (pbk.):  
Ksh600.00. , ,

I.Title II.Muchiri,M N (ed)  
[KE2006-595]

636-MWA  
MWANGI, John N.  
Importance of records in livestock  
development: a farmer's tool in  
enhancing livestock profitability/ John  
N. Mwangi.- Nairobi: Prompt  
Products Limited, 2005.  
vii,62p.; 26cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-665  
ISBN 9966-05-013-2(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I.Title  
[KE2006-596]

636.008944 CAT  
CATLEY, Andy  
Participatory Epidemiology : a  
guide for trainers/ Andy Catley.-  
Nairobi: International Bureau for  
Animal Resources, 2005.  
101p.; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-344  
ISBN 9966-7044-0-X(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-597]

636.5085 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for portable poultry  
feeders / Kenya Bureau of Standards.-  
Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards,  
1997.  
5p.; 30cm  
KS 06-1318:1997.  
ICS 65.040.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-594.  
ISBN 9966-07-357-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-598]

637.14760218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for yoghurt / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya  
Bureau of Standards, 2001.  
14p.; 29cm.  
KS 34:2001.  
ICS 67.100.10.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-599.  
ISBN 9966-23-357-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-599]

637.14802186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for dairy cream for  
direct consumption / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 1999.  
11p.; 29cm .  
KS 05-35:1977.  
ICS 67.100.10.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-595.  
ISBN 9966-23-214-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- I.Title [KE2006-600]
- 640-HOME ECONOMICS FAMILY SERVICES**
- 640.712 MUG  
MUGAMBI, Ruth  
Focus on home science : teacher's book for form 3/ Ruth Mugambi, Martin Meme and Olive Mbuthia.- Nairobi: Focus Publishers Ltd, 2004.  
84p.; 24cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-190  
ISBN 9966-01-012-2(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- 1 .Title 2.Meme,Martin  
3.Mbuthia,Olive  
[KE2006-601]
- 640.712 MUG  
MUGAMBI, Ruth  
Focus on home science : a student's book for form 3/ Ruth Mugambi, Marthin Meme and Olive Mbuthia.- Nairobi: Focus Publication, 2004.  
ii,192p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Includes index  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-207  
ISBN 9966-01-001-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00
- I.Title II.Meme,Martin  
III.Mbuthia,Olive  
[KE2006-602]
- 640.712 MUO  
MUOKA KIOKO  
Home science : form 4/ Muoka Kioko, Rahab Mugambi.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.
- [8],168p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Includes index  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-45  
ISBN 9966-25-393-9(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- I.Title 2.Mugambi,Rahab  
[KE2006-603]
- 640.712 MUO  
MUOKA, Kioko  
Home Science form 4 Teachers guide/ Kioko Muoka, Rahab Mugambi.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.  
xx, 116p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-199  
ISBN 9966-25-394-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.250.00
- I.Title II.Mugambi,Rahab  
[KE2006-604]
- 641.33830218662 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
Specification for whole and ground cloves / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1996.  
4p.; 29cm.  
KS 05-1156:1996.  
ICS 67.220.10.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-574.  
ISBN 9966-23-608-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-605]
- 643.6 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
Specification for household and similar electrical appliances: Part 22 particular requirements for electric fans and regulators / Kenya Bureau of

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1997.  
11p.; 29cm.  
KS 1111 :Part 22:1997.  
ICS 23.120.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-536.  
ISBN 9966-07-172-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-606]

646.724 KUB

KUBUKUBU, Catherine Nyambura Nyaga  
Professionalism in hairdressing/  
Catherine Nyambura Nyaga  
Kubukubu.- Embu : Canny Books,  
2004.  
vi,187p.: ill(some col.); 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-662  
ISBN 9966-7042-0-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00

I.Title

[KE2006-607]

647.94096762 HEM

HEMSING, Jan  
Nairobi's Norfork Hotel: the first  
hundred years/ Jan Hemsing.- Nairobi:  
Oakland Media Services, 2004.  
241 p.: ill.; 24cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-959  
ISBN 9966-9969-20(pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00

I.Title

[KE2006-608]

649.4 CHI

CHILD health : a manual for medical  
and health workers in health  
centers and rural hospitals / edited  
by Paget Stanfield.- Nairobi:

African medical and research  
foundation, 1999.  
xii,538p.: ill.; 25cm.  
includes index.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-927.  
ISBN 9966-874-07-0 (pbk.):

I.Title 2.Stanfield,Paget (ed)  
[KE2006-609]

649.4 CHI

CHILD health : a manual for medical  
and health workers in health  
centres and rural hospitals / Edited  
by Nimrod Bwibo. -3rd ed..-  
Nairobi: African Medical and  
Research Foundation, 2005.  
xiii,608p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-921.  
ISBN 9966-874-66-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh 1500.00.

I.Title II.Bwibo,Nimrod (ed)  
[KE2006-610]

### 650-MANAGEMENT AUXILIARY SERVICES

650 OMO

OMOGA, Joshua O.  
Business tips/ Joshua O. Omoga.-  
Nairobi: Ginseng publishers, 2000.  
[6],76p.; 20cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-685  
ISBN 9966-9600-0-7(pbk.):  
Ksh. 125.00

I.Title

[KE2006-611]

650.0712 KIM

KIMACHUI, Maxwell  
Business studies form 4:teacher's  
guide/ Maxwell Kimachui, Getty  
Wekesa and Daniel Kibunja .- New

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- syllabus .- Nairobi: East African Educational publishers, 2005.  
xxi,109p; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-7  
ISBN 9966-25-396-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- Nairobi: Lawafrica Publishing Ltd, 2005.  
iv,300p.; 20cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-262  
ISBN 9966-7034-8-9(pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00
- I.Title 2.Wekesa,G. 3.Kibunja,D.  
[KE2006-612]
- 650.712 KIM  
KIMACHUI, Maxwell  
Business studies:form 4 pupil's book/ Maxwell Kimachui, Getty Wekesa and Daniel Kibunja.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
viii,216p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-398  
ISBN 9966-25-395-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.325.00
- I.Title 2. Wekesa,Getty  
3.Kibunja,Daniel  
[KE2006-613]
- 650.712 KIM  
KIMACHUI, Maxwell  
Business studies form 4 pupils book/ Maxwell Kimachui, Getty Wekesa and Daniel Kibunja.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005.  
viii,216p.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-721  
ISBN 9966-25-395-5(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- I.Title  
[KE2006-614]
- 657.45 ASO  
AJOWI, Elias  
Text book for auditing : for KATC paper 7,CPA paper 6/ Elias Ajowi.-
- I.Title  
[KE2006-615]
- 657.45 MWI  
MWINDI, David  
Auditing/ David Mwindi.- Nairobi : Focus Publishers Ltd, 2005.  
428p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-847  
ISBN 9966-01-026-2(pbk.):  
Ksh400.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-616]
- 658.0712 FOC  
FOCUS on Business studies : a students book for form 3 / Joash O.Mwalo...[et.al].-Nairobi: Focus Publishers, 2004.  
vi,300p.; 24cm  
Includes index.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-201.  
ISBN 9966-01-003-3 (pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00.
- I.Mwalo, Joash O... [et.al]  
[KE2006-617]
- 658.0712 SEC  
Secondary business studies : teacher's book for form I / Marianne Wainaina...[et.al].-Nairobi: J.K.F, 2003.  
iv,60p.; ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-408.  
ISBN 9966-22-318-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh 165.00.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- I. Wainaina,Marianne  
[KE2006-618]
- 658.15224096762 TRA  
TRANSPARENCY  
INTERNATIONAL  
Harambee: pooling together or  
pulling apart? / Transparency  
International.- Nairobi: Transparency  
International, 2001.  
viii,37p.: ill.; 21cm .  
Legal) deposit reg. no.: Gift.  
Ksh.400.00. v
- I.Title  
[KE2006-619]
- 658.1554720 FIS  
FISCAL Architecture and revenue  
capacity in Kenya.-Nairobi: Kenya  
Institute for public policy research  
and analysis, 2004.  
v,68p.: ill.; 25cm. -(KIPPRA  
discussion paper No.45).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-165.  
ISBN 9966-949-71-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh400.00.
- I.Series  
[KE2006-620]
- 658.3 NYA  
NYAMBEGERA, Stephen Morangi  
Human Resource management: a  
biblical perspective/ Stephen Morangi  
Nyambegera.- Nairobi: Uzima  
Publishing House, 2005.  
x,182p.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-527  
ISBN 9966-768- 12-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-621]
- 658.312 TOP  
TOP performance : how to develop  
excellence in yourself and others /  
Zig Ziglar...[et.al].-Nairobi:  
WordAlive Publishers Ltd, 2003.  
233p.; 23cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-884.  
ISBN 9966-805-68-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.600.00.
- I.Ziglar,Zig  
[KE2006-622]
- 658.409 BUK  
BUKUSU, Allan  
Transforming Africa : my first  
job,A house,A spouse and A cow/  
Allan Bukusu.- Nairobi: Management  
Decision Information, 2005.  
56p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-552  
ISBN 9966-809-07-4(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-623]
- 658.409666965 AHM  
AHMADU, Sanda  
Corporate Governance mechanism  
and firm finance performance in  
Nigeria/ Sanda Ahmadu, Aminu  
S.Mikallu and Tukur Garba.- Nairobi:  
Africa Economic Research  
Consortium, 2005.  
iv,41p.; 25cm-(AERC Research  
Paper 149)  
Includes bibliographical references  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-458  
ISBN 9966-944-66-4(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00
- I.Title II.Series III.Aminu S.Mikallu  
IV.Tukur Garba  
[KE2006-624]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

658.5 MUT

MUTUA, Raphael Kioko

Management of registries : a case study of Kenya National Library Registry/ Raphael Kioko Mutua2004.

vi,54p.; 29cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:Gift  
: Unpriced

I.Title

[KE2006-625]

658.5640218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for wooden packing cases / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2001.

18p.; 30cm

KS 1607:2001.

ICS 55.020.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-593.  
ISBN 9966-23-502-7 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title

[KE2006-626]

### 660-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

660.20420218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS (KEBS)

Quantities and units-part 5:  
electricity and magnetism / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- 1st ed.-  
Nairobi : KEBS, 2005.

vi,28p.; 30cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-678.  
ISBN 9966-07-821-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-627]

662.669 20218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for 10 (v/v) gasohol /  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1990.

30p.; ill.; 29cm .

KS 03-515:1990.

ICS 75.160.20.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-581.  
ISBN 9966-23-935-9 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-628]

664.60218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for sugar  
confectionery part 3: chewing gum and  
bubble gum / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 2001.

9p.; 30cm.

KS 319:part 3:2001.

ICS 664.144.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-558.  
ISBN 9966-23-058-0 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title

[KE2006-629]

664.722720218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for wheat flour /  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1999.

7p.; 29cm .

KS 05-169:1999.

ICS 67.060.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-570.  
ISBN 9966-23-802-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-630]
- 664.805210218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for crisps: part  
1 .Potato crisps / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 1995.  
10p.; 30cm.  
KS 05-1094:Part 1:1995.  
ICS 67.040.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-559.  
ISBN 9966-23-963-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-631]
- 665.4 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for body oils / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya  
Bureau of Standards, 2003.  
iv : 23p.; 29cm .  
KS 1766:2003.  
ICS 75.100.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-568.  
ISBN 9966-23-320-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-632]
- 667.1402186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for bleaching agents:  
part 1,sodium hypochloride solutions /
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1999.  
9p.; 29cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-588.  
ISBN 9966-07-305-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-633]
- 667.30218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Indelible ink-specification part 2:  
indelible ink for use on marking textile  
fabrics / Kenya Bureau of Standards.-  
Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards,  
2004.  
iv : 10p.; 29cm .  
KS 1799-2:2004.  
ICS 59.080;87.080.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-597.  
ISBN 9966-23-431-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-634]
- 667.40218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Waterproof drawing ink / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya  
Bureau of Standards, 2003.  
12p.; 29cm.  
KS 1801-1:2003.  
ICS 87.080.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-598.  
ISBN 9966-23-333-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-635]
- 667.5 KEN

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

## KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Black finger printing ink-specification / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2003.  
iv,14p.; 29cm.  
KS 1800:2003.  
ICS 87.080.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-555.  
ISBN 9966-23-380-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-636]

667.50218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)  
Graphic technology-colour and transparency of ink sets for four-colour-printing part 1: sheet-fed and heat-set web offset lithographic printing / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.  
iv,19p.; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-680.  
ISBN 9966-19-190-9 (pbk.):  
Ksh400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-637]

667.720218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
Specification for polishes: part 1 .Shoe wax solvent-paste type / Kenya Bureau of Standards.-Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1996.  
6p.; 30cm.  
KS 03-807:Part 1:1996.  
ICS 71.100.40.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-580.  
ISBN 9966-23-776-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-638]

668.1240218 SUE  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)  
Surface active agents-washing powders-determination of apparent density-method of measuring the mass of a given volume / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- 1st ed..-Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.  
iv,3p.; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-692.  
ISBN 9966-07-619-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-639]

668.140218 SUR  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)  
Surface active agents-evaluation of certain effects of laundering-methods of preparation and use of unsoiled cotton control cloth. / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi : KEBS, 2005.  
iv,7p.; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-673  
ISBN 9966-07-624-7 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-640]

668.624102136762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
Specification for urea fertilizer grade / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1999.  
5p.; 29cm

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

KS 288:1999.

ICS 65.080.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-592.

ISBN 9966-23-547-7 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

675.290218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Methods of sampling and testing of  
leather: part 2 .Chemical testing /  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1992.

42p.; 29cm .

KS 01.678:Part 2:1992.

ICS 59.140.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-582.

ISBN 9966-07-230-1 (pbk.):

KSH.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-641]

668.6510218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar  
electrical appliances part 35: particular  
requirements for insect killers / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards.-Nairobi : Kenya  
Bureau of Standards, 2005.

iv,10p.; 30cm.

KS 111-35:2005.

ICS 97.100.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-567.

ISBN 9966-07-335-3 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

1 .Title

[KE2006-644J]

677.21 IKI

IKIARA, Moses M

Developing a revival strategy for  
Kenya's cotton textile industry : a  
value chain approach/ Moses M Ikiara,  
Lydia K. Ndirangu .- Nairobi :  
KIPPRA, 2003.

viii,96p.; 25cm. -(KIPPRA  
working paper series no.8)

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-  
300/2006-229

ISBN 9966-949-39-9(pbk.):

Unpriced

I.Title

[KE2006-642]

670-MANUFACTURING

675.22021 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Preservation of raw hides and  
skins-code of practice part 2: by air  
dying / Kenya Bureau of Standards.-  
Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards,  
1992.

4p.; 30cm.

KS 01-8181 :Part 2:1992.

ICS 59.140.20.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-562.

ISBN 9966-23-524-8 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Title 2.Ndirangu,Lydia K 3.Series

[KE2006-645]

677.402186762 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for bedsheets made  
from blended polyester/cellulosic  
fabric or polyester and cellulosic  
combination fabric / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi : Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 1993.

7p.; 30cm.

KS 08-606:1993.

I.Title

[KE2006-643]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ICS 97.160.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-579.  
ISBN 9966-07-464-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-646]

### **680-MANUFACTURE FOR SPECIFIC USES**

681.41480218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS (KEBS)

Medical electrical equipment part  
2-11: particular requirements for the  
safety of gamma beam therapy  
equipment / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS,  
2005.

iv,95p.; ill.; 29cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-285.  
ISBN 9966-07-888-6 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-647]

681.41802186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar  
electrical appliances part 34: particular  
requirements for projections and  
similar appliances / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 2005.

iv,10p.; 30cm.  
KS 1111-34:2005.

ICS 97.060.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-565.  
ISBN 9966-07-334-5 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title  
[KE2006-627]

681.60218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Ball point pens-specification part  
1: general use / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 2003.

iv : 12p.; 30cm .

KS 517-1:2003.

ICS 97.180.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-592.  
ISBN 9966-07-026-5 (pbk.):  
Ksh 400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-649]

681.76310218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar  
electrical appliances:part 42 particular  
requirements for pedestrian-contolled  
mains-operated lawn scarifiers and  
aerators / Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards,  
2005.

iv : 34p.; 30cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-561.  
ISBN 9966-07-310-8 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-650]

681.763102186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for watering cans /  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1997.

5p.; 30cm.

KS 1324:1997.

ICS 67.060.20.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-563.

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-07-268-3 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-651]

683.830218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 37: particular requirements for portable immersion heaters / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2005.

iii,6p.; 30cm.

KS 1111-37:2005.

ICS 97.060.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-532.

ISBN 9966-07-327-2 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Title

[KE2006-652]

683.830218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 26: particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges,hobs,ovens and similar appliances / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2005.

iv,31p.; 30cm

KS 1111-26:2005.

ICS 97.04.20.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-557.

ISBN 9966-07-331-0 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Title

[KE2006-643]

683.830218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances:part 26 particular requirements for stationery cooking ranges,hobs,ovens and similar appliances / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2005.

iv : 31p.; 30cm .

KS 1111-26:2005.

ICS 97.040.20.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-557.

ISBN 9966-07-331-0 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-654]

683.830218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances:part 30 particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi : Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2005.

iv : 14p.; 30cm .

KS 1111-30:2005.

ICS 97.060.

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-556.

ISBN 9966-07-316-7 (pbk.):

Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-655]

683.880218 KEN

KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances: part 38 particular requirements for fabric steamers /

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2005.

iv : 6p.; 30cm .  
KS 1111-38:2005.  
ICS 97.060.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-523.  
ISBN 9966-07-327-4 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-656]

684.02186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 45: particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters,awnings,blinds and similar equipment / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2005.  
iv,11p.; 30cm .  
KS 1111-45:2005.  
ICS 97.060.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-563.  
ISBN 9966-07-325-6 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title  
[KE2006-657]

684.150218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for fabrics for mattress covers / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 1990.  
5p.; 29cm .  
KS 08-597:1990.  
ICS 59.080.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-571.  
ISBN 9966-07-294-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-658]

685.3 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Methods for determination of the strength of buckle-fasting assemblies in footwear / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2001.  
iv,21p : ill.; 29cm .  
KS 1616:2001.  
ICS 61.040; 61.060.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-534.  
ISBN 9966-23-644-9 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title  
[KE2006-659]

685.30218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Safety protective and occupational foot wear for professional use-part 7: additional specifications for protective footwear / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2000.  
viii,3p; 29cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-304.  
ISBN 9966-19-303-0 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.

I.Title  
[KE2006-660]  
685.3102186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS

Specification for footwear-men's shoes-closed / Kenya Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Standards, 2002.  
12p.; 29cm .  
KS 1726:2002.  
ICS 61.060.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-591.  
ISBN 9966-23-057-2 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-661]
- 687.802186762 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Methods of test for thermosetting  
plastic buttons / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 1983.  
10p.; 30cm.  
KS 03-399:1983.  
ICS 61.040.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-566.  
ISBN 9966-07-459-7 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-662]
- 690-BUILDINGS**
- 691.60218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Glass for use in building part  
1 :definitions and general physical and  
mechanical properties / Kenya Bureau  
of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau  
of Standards, 2000.  
6p.; 30cm .  
KS 1535:Part 1:2000.  
ICS 81.040.20.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-561.  
ISBN 9966-23-548-5 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-663]
- 691.60218 KEN
- KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
Glass for use in building part  
2: specification for float glass / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya  
Bureau of Standards, 2000.  
9p.; 30cm .  
KS 1535:PART 2:2000.  
ICS 81.040.20.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-592.  
ISBN 9966-07-031-1 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-664]
- 693.842028 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Code of practice for anti-termite  
measures in buildings-pre-  
constructional chemical treatment  
measures / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 1999.  
12p.; 29cm.  
KS 1002:1999.  
ICS 91.120.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-590.  
ISBN 9966-07-345-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-665]
- 697.93230218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Safety of household and similar  
electrical appliances part 39: particular  
requirements for humidifiers intended  
for use with heating, ventilation, or air  
conditioning systems / Kenya Bureau  
of Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau  
of Standards, 2005.  
iv,12p.; 21cm.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- KC 111-39:2005.  
ICS 97.060.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-562.  
ISBN 9966-07-312-4 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-666]
- 697.93230218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Safety of household and similar  
electrical appliances part 46: particular  
requirements for humidifiers / Kenya  
Bureau of Standards.- Nairobi : Kenya  
Bureau of Standards, 2005.  
7p.; 30cm .  
KS 111-46:2005  
ICS 91.140.30;23.120.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-564.  
ISBN 9966-07-314-0 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-667]
- 697.93250218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF  
STANDARDS  
Specification for a.c.electric fans  
and regulaiton / Kenya Bureau of  
Standards.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of  
Standards, 1997.  
7p.: ill.; 30cm .  
KS 04-471:1997.  
ICS 23.120.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2005-560.  
ISBN 9966-07-141-5 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-668]
- 700-THE ARTS FINE AND  
DECORATIVE ARTS**
- 700.713 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : teacher's book for  
standard six / Johana  
Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
vi,74p : ill.col.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1043.  
ISBN 9966-22-293-6 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- 1 .Osako,Johana  
[KE2006-669]
- 707.0713 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : pupils' book 5 /  
Johana Osako...[et.al],-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
iv,108p. : ill.col.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1070.  
ISBN 9966-22-254-5 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- I.Osako,Johana  
[KE2006-670]
- 707.13 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : teacher's guide for  
standard 5 / Johana Osako...[et.al].-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2003.  
xii,83p.: col.ill; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-10-17.  
ISBN 9966-22-256-1 (pbk.):
- 1 .Osako, Johana  
[KE2006-671]
- 707.13 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : teacher's book for  
standard seven / Johana

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
v,96p.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1051.  
ISBN 9966-22-350-9 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- 1.Osako,Johana  
[KE2006-672]
- 707.13 CRE  
CREATIVE arts:pupils' book for standard three / Johana Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
iii,108p.: ill.col.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 050.  
ISBN 9966-22-347-9 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- 1.Osako,Johana [KE2006-673]
- 707.13 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : teacher's guide for standard one.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
ix,50p.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1066.  
ISBN 9966-22-255-3 (pbk.):  
Unpriced.
- [KE2006-674]
- 707.13 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : Pupils' book for standard One / Johana Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
86p.: ill.col.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1046.  
ISBN 9966-22-253-7 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.
- 1.Osako,Johana
- [KE2006-675]
- 707.13 CRE  
CREATIVE Arts : teacher's book for standard two / Johana Osako...[et.al],-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
iv,60p.: ill.col.; 25cm.  
New syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1045.  
ISBN 9966-22-291-x (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.
- 1.Osako,Johana...[et.al]  
[KE2006-676]
- 707.13 CRE  
CREATIVE Arts teacher's book for standard eight / Johana Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
iv,60p.; 26cm New Syllabus.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1044.  
ISBN 9966-22-419-X (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.
- I.Osaka, Johana  
[KE2006-677]
- 707.13 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : pupil's book for standard eight / Johana Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
v,130p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1 071.  
ISBN 9966-22-418-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.
- I.Osaka,Johana  
[KE2006-678]
- 707.713 CRE

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- CREATIVE arts : pupils' book for standard six / Johana Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003. iv,102p.: ill.col.; 25cm. New syllabus. Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1068. ISBN 9966-22-292-8 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.Osako,Johana  
[KE2006-679]
- 707.713 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : teacher's book for standard three / Johana Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004. viii,79p.: ill.col.; 24cm. New syllabus. Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1063. ISBN 9966-22-348-7 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.Osako,Johana  
[KE2006-680]
- 707.713 CRE  
CREATIVE arts : pupils' book for standard two / Osako...[et.al]Johana.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003. iv,72p.: ill.col.; 25cm. -(New creative arts series). New syllabus. Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1065. ISBN 9966-22-290-1 (pbk.): Unpriced.
- I.Series 2.Osako,Johana  
[KE2006-681 ]
- 707.713 CRE  
CREATIVE arts pupil's book for standard seven / Johana
- Osako...[et.al].-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004. v,152p.: ill(col)-( Creative Arts Series). Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-1075. ISBN 9966-22-349-5 (pbk.): Ksh. 150.00.
- I.Series 2.Osako,Johana  
[KE2006-682]
- 740-DRA WINGS**  
**DECORATIVE ARTS**
- 747 JOR  
JORDAN, Bibi  
Safari chic : wild exteriors and polished interiors of Africa/ Bibi Jordan.- Layton-Utah : Gibbs Smith, 2000.  
91 p.: chiefly photographs ; 30cm.  
Includes bibliographical references  
Legal deposit reg.no. :Purchase  
ISBN 0-87905-973-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.3,300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-683]
- 770-PHOTOGRAPHY**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS**
- 778.530218 KEN  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)  
Cinematography-Storage and handling of nitrate-base motion-picture films / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.  
v,9p.; 30cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-693.  
ISBN 9966-07-661-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00.
- I.Title  
[KE2006-643]

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

## 780-MUSIC

780.8096762 ODW

ODWAR, Hellen Atieno

Music Education in Kenya : a historical perspective/ Hellen Atieno Odwar.- Eldoret: Zapt Chancery Research Consultants, 2005.

viii,1 13p.; 21cm.

New syllabus

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-544

ISBN 9966-9925-6-1 (pbk.):

Ksh.350.00

ISBN 9966-94347-1 (pbk.):

Ksh250.00.

[KE2006-688]

I.Title

[KE2006-685]

781.700965 WEN

Wende nyasaye = Nyimbo za Kristo.- Kendu Bay-Kenya : Africa Herald Publishing House, [200?].

342p.: ill.; 20cm.

Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-609.

ISBN 9966-94-349-8 (pbk.):

Ksh.250.00.

[KE2006-686]

781.71 CHR

CHRISTIAN melodies.-Kendu Bay,Kenya : African Herald Publishing House, 2005.

9966-94-367-6

Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-216.

ISBN 9966-94-367-6 (pbk.):

Unpriced.

I.Title

[KE2006-687]

781.710096392 NYI

Nyimbo za Kristo. -rev ed.-Kendu-Bay : Herald Publishing House, [?].

210p.; 20cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-607.

ISBN 9966-94347-1 (pbk.):

Ksh250.00.

[KE2006-688]

781.71963954 NYI

Nyimbo cia Ageendi. -1st ed.-Kendu-Bay : Africa Herald, 2000.

291p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2004-610.

Ksh.250.00.

[KE2006-689]

781.796392 NYI

Nyimbo za Kristo.-Kendu Bay : Africa Herald Publishing House, 1998.

118p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-518.

ISBN 9966-94372-2 (pbk.):

Ksh 150.00.

[KE2006-690]

782.42 KAN

KANISA KATOLIKI KENYA

Kitabu cha nyimbo: tumshangilie bwana kitabu cha pili / Kanisa Katoliki Kenya.- Nairobi: Kenya Association for Liturgical Music, 2004.

368p.; 25cm

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2004-545.

ISBN 9966-7004-0-4 (pbk.):

Ksh.300.00.

I.Title

[KE2006-691]

## 800-LITERATURE & RHETORIC

808.3 MAC

MACGOYE, Marjorie Oludhe

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- A farm called Kishinev/ Marjorie Oludhe Macgoye.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.  
138p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-690  
I ISBN 9966-25-418-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-692]
- 808.3 PAL  
PALMERS, Ralph  
Deadline/ Ralph Palmers.- Nairobi : Akis Investments, 2004.  
220p. ;18cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-657  
ISBN 9966-7017-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.908.70
- I.Title  
[KE2006-693]
- 808.3 WAL  
WALIBORA, Ken  
Innocence long lost/ Ken Walibora.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publication, 2005.  
80p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-663  
ISBN 9966-951-33-4(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-694]
- 808.3 WER  
WERE, Miriam K  
Your heart is my altar/ Miriam K Were.- Nairobi: Mvule Africa Publishers, 2005.  
119p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-669
- ISBN 9966-769-04-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.350.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-695]
- 808.81 OWI  
OWITI, K'akumu  
Abito's crosses : a collections of poems/ K'akumu Owiti, K'akumu Ouma.- Nairobi: Golden Uraeus Ltd, 2005.  
v,55p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no. :2005-667  
ISBN 9966-7056-0-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title II.Ouma K'akumu  
[KE2006-696]
- 808.814370967622 PKA  
PKALYA, Ruto  
Peace poems and radio scripts : a collection of poems written by poetry teachers from conflict prone northern Kenya districts and Boran language radio scripts / Ruto Pkalya.- Nairobi: Intermediate technology development group Eastern Africa, 2003.  
86p.: ill; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2004-577  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-697]
- 808.83 ADE  
ADEDE, A.O.  
The quadrangle/ A.O. Adede.- London : Adelphi press, 1995.  
215p.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-793  
ISBN 1-856654-98 l-x(pbk.):  
Ksh.620.00

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

- I.Title  
[KE2006-698]
- 808.83 MAK  
MAKUMI, Joel  
The return of Njaga/ Joel Makumi ; Illustrated by Emmanuel Kariuki.- Nairobi: Phoenix Publishers, 2005.  
180p.: ill; 18cm. -(Phoenix young readers library)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-413  
ISBN 9966-47-113-8(pbk.):  
Ksh. 160.00
- I.Title II.Series III.Kariuki,Emmanuel (ill)  
[KE2006-699]
- 808.83 MON  
NYEKO, Monica Arek De  
Children of the red fields/ Monica Arek De Nyeko ; Illustrated by Abel Murumba.- Nairobi: Phoenix Publishers, 2005.  
100p.: ill.; 18cm.  
(Phoenix secondary readers series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-419  
ISBN 9966-47-104-9(pbk.):  
Ksh. 120.00
- I.Title II.Series III.Murumba,Abel (ill)  
[KE2006-700]
- 808.83 NDU  
NDUNGU, Muroki  
A friend of the court/ Muroki Ndungu.- Nairobi: Focus Publishers, 2004.  
384p  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-191  
ISBN 9966-01-021-8(pbk.):  
Ksh300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-643]
- 808.83 NGW  
NG'WENO, Hillary  
The men from pretoria/ Hillary Ng'weno.- Nairobi: Mvule Africa Publishers, 2005.  
146p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-638  
ISBN 9966-769-21- 8(pbk.):  
Ksh.450.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-702]
- 808.83 SMI  
SMITH, David Loratt  
My enemy : my friend/ David Loratt Smith.- Nairobi: Foccam, 2000.  
398p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 9966-9630-2-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.720.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-703]
- 808.830096 UND  
UNDER Africa skies : modern African stories / Edited by Charles R. Larson.-Edinburgh (UK): Canongate books ltd, 2005.  
375p.; 20cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:Purchase.  
ISBN 1-84195-595-7 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 1,350.00.
- I.Larson,Charles R. (ed)  
[KE2006-704]
- 808.83097 AKO  
AKOL, Jacob J  
Burden of nationality : memoirs of an African Aidworker/journalist 1970s-1990s/ Jacob J Akol.- Nairobi: Pauline? Publications Africa, 2006.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- 288p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-514  
ISBN 9966-08-160-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-705]
- 808.833 MAG  
MAGU, Macharia  
Tower of terror/ Macharia Magu.-  
Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.  
286p.; 18cm-(Spear books series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-152  
ISBN 9966-25-424-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-706]
- 808.8383 OWU  
OWUOR, Emily  
A study guide to half a day and  
other stories/ Emily Owuor.- Nairobi:  
Sasa Sema Publications, 2005.  
148p.; 18cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-176  
ISBN 9966-951-31-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-707]
- 808.8387 JON  
JONAH, Zion Ben  
Survivor/ Zion Ben Jonah.- 5th ed.-  
[s.l]: [s.n], 2003.  
312p.; 18cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-342  
Ksh.836.50
- I.Title  
[KE2006-708]
- 808.8387 WAN  
WANJIRU, Waithaka
- The unbroken spirit/ Waithaka  
Wanjiru.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.  
262p.; 18cm-(Spear books)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-699  
ISBN 9966-25-433-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-709]
- 808.839 NJE  
NJERI, Mbugua  
Joki: when Elephant's fight the grass  
suffers/ Mbugua Njeri.- Enumclaw  
(London): Pleasant Word, 2004.  
232p.; 24cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Donation  
ISBN 1-4141-0297-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-710]
- 808.84 JUN  
JUNIOR, Benedict Ssettuma  
Light at midnight/ Benedict  
Ssettuma Junior; Illustrated by  
Patrick Omandi Oduor.- Nairobi:  
St.Paul Communications, 2004.  
96p.; 17cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-16  
ISBN 9966-21-958-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title 2.Oduor,Patrick Omondi (ill)  
[KE2006-711]
- 820-ENGLISH & OLD ENGLISH  
LITERATURES
- 822.33 KIS  
KISA, Amateshe

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Notes on William Shakespeare's::  
the merchant of venice / Amateshe  
Kisa.- Nairobi: East African  
Educational Publishers, 2006.  
xviii,67p.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-197  
ISBN 9966-25-429-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- I.Title  
[KE2006-712]
- 822.33WAM  
WAMITILA, K.W  
A study guide to William  
Shakespeare's : the merchant of  
venice/ K.W. Wamitila.- Nairobi:  
Vide-Muwa Publishers Ltd, 2005.  
xi,80p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-1 86  
ISBN 9966-7039-2-6(pbk.):  
Unpriced
- I.Title  
[KE2006-713]
- 828.967202 WEC  
WECHE, Michael Oyoo  
Notes on John Rugandas shred of  
tenderness/ Michael Oyoo Weche.-  
Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2006.  
[vi],62p.; 20cm-(New E.A.E.P  
literature guides series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-196  
ISBN 9966-25-443-9(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-714]
- 828.99666762 MUR  
MURASI, Andala  
Lurambi study guide to coming to  
birth/ Andala Murasi.- Kakamega :  
Lurambi Publishers, 2004.  
iv,57p.; 21cm
- Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-16  
ISBN 9966-9759-8-5(pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-715]
- 828.9967 MW A  
MWANGI, Ruheni  
The diamond lady/ Ruheni  
Mwangi.- Nairobi: Mvule Africa,  
2005.  
75p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-642  
ISBN 9966-769-28-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-716]
- 828.996762 KWA  
MURASI, Andala  
Kwani?/ Andala Murasi.- 1st ed.-  
Nairobi : Kwani Trust, 2004.  
334p.; ill.; 24cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-519  
ISBN 9966-9836-2-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-717]
- 828.996762 OGO  
OGOT, Grace  
The other woman and other  
stories/ Grace Ogot.- Nairobi:  
E.A.E.P, 1996.  
250p.; 18cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-285  
ISBN 9966-46-988-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-718]
- 828.99676203 MUG

## 'KENYANATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

MUGAMBI, Stephen Wait for me Angela/ Stephen Mugambi.- Nairobi: Kenya Bureau of Statistics, 2005. 150p.; 18cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-713 ISBN 9966-44-601-X(pbk.): Ksh.200.00	205p.; 19cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-68 ISBN 9966-49-771-4(pbk.): Ksh.300.00
I.Title [KE2006-719]	I.Title [KE2006-722]
828.9972203 OMU OMUTECHE, Jairus Notes on Homestretch/ Jairus Omuteche.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005. x,117p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-632 ISBN 9966-25-356-4(pbk.): Ksh.200.00	896.392 KAW KAWAGERE, Fortunatus Kinga ya rushwa/ Fortunatus Kawagere ; Illustrated by J.Handa and E.Kariuki.- Nairobi: Phoenix Publishers, 2005. 116p. : ill.; 18cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-422 ISBN 9966-47-241-X(pbk.): Ksh. 150.00
I.Title [KE2006-720]	I.Title II.Handa,J III.Kariuki,E [KE2006-723]
<b>860-SPANISH</b> <b>PORTUGUESE LITERATURES</b> 863.64 KOI KOIGI WA WAMWERE I refuse to die : my journey for freedom/ Koigi wa Wamwere.- New York :Seven Stories Press, 2002 366p.; 23cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase ISBN 1-58322 615-x(pbk.): Ksh.2,720.00	896.392 MUH MUHOHO, Moses Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine/ Moses Muoho.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005. ix,102p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-268 ISBN 99662543 1-5(pbk.): Ksh.200.00
I.Title [KE2006-721]	I.Title [KE2006-724]
<b>890-LITERATURES OF OTHER LANGUAGES</b> 896.392 ADA ADAM, Shafi Kuli/ Shafi Adam.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.	896.392 NGU NGUGI, Patrick M Damu Nzito/ Patrick M Ngugi.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications, 2005. 51p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-664

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- ISBN 9966-951-09-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh. 150.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-725]
- 896.392 SAI  
SAID, A.Mohammed  
Arusi ya buldoza na hadithi  
nyingine/ A.Mohammed Said.- Nairobi  
: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
x,187p.; 18cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-74  
ISBN 9966-49-772-2(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-726]
- 896.392 WAI  
WAITITU, Francis  
Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa  
maradhi na hadithi nyingine/ Francis  
Waititu, Isaac Oyugi.- Nairobi : Sasa  
Sema Publications, 2005.  
96p.; 18cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-132  
ISBN 9966-951-28-8(pbk.):  
Ksh200.00
- I.Title II.Oyugi, Isaac  
[KE2006-727]
- 896.392 WAM  
WAMITILA, K.W  
Musaleo/ K.W Wamitila.- Nairobi  
: Vide-Muwa Publishers, 2004.  
102p.; 20cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-188  
ISBN 9966-7039-1-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-728]
- 896.3921 MAU
- MAUNYE, Musa  
Mtu ni mtu si kitu/ Musa  
Maunye.- Nairobi: Drawn-out  
seasonal publications, 2005.  
20p.; ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-188  
ISBN 9966-9777-2-4(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-729]
- 896.3921 TAM  
TAMTHILIA ya maisha / Edited by  
K.W.Wamitilia.-Nairobi: Vide-Muwa  
Publishers, 2005.  
118p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-166.  
ISBN 978-9966-7039-0-X  
(pbk.):Ksh.200.00.
- I.Wamitilia, K.W  
[KE2006-730]
- 896.3922 BHA  
Bhagavadgita kama ilivyo.-Nairobi:  
Bhaktivedanta, [200?].  
xviii,872p.; 22cm  
Legal deposit reg. no.:Gift.  
Ksh.500.00.
- [KE2006-731]
- 896.3922 NDU  
NDUNGU, Kahura  
Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani/  
Kahura Ndungu.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema  
Publications, 2005.  
88p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-177  
ISBN 9966-951-29-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00
- I.Title  
[KE2006-732]

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

896.3922 WAM WAMITILA, K.W Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa/ K.W Wamitila.- Nairobi: Vide-Muwa Publishers Ltd, 2005. v,71p.; 20cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-187 ISBN 9966-7039-7-7(pbk.): Ksh.200.00	ISBN 9966-9759-9-3(pbk.): Ksh. 150.00
I.Title [KE2006-733]	I.Title [KE2006-736]
896.3922 WAN WANYONYI, David Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani/ David Wanyonyi, Misiko Wasike.- Nairobi: Taaluma Publishers, 2005. iv,50p.; 25cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-200 ISBN 9966-7050-1-5(pbk.): Ksh. 150.00	896.3923 MWE MWENDA, Mbatiah Upotevu/ Mbatiah Mwenda.- Nairobi: Phoenix Publishers, 2005. 151p.; 18cm-(Fasihi ya Kisasa) Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-414 ISBN 9966-47-298-3(pbk.): Ksh. 160.00
I.Title 2.Misiko Wasike [KE2006-734]	I.Title II.Series [KE2006-737]
896.3923 KAR KARANI, Ruth Wairimu Kofia ya Kadogo/ Ruth Wairimu Karani.- Nairobi: Single Education and publishers limited, 2004. [iv],24p.: ill.[col.]; 15cm. Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-23 ISBN 9966-98-538-7(pbk.): Unpriced	896.3923 NAN NANGIRA, Eunice Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani/ Eunice Nangira, Rapando Mediatrix.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005. [vi],90p.; 20cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-379 ISBN 9966-25-355-6(pbk.): Ksh.200.00
I.Title [KE2006-735]	I.Title 2.Rapando,Mediatrix [KE2006-738]
896.3923 MUR MURASI, Andala Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa/ Andala Murasi.- Kakamega: Lurambi Publishers, 2004. iv,60p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg.no. :2007-17	896.3923 WAI WAITITU, Francis Mwongozo wa mayai wa maradhi na hadithi nydingine/ Francis Waititu, Isaac Oyugi.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publication, 2005. 96p.; 21cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-178 ISBN 9966-95 1-28-8(pbk.): Ksh.200.00
I.Title II.Oyugi,Isaac [KE2006-739]	I.Title II.Oyugi,Isaac [KE2006-739]
896.3923 WAN	896.3923 WAN

WANYOYI, David

Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa  
Z.Baharini/ David Wanyoyi, Misiko  
Wasike.- Nairobi: Taaluma  
Publishers, 2005.

59p.; 21cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-199  
ISBN 9966-7050-0-7(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title II.Misiko Wasike  
[KE2006-740]

896.3923074 KOR

KOROFIA, Jotham Ndunge

Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani:  
mawaidhajuu ya kujibu maswali/  
Jotham Ndunge Korofia.- Eldoret:  
Bookshelf Publishers, 2005.

iv,44p.; 20cm

Legal deposit regno.:2006-977  
ISBN 9966-9706-9-X(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-741]

896.3923074 KOR

KOROFIA, Jotham Ndunge

Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa/  
Jotham Ndunge Korofia.- Eldoret:  
Bookshelf Publishers, 2005.

iv,58p.; 20cm

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-976  
ISBN 9966-9716-00-3(pbk.):  
Ksh.200.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-742]

## **900-GENERAL GEOGRAPHY HISTORY**

900.712 KIV

KIVUITU, Priscilla

Gateway secondary revision

history and government paper 2/  
Priscilla Kivuitu, Cleophas Ondieki  
and Josephine Kioko.- Nairobi:  
Longhorn publishers, 2006.

vii,299p.; 25cm.

complete revision notes with over  
300 KCSE model questions and  
answers

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-508

ISBN 9966-496-49-1 (pbk.):  
Unpriced

1 .Title 2. Ondieki, Cleophas

3.Kioko, Josephine  
[KE2006-743]

900.712 KIV

KIVUITU, P

Gateway secondary revision:  
History and Government paper 2/ P  
Kivuitu, C Ondieki and J Kioko.-  
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2006.

vii,275p.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-30  
ISBN 9966-496-49-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00

I.Title 2.Ondieki,C 3.Kioko,J

[KE2006-744]

900.712 KIV

KIVUITU, P

Gateway secondary revision:  
History and Government paper 1/ P  
Kivuitu, C Ondieki and J Kioko.-  
Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2006.

vii,276p.; 25cm.

Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-475  
ISBN 9966-49-648-3(pbk.): Ksh  
.400.00

I.Title 2.Ondieki,C 3.Kioko,J

[KE2006-745]

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- 900.712 OKO  
OKOTH, Assa  
History and government: students' book for form one/ Assa Okoth, L.A Ochieng-Moya.- Nairobi: JKF, 2003.  
v,142p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-437  
ISBN 9966-22-262-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.220.00
- I.Title 2.Ochieng-Moya,L.A  
[KE2006-746]
- 900.712 OKO  
OKOTH, Assa  
History and Government:  
teacher's guide book 2/ Assa Okoth,  
L.A Ochieng-Moya.- rev rd.- Nairobi : JKF, 2004.  
v,81p.; 18cm  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-436  
ISBN 9966-22-377-0(pbk.):  
Ksh. 176.00
- I.Title 2.0chieng-Moya,L.A  
[KE2006-747]
- 900.712 OKO  
OKOTH, Assa  
History and Government:  
students' book for form three/ Assa Okoth, L.A Ochieng-Moya.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
vi,277p.: ill.; 25cm.  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-445  
ISBN 9966-22-369-X(pbk.):  
Ksh.308.00
- I.Title 2.Ochieng-Moya,L.A  
[KE2006-748]
- 900.712 OKO  
OKOTH, Assa
- History and Government:  
teacher's guide book 3/ Assa Okoth, L.A Ochieng'-Moya.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
iv,69p. : ill.; 18cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-669  
ISBN 9966-22-370-3(pbk.):  
Ksh 176.00
- I.Title 2.Ochieng'-Moya,L.A  
[KE2006-749]
- 900.712 OKO  
OKOTH, Assa  
History and Government:  
teacher's guide book 4/ Assa Okoth, L.A Ochieng-Moya.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
v,81p.; 18cm  
New Syllabus  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-412  
ISBN 9966-22-441-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00
- I.Title 2.0chieng-Moya,L.A  
[KE2006-750]
- 900.712 SIB  
SIBIKO, Wafula  
KCSE revision History and Government paper 1 ,with model papers and answerrs/ Wafula Sibiko .- 3rd ed.- Nairobi: KLB, 2006.  
xv,231p.; 25cm-(KLB Topmark Series)  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-810  
ISBN 9966-44-691-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00
- I.Title II.Series  
[KE2006-751]
- 900.712 WAN  
WANGARI, Ruth Nyakio  
Focus on History and Government : students' course book for form 3/

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Ruth Nyakio Wangari, Jane Karuga and Damaris Muli.- Nairobi: Focus Publishers, 2004.  
273p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-193  
ISBN 9966-01-006-0(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I.Title 2.Karuga,Jane Wangari  
3.Muli,Damaris  
[KE2006-752]

904.6762 NIC  
NICHOLLS, C.S.  
Red strangers: the white tribe of Kenya/ C.S. Nicholls.- London : Times Press, 2005.  
xvi,349p.: col.photos ; 24cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 1-85725-206-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I.Title  
[KE2006-753]

907.20712 JAC  
RUGENDO, E.Jacobs  
Best K.C.S.E History and Government revision paper 1/ E.Jacobs  
Rugendo.- Ikuu : Empc Prints and Stationers, 2005.  
84p.; 29cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-554  
ISBN 9966-7073-0-1 (pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-754]

## 910-GEOGRAPHY & TRAVEL

910.0218 KEB  
KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS (KEBS)

Geographic information-spatial schema / Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).- Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.  
xiii,165p.: ill.; 30cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.: 2006-684.  
ISBN 9966-07-801-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-755]

910.712 GAC  
GACHANG'I, Ferdinanda  
Macmillan secondary geography: student's book 2/ Ferdinanda Gachang'i, Cecilia Kairu.- Nairobi: Macmillan (Kenya), 2004.  
[ii],133p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-168  
ISBN 9966-34-099-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00

I.Title 2.Kairu,Cecilia  
[KE2006-756]

910.712 OMW  
OMWOYO, Fred  
Comprehensive Geography: teacher's guide form 2/ Fred Omwoyo, Phyllis Akivaga.- Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005.  
vi,47p.; 24cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-95  
ISBN 9966-49-637-8(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00

I.Akivaga,Phyllis  
[KE2006-757]

910.712 WAM  
WAMBUGU, Stephen  
Macmillan secondary geography : student's book form 3/ Stephen Wambugu, Nancy Kihwaga and Ferdinand . - Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 2004.

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

[iv],188p.: ill.; 25cm.	ISBN 9966-34-120-X(pbk.):
Legal deposit reg.no.:2007-137	Ksh.300.00
ISBN 9966-34- 100-5(pbk.):	
Unpriced	I.Title [KE2006-761]
I.Title 2.Kihwaga,Nancy 3 .Gachang'i,Ferdinanda [KE2006-758]	916.04 GLE GLENDAY, Bridget Fielding's Kenya : fielding's guide to kenya's best hotels,safaris,lodges homestays/ Bridget Glenday, Susan Southwick and Joan Westley.- Redordo Beach : Fielding worldwide, 1997. xiv,445p.; 19cm. -(fielding worldwide) includes index Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase ISBN 1-56952-146-8(pbk.): Unpriced
910.712 WAM WAMBUA, Williams Comprehensive Geography: teacher's guide form 3/ Williams Wambua, Julia Mumu.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005. iv,100p.; 24cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-225 ISBN 9966-49-639-4(pbk.): Ksh. 150.00	1 .Title 2.Series 2.Southwick,Susan 3.Westley,Joan [KE2006-762]
I.Title II.Mumu,Julia [KE2006-759]	916.04 SPE SPECTRUM guide to Kenya / Edited by M.Colley and Jack Crowther.- Nairobi: Westlands Sundries Ltd, 1989. 432p.: ill.col; 22cm. Legal deposit reg. no.:Purchase. ISBN 0-86190-318-8 (pbk.): Ksh.590.00.
910.713 MAN MANDILA, Timothy Focus on geography : teacher's guide for form 3/ Timothy Mandila, Jakanyakwaka Dinda.- Nairobi: Focus Publishers Ltd, 2005. [4],47p.; 20cm. Revised syllabus Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-192 ISBN 9966-0 1-050-5(pbk.): Unpriced	1.Colley M.ed.2.Crowther,J.ed. [KE2006-763] 916.762 KEN KENYA.-Vercelli (Italy): White Star, <b>2000.</b> 128p.; 28cm. Legal deposit reg. no.:Purchase. ISBN 88-8095-463-6 (pbk.): Ksh. 1,190.00.
1 .Title 2.Dinda,Jakanyakwaka [KE2006-760]	[KE2006-764]
912 SAN SANYA, Abigail Macmillan primary school Atlas : for social studies/ Abigail Sanya.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005. 60p.; 30cm Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-139	

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

916.7620025 KEN  
KENYA POSTAL DIRECTORIES  
Official inland telephone directory /  
Kenya Postal Directories.- Nairobi:  
Kenya Postal Directories, 2004.  
598p.: ill.; 29cm .

Legal deposit reg. no.: 2004-549.  
Ksh.500.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-765]

916.76204 CHR  
CHRISTOFFERSEN, Lisa  
Bush friendly tips for girls (boys  
too): your ultimate safari guide to  
Kenya/ Lisa Christoffersen, Suzie  
Sardelli.- Nairobi: Lisa Christoffersen  
and Suzie Sardelli, 2005.  
343p.: ill.; 13cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-702  
ISBN 9966-05-002-7(pbk.):

I.Title 2.Sardelli,Suzie  
[KE2006-766]

## 920-BIOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, INSIGNIA

920.71 KAR  
KARAURI, Mathews Adams  
The way I am : autobiography/  
Mathews Adams Karauri.- Nairobi:  
Karma Publishing, 2003.  
150p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2003-957  
ISBN 9966-9692-5-X(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-767]

920.72 KAR

KARANI, Ruth Wairimu  
Field Marshall Muthoni: Mau  
Mau heroin/ Ruth Wairimu Karani;  
Illustrated by Dorothy Migadde.-  
Nairobi: Sasa Sema Publications,  
2005.  
ix,53p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-546  
ISBN 9966-951-35-0(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00

I.Title II.Migadde,Dorothy (ill)  
[KE2006-768]

920.72 MUT  
MUTHONI LIKIMANI  
Fighting without ceasing/ Muthoni  
Likimani; Edited by Enid Burke.-  
Nairobi: Oakland Media Services,  
2005.  
xviii,339p.: ill.; 25cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-771  
ISBN 9966-9972-6-5(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00

I.Title II.Burke,Enid (ed)  
[KE2006-769]

920.8 WHE  
WHEELER, Sarah  
Too close to the sun : the life and  
times of Denys Finch Hatton/ Sarah  
Wheeler.- London : Jonathan Cape,  
2006.  
xv,284p.; 25cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.Purchased  
ISBN 978-02240-64804(pbk.)  
Ksh.300.00

I.Title  
[KE2006-770]

923.1 MAI  
MAILLU, David G  
Julius Nyerere : father of Ujamaa/  
David G Maillu.- Nairobi: Sasa Sema  
Publications, 2005.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ix,81p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-735  
ISBN 9966-95 1-32-6(pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00

I.Herve Maupeu II.Mutahi,Patrick (ed)  
III Series  
[KE2006-774]

I.Title  
[KE2006-771]

923.2096762 WEK  
WEKESA, Bob  
The road not taken : a biography  
of Michael Wamalwa Kijana/ Bob  
Wekesa.- Nairobi: Oakland Media  
Services, 2004.  
[4],155p.: ill.; 21cm.  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-964  
ISBN 9966-9969-17(pbk.):  
Ksh300.00

**960-GENERAL HISTORY OF  
AFRICA**  
960 AFR  
AFRIKA yetu : SJ Perspectives /  
Edited by Eugene Goussikindey  
72p.; 23cm.  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2005-787.  
Ksh.300.00.

I.Title  
[KE2006-772]

927.70 MIR  
MIRELLA, Ricciardi  
African vision : the diary of an  
african photographer/ Ricciardi  
Mirella.- London : Weidenfeld, [200?].  
286p. ill.; 29cm.  
Includes index  
Legal deposit reg.no.: Purchase  
ISBN 1-841-88162-7(pbk.):  
Ksh. 1,590.00

I.Goussikindey,Eugene (ed)  
[KE2006-775]

I.Title  
[KE2006-773]

928 WAH  
Wahome Mutahi's World / Edited by  
Herve Maupeu and Patrick Mutahi.-  
Nairobi: Transafrica Press, 2005.  
153p.: ill; 21cm. -(East African  
Monographs No 1 (An IFRA  
Series)).  
Legal deposit reg. no.:2006-125.  
ISBN 9966-940-96-0 (pbk.):  
Ksh.300.00.

960 MER  
MEREDITH, Martin  
The state of Africa : a history of  
fifty years of independence/ Martin  
Meredith.- London : Simon  
Schuster UK Ltd, 2005.  
xiii,752p.; 24cm.  
Include index  
Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase  
ISBN 0-7432-6842-3(pbk.):  
Unpriced

I.Title  
[KE2006-776]

962.404 AKO  
AKOL, Jacob J  
I will go the distance : the story of  
a "lost" Sudanese boy of the sixties/  
Jacob J Akol.- Nairobi: Paulines  
Publication Africa, 2005.  
288p.; 21cm  
Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-600  
ISBN 9966-08-061-9(pbk.):  
Ksh.400.00

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- I.Title  
 [KE2006-777]
- 967.6 PAV  
 PARITT, Nigel  
 Africa's great rift valley / Nigel Paritt; edited by Robert Morton.- New York : Harry N.Abrams, 2001.  
 206p.: chiefly photos ; 29cm.  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase ISBN 0-8109-0602-3(pbk.):  
 Ksh.3,881.00
- I.Title 2.Morton,R. ed.  
 [KE2006-778]
- 967.60712 KIV  
 KIVUITU, Priscila  
 Milestones in History and Government: teacher's guide form 4/  
 Priscila Kivuitu, Chenge,Fungo.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
 ii,59p. ;25cm  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-96  
 ISBN 9966-49-645-9(pbk.):  
 Ksh.300.00
- I.Title 2. Chenge,Fungo  
 [KE2006-779]
- 967.60712 KIV  
 KIVUITU, Priscilla  
 Milestones in History and Government: teacher's guide for form one/ Priscilla Kivuitu, George Njoka.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
 68p.; 21cm  
 New Syllabus  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2005-229  
 ISBN 9966-49-642-4(pbk.):  
 Ksh.300.00
- I.Title 2.Njoka,George  
 [KE2006-780]
- 967.62 KEN  
 Kenya past and present. -Meyers Peta ed.-Nairobi: Kenya Museum Society, 2003.  
 80p  
 Issue 34.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:2007-267.  
 Unpriced.
- [KE2006-781]
- 967.62004914 AWA  
 Awaaz : the authoritative journal of Kenyan South Asian History / edited by Zahid Ragan.-Nairobi: Zand Graphics, 2004.  
 69p.: ill.; 27cm.  
 Legal deposit reg. no.:Gift.  
 Unpriced.
- I.Zahid Rajan (ed)  
 [KE2006-782]
- 967.620297 KEN  
 MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
 Kenya Citizen report card on service delivery: are services being delivered to the poor / Ministry of Planning and National Development.- Nairobi: Human Resources and Social Services Department and the Central Bureau of Statistics, 2003.  
 57p.: ill.; 30cm .  
 Legal deposit reg. no.: 2007-653.  
 Ksh. 150.00.
- [KE2006-783]
- 967.620712 KIV  
 KIVUITU, Priscilla  
 Milestones in History and Government: teacher,s guide form 3/  
 Priscilla Kivuitu, Chenge Fungo.- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
 67p.; 21cm  
 Legal deposit reg.no.:2003-337

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

ISBN 9966-49-644-0(pbk.): Ksh.300.00	Includes bibliographical references and index Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchase ISBN 1-870948-25-4(pbk.): Ksh..990.00
I.Title 2. Chenge,Fungo [KE2006-784]	I.Title [KE2006-787]
967.620712 MAI MAINA, Ephalina History and government form 2 pupil's book/ Ephalina Maina, Wycliffe Oboka and Julius Makong'o . - Rev.ed...- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2006. : ill.; 26cm.	967.620905 OWI OWINO, Joseph Kenya into the 21st Century/ Joseph Owino.- London : Pen Press Publishers, 2003. 458p; 20cm. includes bibliographical references
New syllabus Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-239 ISBN 9966-25-340-8(pbk.): Unpriced	Legal deposit reg.no.:Purchases ISBN 1-904018-67-x(pbk.): Ksh.2,400.00
I.Title 2,Oboka,Wycliffe 3.Makong'o, Julius [KE2006-785]	I.Title [KE2006-788]
967.620712 OBO OBOKA, Wycliffe History and government form 4 : pupil's book/ Wycliffe Oboka, Ephalina Maina and Otieno Odhiambo.- Nairobi: East African Educational Publishers, 2005. [8],259p.: ill.; 26cm. New syllabus Legal deposit reg.no.:2006-399 ISBN 9966-25-389-0(pbk.): Unpriced	
I.Title 2.Maina,Ephalina 3 .Odhiambo,Otieno [KE2006-786]	
967.6208691 MON MONTY, Brown Where giants trod : the saga of Kenya's desert lake/ Brown Monty.- London : Quiller Press, 1989. 431 p.: ill.; 26cm.	

**AUTHOR & TITLE INDEX**

The author and title index includes entries under authors, joint authors, distinctive titles, editors, series, illustrators, etc. all arranged in one alphabetical sequence. Each entry, although given in a shortened form, includes authorship, title, Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC) notation and the Kenya National Bibliography (KNB) details.

For full bibliographic information on any publication included in this compilation, turn to the main classified subject sequence, using the DDC notation or the KNB number given at each index entry.

Abito's crosses: a collections of poems(Owiti, K'akumu) 808.81 OWI/[KE2006-696]

About Aids and widow-inheritance: (Ajus, Peter Onyango) 362.1969792 AJU/[KE2006-255]

About Islam: Salandra, Toni La) 297 SAL/[KE2006-135]

About Series About Aids and widow-inheritance: (Ajus Peter Onyango) 362.1969792 AJU/[KE2006-255]

About Series About Islam: (Salandra Toni La) 297 SAL/[KE2006-135]

Abrose Nasio...[et.al], Dynamics of business studies form 4 380.0712 DYN/[KE2006-312]

Accuracy (trueness and precision) of measurement methods and results part 6: use in practice of accuracy values( 530.810218 KEN/[KE2006-516]

Accuracy (trueness and precision) of measurement methods and results-part 3: intermediate measures of the precision of a standard measurement method( 530.80218 KEN/[KE2006-515]

Achieving universal primary school education in Kenya: 372.096762 ACII/[KE2006-286]

Adam Shafi. Kuli 896.392 ADA/[KE2006-722]

Adede A.O.. The quadrangle 808.83 ADE/[KE2006-698]

Adeli, Scholastica. Macmillan primary C.R.E (Wanaswa, Rosemary) 230.713 WAN/[KE2006-047]

Adeli, Scholastica. Macmillan primary C.R.E (Wanaswa, Rosemary) 230.713 WAN/[KE2006-048]

Adeli, Scholastica. Macmillan primary C.R.E (Wanaswa, Rosemary) 230.713 WAN/[KE2006-049]

Ademba Mary. Certificate chemistry form 4:teacher's guide 540.712 ADE/[KE2006-520]

Adeola Adenikinju. Analysis of the cost of infrastructure failures in a developing economy : the case of the electricity sector in Nigeria 333.79320966965 ADE/[KE2006-216]

Advancing in English: a new intergrated course for secondary schools form

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- 4(Vikiru, Lilian) 428.0712 VIK/  
[KE2006-330]
- Advancing in mathematics: student's  
book for form 4(Mugo, Kinyua)  
510.712 KIN/ [KE2006-468]
- Advancing in mathematics: teachers  
guide for form 4(Mugo, Kinyua)  
510.712 KIN/ [KE2006-467]
- Africa Africa: Shetar, Daniella) 301.096  
SHE/ [KE2006-170]
- African ceremonies: Beckwith, Carol)  
306.4096 BEC/ [KE2006-183]
- Africa: continent of contrasts (Briggs,  
Philip) 301.096 BRI/ [KE2006-168]
- Africa: a continent revealed(Gordon,  
Rene) 301.096 GOR/ [KE2006-169]
- African cultural knowlegde: themes and  
embedded beliefs (306.42096 AFR/  
[KE2006-184]
- AERC research paper 148 Analysis of  
the cost of infrastructure failures in a  
developing economy: the case of the  
electricity sector in Nigeria (Adeola  
Adenikinju) 333.79320966965 ADE/  
[KE2006-216]
- AERC Research Paper 149 Corporate  
Governance mechanism and firm  
finance performance in Nigeria:  
(Ahmadu Sanda) 658.409666965  
AHM/ [KE2006-624]
- AERC Research paper 150 Female  
labour force participation in Ghana: the  
effects of education (Sackey Harry A)  
331.1109667 SAC/ [KE2006-212]
- AERC special paper 42 An evaluation  
of the AERC research programme:  
1997-2003 (Wuyts Marc) 338.906  
WUY/ [KE2006-225]
- AMREF 2004 Annual Report  
362.1969792050 JOH/ [KE2006-263]
- AMREF 2004 Annual Report/ Ralph  
Johnstone: 362.1969792050 JOH/  
[KE2006-263]
- AMREF Rural Health Series No.7  
COMMUNICABLE diseases:  
362.1969 COM/ [KE2006-254]
- AMREF Rural Health Series No.9.  
Epidemiology in community health: a  
self-teaching manual for rural health  
workers (McCusker Jane) 614.4 McC/  
[KE2006-563]
- AMREF-Rural Health series no 4  
Obstetric emergency: (Everett J) 618.2  
EVE/ [KE2006-570]
- Africa Medical and Research  
Foundation (AMREF). Environmental  
health for East Africa: 363.7 AFR/  
[KE2006-273]
- An African civil society action toward  
W.T.O 2003: 323.32 AFR/ [KE2006-  
198]
- African indigenous medicine: an  
anthropolgical perspective for policy  
makers and primary health care  
managers(Nyamwaya, David) 615.1096  
NYA/ [KE2006-565]
- African Jesuit Aids Network. Aids and  
the African church: 259.41969792096  
AFR/ [KE2006-092]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- African Jesuit Aids Network. AIDS and the African church: to shepherd the church,family of God in Africa,in the age of Aids 261.8321969792 AFR/ [KE2006-095]
- AFRICAN regional security in the Age of Globalisation: 365.641096 AFR/ [KE2006-282]
- AFRICAN stories: for preachers and teachers( 252.592 AFR/ [KE2006-089]
- African vision: the diary of an african photographer(Mirella, Ricciardi) 927.70 MIR/ [KE2006-773]
- African wisdom 365 days: Follmi, Olivier) 398.96 FOL/ [KE2006-326]
- African women in science and engineering: a vision for the 21st century( 305.435096 AFR/ [KE2006-181]
- Africa's big five: Taylor, Will) 590.96 TAY/[KE2006-551]
- Africa's great rift valley : Paritt, Nigel) 967.6 PAV/ [KE2006-778]
- Africa's new bondage: Wieland, Robert J) 394.140960 WIE/ [KE2006-324]
- AFRIKA yetu: SJ Perspectives( 960 AFR/ [KE2006-775]
- After KACA what next:  
364.1323096762 TRA/ [KE2006-281]
- Afya na raha: White, Ellen G) 613 WHI/ [KE2006-557]
- Agba Philomena L. Monica and Augustine 270.092 AGB/ [KE2006-112]
- Agnes Gathumbi...[et.al], New intergrated english,teacher's guide book 1 428.240712 NEW/ [KE2006-342]
- Agolla, Maina, Andrew . Jennifer . Chemistry form four student's book (Fectus, Bern) 540.712 FEC/ [KE2006-524]
- Agriculture and rural development report 2001/2002-2003/2004 fiscal years: 630.1734 AGR/[KE2006-583]
- Agriculture,Economic growth and Poverty Reduction: Mwangi, S.Kimenyi) 362.57096762 MWA/ [KE2006-266]
- Ahmadu Sanda. Corporate Governance mechanism and firm finance performance in Nigeria 658.409666965 AHM/ [KE2006-624]
- Ahmed Abdisalan Ibrahim. Provision of library extension services at Wajir Community Library 027.0715 AHM/ [KE2006-008]
- AIDS and the African church:  
259.41969792096 AFR/ [KE2006-092]
- AIDS and the African church: to shepherd the church,family of God in Africa,in the age of Aids( 261.8321969792 AFR/ [KE2006-095]
- AIDS, Young people gender issues:  
362.1969792 HIV/ [KE2006-257]
- Ajowi, Elias. Text book for auditing : for KATC paper 7,CPA paper 6 657.45 ASO/ [KE2006-615]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Ajus Peter Onyango. About Aids and widow-inheritance 362.1969792 AJU/ [KE2006-255]
- Akivaga, Phyllis. Comprehensive Geography (Omwoyo, Fred) 910.712 OMW/ [KE2006-757]
- Akol Jacob J. Burden of nationality : memoirs of an African Aidworker/journalist 1970s-1990s 808.83097 AKO/ [KE2006-705]
- Akol Jacob J. I will go the distance : the story of a "lost" Sudanese boy of the sixties 962.404 AKO/ [KE2006-777]
- Albert De Jony. The challenge of **Vatican** II in East Africa the contribution of Dutch missioneries to the implementation of Vatican II in Tanzania,Kenya,Uganda and Malawi 1965-1975 291.7209245634 ALB/ [KE2006-133]
- Ali Mwalim Rashid . Utenzi wa kunguni 496.3986 ALI/ [KE2006-434]
- Ali Mwalim Rashid. Majigambo ya Protini na wenzake 496.39286 ALI/ [KE2006-426]
- Alice Gunyal...[et.al], Living the promise CRE form 4 : teacher's guide 230.712 LIV/ [KE2006-028]
- Amalemba Winfred Lukakha. The crossroads principle : the biblical guide to excellent decisions 153.83 AMA/ [KE2006-011]
- Amata James Kemoli. Avasali Vi Kivi Amin Mohamed. On God's mountain : the story of mount Kenya 551.43296762 AMI/ [KE2006-536]
- Amin Mohamed. Railway across the equator : the story of the east african line 385.09676 AMI/ [KE2006-322]
- Amin Mohamed. The last of the maasai 306.089965 AMI/ [KE2006-182]
- Amina Vuzo. Kiswahili teule 7 : kitabu cha mwanafunzi 496.3920713 AMI/ [KE2006-401]
- Aminu S.Mikallu and Tukur Garba, Corporate Governance mechanism and firm finance performance in Nigeria (Ahmadu, Sanda) 658.409666965 AHM/ [KE2006-624]
- A month with Mary: daily meditations(Don Murila, S.R Krieger) 242.2 DOM/ [KE2006-067]
- Analysis of the cost of infrastructure failures in a developing economy: the case of the electricity sector in Nigeria(Adeola, Adenikinju) 333.79320966965 ADE/ [KE2006-216]
- Ang'o Marach?: Lumumba, P.L.O) 362.9656762 LUM/ [KE2006-270]
- Angwar Frank. How Leopard became a jungle animal 428.6 ANY/ [KE2006-379]
- The Anointing of the Holy Spirit: Ngowe, Symprose C) 234.13 NGO/ [KE2006-055]
- The Anointing of the Holy Spirit: (Ngowe, Symprose C) 234.13 NGO/ [KE2006-055]
- Anyika Karen. Social studies pupils book for standard seven 300.713 ANY/ [KE2006-138]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Anyika Karen. Social studies pupils' book for standard six 300.713 ANY/ [KE2006-137]
- Anyika, Muchoki, Karen. Eliud. Social studies (Muthee, Simon) 300.713 MUT/ [KE2006-145]
- Anyika, Muthee, Karen. Simon. Social studies (Muchoki, Eliud) 300.713 MUC/ [KE2006-143]
- Anyika, Muthee, Karen. Simon. Social studies teacher's guide for standard seven (Muchoki, Eliud) 300.713 MUC/ [KE2006-144]
- Arege Timothy M. Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine 496.3920713 ARE/[KE2006-402]
- Arinze Francis Cardinal. Giving thanks : table prayers 242.8 ARI/ [KE2006-069]
- Arusi ya buldoza na hadithi nyingine: Said, A.Mohammed) 896.392 SAI/ [KE2006-726]
- Asare Meshack. The magic goat 428.6 ASA/ [KE2006-380]
- Aseka Eric Masinde. Pitfalls of ideology,social policy and leadership in Africa: insticts of predatory leadership 303.34096 ASE/ [KE2006-172]
- An assessment of the service delivery capacity of the district health systems in Kenya: Maina, Thomas M) 362.104258096762 MAI/ [KE2006-248]
- AU Summet: une approche integree et communicative livre du professeur(Kathonde, D.B) 440.712 KAT/ [KE2006-384]
- Auditing: Mwindi, David) 657.45 MWI/ [KE2006-616]
- Avasali Vi Kivi: Amata, James Kemoli)
- Awaaz: the authoritative journal of Kenyan South Asian History 967.62004914 AWA/ [KE2006-782]
- Baba Mtakatifu Yohanne Paulo II ya tarehe 16th Oktoba 2002: Baudena, Peter) 248.3296392 BAU/ [KE2006-077]
- Back to basics: lessons from the fight against corruption in Kenya and South Africa 364.1323071096762 BAC/ [KE2006-278]
- Backlo Kazadi. Grandma, please tell me the truth 362.1969792 BAC/[KE2006-256]
- Bakhita: 270.092 BAK/ [KE2006-113]
- Balaraman K. Gateway Secondary Revision K.C.S.E Physics : paper 1 (232/1),mechanics and heat 530.0712 BAL/ [KE2006-503]
- Ball point pens-specification part 1: general use( 681.60218 KEN/ [KE2006-649]
- Baudena Peter. Sala kwa wakristo wa Afrika pamoja na maongezi ya muhtasari wa barua ya kitume ya Baba Mtakatifu Yohanne Paulo II ya tarehe 16th Oktoba 2002 248.3296392 BAU/ [KE2006-077]
- Beauty of human sexuality amidst dying humanity: african perspective(Wanjao,

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Joseph M.) 261.8321969792 WAN/  
[KE2006-096]
- Beckwith Carol. African ceremonies  
306.4096 BEC/ [KE2006-183]
- Benedict the African Slave: 270.092  
BEN/ [KE2006-114]
- Bennet Michael. Falling in love : what  
young people should know 241.67  
BEN/ [KE2006-063]
- Bennet Michael. Friendship and love  
241.67 BEN/ [KE2006-064]
- Bernadette of laurdes: 270.092BER/  
[KE2006-125]
- Best K.C.S.E History and Government  
revision paper 1: Rugendo, E.Jacobs)  
907.20712 JAC/ [KE2006-754]
- Bewes Peter. Surgery : a manual for  
rural health workers 617.02 BEW/  
[KE2006-568]
- Beyond the ordinary: the spiritual  
journey of a missionary(Sahaya,  
G.Selvam) 248 SAH/ [KE2006-072]  
Bhagavadgita kama ilivyo: 896.3922  
BHA/ [KE2006-731]
- Bhalla Sharma. Saul on fire : a  
testimony of Gods love 291.22 BHA/  
[KE2006-130]
- Birgen, Mutiso, Patrick. Nduku.  
Keynote english (Ongeri, Merilyn)  
428.240713 ONG/ [KE2006-366]
- BISHOPs: shepherds of the Lord's  
Flock( 253 BIS/ [KE2006-090]
- Black finger printing ink-specification:  
667.5 KEN/ [KE2006-636]
- Blessed Bakanja: Otipi, Janet Angala)  
270.092 OTI/ [KE2006-122]
- Bodewes Christine. Parish  
transformation in urban slums : voices  
of kibera,Kenya 261.8325 BOD/  
[KE2006-097]
- Boerma J.Ties. Health information for  
primary health care 362.1 BOE/  
[KE2006-247]
- Boisvert Raymond. Let us talk about  
love: parents and teenagers talk about  
love 248.845 BOI/ [KE2006-087]
- Borton Thomas George. Sexuality and  
health in Sub-Saharan Africa  
613.95096 BAR/ [KE2006-562]
- Bosco John. Understanding ordinary  
level mathematics : K.C.S.E reference  
manual 510.712 BOS/[KE2006-464]
- Boys P.M. The quick one and other  
stories 428.60713 BOY/ [KE2006-381]
- Braggarts Day: Ondego, Ogora)  
428.0713 ONG/ [KE2006-332]
- Bragotti Joseph. The daughters of  
St.Paul in Uganda 255.90882 BRA/  
[KE2006-091]
- The bread of life: pastoral guidelines for  
extraordinary ministers of holy  
communion(Schineller, Peter)  
264.02036 SCH/ [KE2006-106]
- Breeding eagles the starehe way:  
Hongo, Kennedy O.A) 371 HON/  
[KE2006-283]
- Briggs Philip. Africa : continent of  
contrasts 301.096 BRI/ [KE2006-168]

Britain,Kenya and the cold war:  
imperial defence,colonial security and  
decolonisation(Percox, David A.)  
325.341096762 BRI/ [KE2006-205]

Budget Transparency: Kenyan  
perspective (Mwenda, Albert K)  
352.48096762 MWE/ [KE2006-239]

Budget transparency: Kenyan  
perspective (Mwenda, Albert K)  
352.48096762 MWE/  
Bujo Benezet. The power of the word of  
God: the gospel of life and love 220.13  
BUJ/ [KE2006-018]

Bukusu Allan. Transforming Africa: my  
first job,A house,A spouse and A cow  
658.409 BUK/ [KE2006-623]

Burden of nationality: memoirs of an  
African Aidworker/journalist 1970s-  
1990s(Akol, Jacob J) 808.83097 AKO/  
[KE2006-705]

Burundi ( 590.0964 SPE/ [KE2006-550]

Bush friendly tips for girls(boys too):  
your ultimate safari guide to  
Kenya(Christoffersen, Lisa) 916.76204  
CHR/ [KE2006-766]

Business communication and ethics:  
Kiema, S)

Business education: form one and Two  
vol. I (Humphreys, Evani) 380.10712  
HUM/ [KE2006-313]

Business studies form 4 pupils book:  
(Kimachui, Maxwell) 650.712 KIM/  
[KE2006-614]

Business studies form 4:teacher's guide:  
Kimachui, Maxwell) 650.0712 KIM/  
[KE2006-612]

Business studies: form 4 pupil's book  
(Kimachui, Maxwell) 650.712 KIM/  
[KE2006-613]

Business tips: Omoga, Joshua O.) 650  
OMO/ [KE2006-611]

Buuga daryeelaha caafimaadka  
bulshada: (Wood, Elizabeth)  
362.173935 WOO/ [KE2006-253]

Call and response: (William, Russell)  
262.72 WIL/ [KE2006-100]

The call of christian unity series-no. 1  
Call and response: (William Russell)  
262.72 WIL/ [KE2006-100]

The call to christian unity The Catholic  
church and the Eastern Churches: the  
history of our divisions (William  
Russell) 280.2 WIL/[KE2006-126]

Campara Eugenia. Remain here and  
keep watch (MK 14:34): seven ways  
to adore Jesus in the Eucharist  
264.02036 CAM/ [KE2006-105]

The Catechism of the Catholic Church  
compendium: 238.456 CAT/ [KE2006-  
059]

CATHERINE of Siena: 270.092 CAT/  
[KE2006-115]

Catholic Bishops of Africa and  
Madagascar. Speak out op HIV  
AIDS: our prayer is always full of hope  
362.1969792096 CAT/ [KE2006-264]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Catholic Bishops of Kenya.  
Evangelization in Kenya: pastoral letter  
266.26762 CAT/ [KE2006-109]
- The Catholic church and the Eastern  
Churches: the history of our  
divisions(William, Russell) 280.2 WIL/  
[KE2006-126]
- Catley Andy. Participatory  
Epidemiology : a guide for trainers  
636.008944 CAT/ [KE2006-597]
- Celebrate!your hard times: Mureithi,  
Irene) 212.1 MUR/ [KE2006-014]
- Central Bureau of Statistics. Kenya  
1999 population and housing census:  
volume v analytical report on mortality  
304.64096762 CEN/ [KE2006-177]
- Certificate agriculture form 4: (Nyanjo,  
Aggrey) 630.712 NYA/ [KE2006-588]
- Certificate agriculture: (Nyanjom,  
Aggrey) 630.712 NYA/ [KE2006-589]
- Certificate biology: form 4 pupil's book  
(Sequeira, Lina) 570.712 SEQ/  
[KE2006-546]
- Certificate chemistry form 4: teacher's  
guide : (Ademba, Mary) 540.712 ADE/  
[KE2006-520]
- Certificate in Early Childhood  
Education Syllabus(Pre-Services  
Course): 372.21096762 KEN/  
[KE2006-288]
- Certificate mathematics form 4: pupils  
book (Mbugua, Charles) 510.712 MBU/  
[KE2006-470]
- Certificate physics: form 4 pupil's book  
(Waititu, Michael) 530.712 WAI/  
[KE2006-514]
- Chacha John. A handbook for christian  
counselling 253.5 CHA/
- Challenge to colonialism: the struggle  
of Alibhai Mulla Jeevanjee for equal  
rights in Kenya (Patel, Zurina)  
325.3096762 PAT/ [KE2006-204]
- Challenges and prospects for the church  
in Africa: theological reflections for the  
21st century. (261.096 CHA/ [KE2006-  
094])
- The challenge of **Vatican** II in East  
Africa the contribution of Dutch  
missionaries to the implementation of  
Vatican II in Tanzania,Kenya,Uganda  
and Malawi 1965-1975: Albert, De  
Jony) 291.7209245634 ALB/ [KE2006-  
133]
- Chambers, Oswald. Ukamilifu wangu  
ufikiao kilele chake 248.3 CHA/  
[KE2006-075]
- Charles de Foucauld: 270.092 CHA/  
[KE2006-117]
- Charles de Foucauld: 270.09296392  
CHA/ [KE2006-124]
- Charles Lwanga: 270.092 CHA/  
[KE2006-116]
- Chege, A.N. Secondary mathematics  
students book 1 (Eshiwani, G.S)  
510.712 ESH/ [KE2006-466]
- Chege, A.N.. Secondary mathematics  
student's book three (Eshiwani, G.S.)  
510.712 ESH/

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Chemistry form four student's book:  
(Fectus, Beru) 540.712 FEC/ [KE2006-524]
- CHEMISTRY form four teachers guide:  
540.712 CHE / [KE2006-521]
- CHEMISTRY form three student's book: 540.712 CHE/[KE2006-522]
- Chemwa, Geoffrey. Computer studies form 3 (Mburu, Stephen) 004.0712 MBU/ [KE2006-003]
- Chemwa, Geoffrey. Computer studies form 4 (Mburu, Stephen) 004.0712 MBU/ [KE2006-002]
- Chenge, Fungo. Milestones in History and Government (Kivuitu, Priscila) 967.60712 KIV/ [KE2006-779]
- CHILD health: a manual for medical and health workers in health centres and rural hospitals (649.4 CHI/ [KE2006-610])
- CHILD health: a manual for medical and health workers in health centers and rural hospitals (649.4 CHI/ [KE2006-609])
- Children act 2001: information for parents and providers (323.352 KEN/ [KE2006-200])
- Children Act 2001: information for the youth (323.352 CHI/ [KE2006-199])
- Children of the red fields: (Nyeko, Monica Arek De) 808.83 MON/ [KE2006-700]
- Children tell their stories  
Grandma,please tell me the truth:
- (Backlo Kazadi) 362.1969792 BAC/ [KE2006-256]
- Child rights and child protection in Kenya: a training manual for early childhood development trainers (362.7607 KEN/ [KE2006-269])
- Childs Ann. Macmillan secondary Chemistry : student's book 1 540.712 CHI/ [KE2006-523]
- The circle of life: wildlife on the African savannah(Shah, Anup) 591.74096 SHA/ [KE2006-552]
- Chitere Preston O. The provincial administration in Kenya : it's characteristics and options for the future 352.14096762 CHI/ [KE2006-238]
- Chiuri L.W. Planning and economics of education 338.9 CHI/ [KE2006-224]
- Chowo H.T. Kipepeo Amnusuru Binadamu 496.39286 CHO/ [KE2006-428]
- Chowo H.T.. Kisa cha kuku na mwewe 496.39286 CHO/ [KE2006-427]
- Christian melodies: 781.71 CHR/ [KE2006-687]
- Christoffersen Lisa. Bush friendly tips for girls (boys too): your ultimate safari guide to Kenya 916.76204 CHR/ [KE2006-766]
- Cinematography-Storage and handling of nitrate-base motion-picture films: 778.530218 KEN/ [KE2006-684]
- Clementine Anarite: 270.092 CLE/ [KE2006-118]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Cleophas Ondieki...[et.al], Comprehensive social studies : kenya and the world pupils book 8 300.713 COM/ [KE2006-139]
- Cleophas Ondieki...[et.al], Comprehensive social studies pupil's book 4 : living together in our province 300.713 COM/ [KE2006-140]
- Cleophas Ondieki...[et.al], Living together in our province standard four 300.713 LIV/ [KE2006-141]
- Clinical management for health centres and dispensaries: a manual for community-oriented health workers ( 362.12068 CLI [KE2006-250]
- Code of conduct series Model code of conduct for paralegals in Kenya: 340.09296762 INT/ [KE2006-231]
- Code of practice for anti-termite measures in buildings-pre- constructional chemical treatment measures: 693.842028 KEN/ [KE2006-665]
- Code of practice for laying in -situ terrazo floor finish: 624.2530218 KEN/ [KE2006-579]
- Collar Nigel. Pink Africa 598.35 COL/ [KE2006-554]
- Commission for higher education. Re-engineering university education for national development: a report of symposium on university education 378.068 COM/ [KE2006-309]
- Common formulas in K.C.S.E chemistry: (Mbaka, E.Njeru) 540.712 MBA/ [KE2006-529]
- Communicable diseases: 362.1969 COM/ [KE2006-254]
- Community development: a training manual for community mobilizers ( 307.14096762 KEN/ [KE2006-186]
- Community Health: 362.12 COM/ [KE2006-249]
- Community health workers manual: Wood, Elizabeth) 362.173 WOO/ [KE2006-252]
- Compiled and Edited by Margaret Crouch, The publications variable : a guide to AERC'S publication and dissemination services and requirements 338.9074 PUB/
- Compiled and Edited by Margaret Crouch, The publications variable : a guide to AERC'S publication and dissemination services and requirements 338.9074 PUB/
- Compiled by A.Muthoni and P.Wendoh, Constitutional law case digest vol.11 / [KE2006-230]
- Compiled and Edited by Margaret Crouch, The publications variable : a guide to AERC'S publication and dissemination services and requirements 338.9074 PUB/ [KE2006-226]
- Compiled and Edited by Michael C.Kirwen, African cultural knowledge : themes and embedded beliefs 306.42096 AFR/ [KE2006-184]
- Compiled by Albert K.Mwenda, Report on the seminar for the parliamentary committees held at Whitesands hotel on the 12th and 13 th September 2002 328.2096762 REP/ [KE2006-206]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Compiled by Eric Aligula...[et.al],  
Urban and regional planning as an  
instrument for wealth and employment  
creation 320.6 URB/ [KE2006-192]
- Compiled by Florence Silole Nkoitoi,  
Mother Theresa 270.092 MOT/  
[KE2006-121]
- Compiled by Gary Mueller, C M,  
Vincent De Paul 270.092 VIN/  
[KE2006-123]
- Compiled by Gloria Nyuyforghan Lila,  
Catherine of Siena 270.092 CAT/  
[KE2006-115]
- Compiled by Joseph G.Healey, African  
stories : for preachers and teachers  
252.592  
AFR/ [KE2006-089]
- Compiled by Josphine Idowu David,  
Bernadette of laurdes 270.092BER/  
[KE2006-125]
- Compiled by Kazadi Backlo and  
illustrated by Richard Maina, Namkosa  
baba na mama 362.1969792 NAM/  
[KE2006-262]
- Compiled by Odilia B.Mtenga, Francis  
of Assisi 270.092 FRA/ [KE2006-119]
- Compiled by Peter Onyango- Ajus,  
Maria Goretti 270.092 MAR/ [KE2006-  
120]
- Compiled by Peter Onyango-Ajus,  
Bakhita 270.092 BAK/ [KE2006-113]
- Compiled Eric Nganga and Hudson  
B.Mukunzo, In search of a man :  
dedicated to young men and women  
248.34092 INS/ [KE2006-078]
- Compiled Humphrey Sipalla, Charles  
Lwanga 270.092 CHA/ [KE2006-116]
- Comprehension,composition and letter  
writing 428.240713 SAN/[KE2006-  
377]
- Comprehensive Computer handbook  
book 1:(Rayce, Henry) 004.0712 RAY/  
[KE2006-005]
- Comprehensive Geography: teacher's  
guide form 2(Omwoyo, Fred) 910.712  
OMW/ [KE2006-757]
- Comprehensive Geography: teacher's  
guide form 3(Wambua, Williams)  
910.712 WAM/ [KE2006-759]
- Comprehensive Mathematics : a pupils  
book for standard 4( 510.713 COM/  
[KE2006-475]
- Comprehensive Mathematics: teachers  
guide for standard 3( 510.713 COM/  
[KE2006-476]
- Comprehensive secondary mathematics  
student's book for form 3: (Mbugua,  
Jane) 510.712 MBU/ [KE2006-469]
- Comprehensive secondary mathematics:  
a student's book for form 2(Mbugua,  
Jane W) 510.712 MBU/ [KE2006-471]
- Comprehensive social studies: kenya  
and the world pupils book 8( 300.713  
COM/ [KE2006-139]
- Comprehensive social studies pupil's  
book 4: living together in our province( 300.713 COM/ [KE2006-140]
- Comprehensive social studies: living  
together in our province,teacher's guide  
for standard 4( 372.83 COM/ [KE2006-  
290]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Computer studies form 3: Mburu, Stephen) 004.0712 MBU/ [KE2006-003]
- Computer studies form 4: (Mburu, Stephen) 004.0712 MBU/ [KE2006-002]
- Computer studies teachers guide form 3: Mburu, Stephen) 004.0712 MBU/ [KE2006-004]
- Conflict in Northern Kenya: (Pkalya, Ruto) 303.690967622 PKA/ [KE2006-174]
- Congo George Odhiambo. Ofweny gi roho 234.13 CON/ [KF.2006-05-1]
- Congregation for Divine worship and the discipline of the sacraments. The year of the Eucharist: suggestions and proposals 264.02 CON/ [KE2006-104]
- Conquering an enemy called Average: Mason, John L) 231.6 MAS/ [KE2006-051]
- Consolata institute of philosophy: academic yearbook 2003-2004( 291.7 CON/ [KE2006-132]  
Constitutional law case digest vol.11: [KE2006-230]
- Corporate Governance mechanism and firm finance performance in Nigeria: (Ahmadu, Sanda) 658.409666965 AHM/ [KE2006-624]
- COSTS and benefits of eliminating child labour in Kenya:  
344.0131096762 COS/ [KE2006-235]
- Counselling for HIV/AIDS: the use of counselling skills for  
HIV/AIDS(Moloney, Michael)  
362.1969792 MOL/ [KE2006-260]
- Creative arts pupil's book for standard seven: 707.713 CRE/[KE2006-682]
- Creative Arts Series Creative arts pupil's book for standard seven:  
707.713 CRE/ [KE2006-682]
- Creative arts: pupils' book 5( 707.0713 CRE/ [KE2006-670]
- Creative arts: teacher's book for standard seven( 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-672]
- Creative arts: pupil's book for standard eight( 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-678]
- Creative arts: Pupils' book for standard One( 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-675]
- Creative arts: teacher's book for standard six( 700.713 CRE/ [KE2006-669]
- Creative arts: pupils' book for standard six( 707.713 CRE/ [KE2006-679]
- Creative arts:pupils' book for standard three: 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-673]
- Creative arts: pupils' book for standard two( 707.713 CRE/ [KE2006-681]
- Creative Arts teacher's book for standard eight: (707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-677]
- Creative arts: teacher's guide for standard 5( 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-671]
- Creative arts: teacher's book for standard three( 707.713 CRE/ [KE2006-680]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Creative Arts: teacher's book for standard two( 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-676]
- Creative arts: teacher's guide for standard one( 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-674]
- The crossroads principle: the biblical guide to excellent decisions(Amalemba, Winfred Carter, Jane Y.) A practical laboratory manual for health centres in Eastern Africa 362.120789676 CAR/[KE2006-251]
- Croze Harvey. The great migration 599.64591568 CRO/ [KE2006-555]
- Crystalline silicon terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules-Design qualification and type approval: 621.3815420218 KEN/ [KE2006-573]
- Damiano K.Manda...[et.al], Costs and benefits of eliminating child labour in Kenya 344.0131096762 COS/ [KE2006-235]
- Damu Nzito: (Ngugi, Patrick M) 496.39286 NGU/ [KE2006-132]
- Damu Nzito:( Ngugi, Patrick M) 896.392 NGU/ [KE2006-725]
- Daniel and Our times: a verse-by -verse explanation of the book of Daniel to the world during our times(Wieland, R.J) 224.5 WIE/ [KE2006-022]
- Dare to dream again: if your dream has died, don't bury it -it can live again!(Geke, Fred) 153.8 GER/ [KE2006-010]
- Data communication and computer networks: (Kiema, S.) 004.6 KIE/ [KE2006-006]
- The daughters of St.Paul in Uganda: Bragotti, Joseph) 255.90882 BRA/ [KE2006-091]
- David N.Ogari, Secondary chemistry (Napwora, Juliet N) 540.712 NAP/ [KE2006-532]
- Dawn to dusk: a safari through Africa's wild places(Scott, Jonathan) 591.96 SCO/ [KE2006-553]
- Dawson, John. Africa (Briggs, Philip) 301.096 BRI/ [KE2006-168]
- Deadline: (Palmers, Ralph) 808.3 PAL/ [KE2006-693]
- Dealing with the past: economic crimes and transition 339.4096762 TRA/ [KE2006-229]
- Demand-driven agricultural research for sustainable natural resource base, food security and incomes(8th, 11th, 15th November 2002: Proceedings of the 8th biennial scientific conference 630.713 DEM/ [KE2006-593]
- Democratic transition in Kenya: the struggle from liberal to social democracy( 321.86762 DEM/ [KE2006-194]
- The deserts of Africa: Martin, Michael) 551.415096 MAR/ [KE2006-535]
- Determination of phosphatase activity in milk and milk products: 572.757 KEN/ [KE2006-549]

- Developing a revival strategy for Kenya's cotton textile industry: a value chain approach(Ikiara, Moses M) 677.21 IKI/ [KE2006-645]
- Devolution: which way for local authorities in Kenya?discussion paper No.073/2005(Muia, Daniel) 320.8096762 MUI/ [KE2006-193]
- The diamond lady: Mwangi, Ruheni) 828.9967 MWA/ [KE2006-716]
- Diamond Series Bakhita: 270.092 BAK/ [KE2006-113]
- Diamond Series Benedict the African Slave: 270.092 BEN/ [KE2006-114]
- Diamond series Bernadette of laurdes: 270.092BER/ [KE2006-125]
- Diamond Series Blessed Bakanja: (Otipi Janet Angala) 270.092 OTI/ [KE2006-122]
- Diamond Series Catherine of Siena: 270.092 CAT/ [KE2006-115]
- Diamond Series Charles de Foucauld: 270.092 CHA/ [KE2006-117]
- Diamond Series Charles de Foucauld: 270.09296392 CHA/ [KE2006-124]
- Diamond Series Charles Lwanga: 270.092 CHA/ [KE2006-116]
- Diamond series Clementine Anarite: 270.092 CLE/ [KE2006-118]
- Diamond Series Don Bosco: (Eucharia Nworah) 270.092 EUC/[KE2006-111]
- Diamond Series Francis of Assisi: 270.092 FRA/ [KE2006-119]
- Diamond Series Maria Goretti: 270.092 MAR/ [KE2006-120]
- Diamond Series Monica and Augustine: (Agba Philomena L) 270.092 AGB/ [KE2006-112]
- Diamond Series Mother Theresa: 270.092 MOT/ [KE2006-121]
- Diamond series Vincent De Paul: 270.092 VIN/ [KE2006-123]
- Didi Anada Ruchira . Great Health,Naturally! part 2 Nutrition handbook 572.399792 DID/ [KE2006-548]
- Dinda, Jakanyakwaka. Focus on geography (Mandila, Timothy) 910.713 MAN/ [KE2006-760]
- Diploma in early childhood education syllabus(Pre-Services Course): 372.21096762 KEN/ [KE2006-289]
- Divorce what went wrong with my marriage: 241.63 JES/[KE2006-062]
- Don Bosco: Eucharia, Nworah) 270.092 EUC/ [KE2006-111]
- Don Murila S.R Krieger. A month with Mary : daily meditations 242.2 DOM/ [KE2006-067]
- Dorothy Nganje...[et.al], Tujivunie Kiswahili: darasa la pili,kitabu cha mwalimu 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-414]
- Dorothy Nganje...[et.al], Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1 : kitabu cha wanafunzi 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-420]

Dorothy Nganje...[et.al], tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1 : mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-416]

Dorothy Nganje...[et.al], Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 6 : mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-417]

Dorothy Nganje...[et.al], Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la tano : mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-419]

Dorothy Nganje...[et.al], Tujifunie kiswahili darasa la tatu : kitabu cha wanafunzi 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-421]

Draft plan for the transfer management and operation of water services to water services boards [water act.2002,section 31]: 353.36762 MIN/[KE2006-241]

Driessen F. Obstetric problems : a practical manual 618.2 DRI/ [KE2006-569]

Drug index: for healthcare practitioners( 615.11 EAS/ [KE2006-566]

Dynamics of business studies form 4: 380.0712 DYN/ [KE2006-312]

Dynamics of the spiritual exercises: Africa perspectives( 248.096 SOC/ [KE2006-074]

Early childhood development: parent education module( 371.302181 KEN/ [KE2006-285]

Early childhood education: a manual for pre-school teacher's and the

community( 372.21 NAT/ [KE2006-287]

Early warning systems: indicators,tools and structures for improved food security and drought management in Arid and Semi-Arid lands vol 1(Muhwanga, Joseph) 338.18 MUH/ [KE2006-221]

Easy English Series Easy English word book for adults and children: (Mckay David) 428.24-MCK/ [KE2006-334]

Easy English word book for adults and children: Mckay, David) 428.24-MCK/ [KE2006-334]

E.A.E.P Peak Revision K.C.S.E Series Peak Revision K.C.S. E French : (Shihemi Joy) 445.0712 SHI/ [KE2006-385]

East Africa Pharmaceutical Loci. Drug index: for healthcare practitioners 615.11 EAS/ [KE2006-566]

East African Monographs No 1(An IFRA Series) Wahome Mutahi's World: 928 WAH/ [KE2006-774]

East African Monographs no 2 (An IFRA Serties) The Moi Succession-the 2002 election in Kenya: 324-LIN/ [KE2006-202]

Ecumenical Symposium of Eastern Africa Theologians NO. 1 Challenges and prospects for the church in Africa: theological reflections for the 21st century. 261.096 CHA/ [KE2006-094]

Edited and Compilled by Parselelo Kantai and Mwalimu Mati, After KACA what next 364.1323096762 TRA/ [KE2006-281]

# 'KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Edited and Compiled by Parselelo Kantai and Mwalimu Mati, Should Kenyans be thinking of an amnesty for economic crime : report of a public forum held on Thursday the 26th April, 2001 330.9096762 SHO/ [KE2006-210]

Edited by Abdalla Bujira, Democratic transition in Kenya : the struggle from liberal to social democracy 321.86762 DEM/ [KE2006-194]

Edited by Andrew Burton, The urban experience in Eastern Africa C. 1750-2000 307.141609676 URB/ [KE2006-187]

Edited by B.Kamondo, Proceedings of the 5th RPSUD workshop held at Merica Hotel Nakuru, Kenya November 14-17, 2004 333.9516 BIO/ [KE2006-217]

Edited by C.H Wood, H.de Glanville and J.P Vaughan, Community Health 362.12 COM/ [KE2006-249]

Edited by Charles R. Larson, Under Africa skies : modern African stories 808.830096 UND/ [KE2006-704]

Edited by Enid Burke, Fighting without ceasing (Muthoni Likimani, 920.72 MUT/ [KE2006-769]

Edited by Eric Nordberg, Communicable diseases 362.1969 COM/ [KE2006-254]

Edited by Eugene Goussikindey, Afrika yetu : SJ Perspectives 960 AFR/ [KE2006-775]

Edited by Gerald Rukunga, Environmental health for East Africa 363.7 AFR/ [KE2006-273]

Edited by Herve Maupeu and Patrick Mutahi, Wahome Mutahi's World 928 WAH/ [KE2006-774]

Edited by Herve Maupeu...[et.al], The Moi Succession-the 2002 election in Kenya 324-LIN/ [KE2006-202]

Edited by K.W.Wamitilia, Tamthilia ya maisha 896.3921 TAM/ [KE2006-730]

Edited by Kathleen Beagles, Youth Sabbath School Bible study guide : corner stone connections 220.07 YOU/ [KE2006-017]

Edited by Luis G.Franceschi F and Andrew M.Ritho, Legal Ethics and Jurisprudence in nation building 174.4 LEG/ [KE2006-013]

Edited by M.Colley and Jack Crowther, Spectrum guide to Kenya 916.04 SPE/ [KE2006-763]

Edited by M.N. Muchiri , Recent advances in Forestry research and technology development for sustainable forest management 634.92096762 REC/ [KE2006-595]

Edited by Makumi Mwangi, African regional security in the Age of Globalisation 365.641096 AFR/ [KE2006-282]

Edited by Michael F.Crenzy, Aids and the African church 259.41969792096 AFR/ [KE2006-092]

Edited by Michael F.Czerny (ed), AIDS and the African church : to shepherd the

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- church,family of God in Africa,in the age of Aids 261.8321969792 AFR/ [KE2006-095]  
edited by Michael Karanja, Njeri visits grandmother 428.60713 NJE/ [KE2006-383]
- Edited by N.Perkins and S.Mulyanga, MY RIGHT to belong 362.1969792 MYR/ [KE2006-261]
- Edited by Nahashon Ndungu and Philomena Mwaura., Challenges and prospects for the church in Africa : theological reflections for the 21st century. 261.096 CHA/ [KE2006-094]
- Edited by Nimrod Bwibo, Child health : a manual for medical and health workers in health centres and rural hospitals 649.4 CHI/ [KE2006-610]
- Edited by Paul Christian Kiti, Dynamics of the spiritual exercises : Africa perspectives 248.096 SOC/ [KE2006-074]
- Edited by Peter Petit L...[et.al], Clinical management for health centres and dispensaries : a manual for community-oriented health workers 362.12068 CLI/ [KE2006-250]
- Edited by Wambui Kimathi, Nguzo za haki: a publication of the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights and enhancing the specialization of your rights 323.096762 NGU/ [KE2006-197]
- Edited by Zahid Ragan, Awaaz : the authoritative journal of Kenyan South Asian History 967.62004914 AWA/ [KE2006-782]
- The Education pipeline in East Africa: A research report and synthesis of consultations in Kenya,Tanzania and Uganda(Rajani, Rakesh R.) 379.467 raj/ [KE2006-311]
- The Education pipeline in East Africa: A research report and synthesis of consultations in Kenya,Tanzania and Uganda(Rajani, Rakesh R.) 379.467 raj/ [KE2006-311] Effective private sector representation in policy formulation and implementation:  
Kimenyi, Mwangi S) 303.3 KIM/ [KE2006-171]
- Effects of visa waiver and increase in Airport tax on Kenyas tourism industry: (Ikiara, Moses M) 387.7364096762 IKI/ [KE2006-323]
- Ekhaquere G.O.S.. Mapping and inventory of resources in higher education in Africa : Nigeria report 378.669 EKH/ [KE2006-310]
- Elieshi Lema. Ndoto ya upendo 496.39286 ELI/ [KE2006-429]
- The end of an error and the beginning of a new one: Mwampembwa, Godfrey) 320.207 MWA/ [KE2006-190]
- English Aid answer book Standard five: English Aid answer book (Patel M.S) 428.240713 PAT/[KE2006-368]
- English Aid Series English Aid standard - 5 (Patel M.S) 428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-369]
- English Aid Series English Aid standard 4: (Patel M.S) 428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-371]
- English Aid Series English Aid Standard-1: (Patel M.S) 428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-373]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

English Aid Series English Aid  
Standard 7: (Patel M.S) 428.240713  
PAT/ [KE2006-372]

English aid series English aid standard  
6: (Patel M.S.) 428.240713 PAT/  
[KE2006-367]

English Aid Series English Aid:  
standard - 3 (Patel M.S) 428.240713  
PAT

English Aid Series English Aid:  
standard 2 (Patel M.S) 428.240713  
PAT/ [KE2006-370]

English Aid: standard - 5(Patel, M.S)  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-369]

English Aid standard 4: (Patel, M.S)  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-371]

English Aid Standard -1: (Patel, M.S)  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-373]

English Aid Standard 7: (Patel, M.S)  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-372]

English aid standard 6: (Patel, M.S.)  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-367]

English Aid: standard - 3(Patel, M.S)  
428.240713 PAT/

English Aid: standard 2(Patel, M.S)  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-370]

Enjoy learning English Pre-Unit Book:  
(Mbugua, Alice N) 428.240713 MBU/  
[KE2006-357J]

Enjoy learning mathematics: pre-units  
Book(Mbugua, Alice N) 510.713 MBU/  
[KE2006-480]

Enjoy learning mathematics standard 1:  
(Mbugua, Alice N) 510.713 MBU/  
[KE2006-479]

Environmental health for East Africa:  
363.7 AFR/ [KE2006-273]

Epidemiology in community health : a  
self-teaching manual for rural health  
workers (McCusker, Jane)614.4 McC/  
[KE2006-563]

Epidemiology in community health: a  
self-teaching manual for rural health  
workers(McCusker, Jane) 614.4 McC/  
[KE2006-563]

Eshiwani G.S. Secondary mathematics  
students book 1 510.712 ESH/  
[KE2006-466]

Eshiwani G.S.. Secondary mathematics  
student's book three 510.712 ESH/

Esolyo, Mabel and Waweru, Grace.  
Macmillan English (Smith, Lucy)  
428.240713 SMI/

Ethics and public services in Africa:  
(Otenyo, Eric Edwin) 172.2096 OTE/  
[KE2006-012]

Etre un leader: un parcours de  
formation spirituelle( 262.109641  
MOU/ [KE2006-098]

Eucharia Nworah. Don Bosco 270.092  
EUC/ [KE2006-111]

Eva Duncan W. Thabatu ya ma ni  
iriku?Jumaa Jumamosi kana ni Jumapili  
263.1963954 EVA/

Evangelization in Kenya: pastoral  
letter( 266.26762 CAT/ [KE2006-109]

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Everett J. Obstetric emergency 618.2  
EVE/ [KE2006-570]
- Excelling in english: an intergrated approach form four student's book( 428.0712 EXC/ [KE2006-329]
- Excelling in english: an integrated approach form four teachers' guide( 428.240712 EXC/ [KE2006-336]
- Exercises for standard one English: (Kinyua, Regina Nyangari) 428.240713 KIN/ [KE2006-348]
- Exercises for standard three English: (Kinyua, Regina N) 428.240713 KIN/ [KE2006-350]
- Exercises for standard two English: (Kinyua, Regina N) 428.240713 KIN/ [KE2006-349]
- Exercises for Standard one Mathematics: (Kinyua, R.N) 510.713 KIN/ [KE2006-477]
- Exercises in C.R.E series Exercises in C.R.E: standard one current syllabus (Mbugua Alice N) 230.713 MBU/ [KE2006-037]
- Exercises in C.R.E: standard one current syllabus(Mbugua, Alice N) 230.713 MBU/ [KE2006-037]
- Exercises in C.R.E standard 3: with a separate answer book( 230.713 EXE/ [KE2006-031]
- Exercises in C.R.E standard 2: (Mbugua, Alice N) 230.713 MBU/ [KE2006-036]
- Falling in love: what young people should know(Bennet, Michael) 241.67 BEN/ [KE2006-063]
- A Farm called Kishinev: (Macgoye, Marjorie Oludhe) 808.3 MAC/ [KE2006-692]
- Fasihi ya Kisasa Upotevu: (Mwenda Mbatiah) 896.3923 MWE/ [KE2006-737]
- Female labour force participation in Ghana: the effects of education(Sackey, Harry A) 331.1109667 SAC/ [KE2006-212]
- Festus Beru. Chemistry form four student's book 540.712 FEC/ [KE2006-524]
- Festus Beru...[et.al], CHEMISTRY form four teachers guide 540.712 CHE / [KE2006-521]
- Field Marshall Muthoni: Mau Mau heroin(Karani, Ruth Wairimu) 920.72 KAR/ [KE2006-768]
- Fielding worldwide Fielding's Kenya: fielding's guide to kenya's best hotels, safaris, lodges homestays (Glenday Bridget) 916.04 GLE/[KE2006-762]
- Fielding's Kenya: fielding's guide to kenya's best hotels,safaris,lodges homestays(Glenday, Bridget) 916.04 GLE/ [KE2006-762]
- 5th Extra-ordinary meeting of the council of ministries: report of the council 354.279309676 EXT/ [KE2006-243]
- Fighting without ceasing: Muthoni Likimani, 920.72 MUT/ [KE2006-769]
- Financing Pro-Poor growth in Africa: AERC senior policy seminar

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

vi(Mathew, Martin) 338.9096 MAR/  
[KE2006-227]

First message of His Holiness Benedict  
xvi: 252.02 FIR/ [KE2006-088]

FISCAL Architecture and Revenue  
Capacity in Kenya: 336.3096762 FIS/  
[KE2006-219]

FISCAL Architecture and revenue  
capacity in Kenya: 658.1554720 FIS/  
[KE2006-620]

Fisher, Angela. African ceremonies  
(Beckwith, Carol) 306.4096 BEC/  
[KE2006-183]

FOCUS on Business studies: a students  
book for form 3( 658.0712 FOC/  
[KE2006-617]

Focus on geography: teacher's guide for  
form 3(Mandila, Timothy) 910.713  
MAN/ [KE2006-760]

Focus on History and Government:  
students' course book for form  
3(Wangari, Ruth Nyakio) 900.712  
WAN/ [KE2006-752]

Focus on home science: a student's  
book for form 3(Mugambi, Ruth)  
640.712 MUG/ [KE2006-602]

Focus on home science: teacher's book  
for form 3(Mugambi, Ruth) 640.712  
MUG/ [KE2006-601]

Follmi, Danielle. African wisdom 365  
days (Follmi, Olivier) 398.96 FOL/  
[KE2006-326]

Follmi Olivier. African wisdom 365  
days 398.96 FOL/ [KE2006-326]

Fombrum Roy Odette. Ti roro of haiti  
420.8607294 ROY/

Fool's gold: the abuse of export  
compensation schemes in Kenya and  
Argentina( 382.7096762 FOO/  
[KE2006-320]

Foundation Foundation chemistry form  
one student's book: 540.712 FOU/  
[KE2006-526]

Foundation Agriculture: students book  
for form four( 630.712 FOU/ [KE2006-  
585]

Foundation Agriculture: teacher's book  
for form three( 630.712 FOU/  
[KE2006-584]

Foundation Biology students book for  
form two: 570.712 FOU/[KE2006-  
540]

Foundation Biology: teachers book for  
form three(Ndwiga, Margaret) 570.712  
NDW/ [KE2006-543]

Foundation Biology: teachers book for  
form two( 570.712 FOU/ [KE2006-541]

foundation Chemistry form one  
student's book: 540.712 FOU/  
[KE2006-526]

foundation Chemistry form one  
teacher's guide: 540.712 FOU/  
[KE2006-525]

Foundation Chemistry form two  
student's book: 540.712 FOU/  
[KE2006-528]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Foundation Chemistry form two  
Teachers guide: 540.712 FOU/  
[KE2006-527]
- Foundation Chemistry Series  
Chemistry form three student's book:  
540.712 CHE/ [KE2006-522]
- Foundation chemistry series  
Foundation chemistry form two  
student's book: 540.712 FOU/  
[KE2006-528]
- Foundation primary science: 500.713  
FOU/ [KE2006-437]
- Foundation primary science  
Foundation primary science: 500.713  
FOU/ [KE2006-437]
- Foundation Primary Science  
Foundation science pupil's book 5:  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-448]
- Foundation primary science  
Foundation Science pupils book 2:  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-442]
- Foundation primary science  
Foundation science: pupil's book 7  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-447]
- Foundation primary science  
Foundation Science pupils' book 6:  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-445]
- Foundation primary science  
Foundation Science: teacher's book 5  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-444]
- Foundation primary science  
Foundation Science: teacher's book 6  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-446]
- Foundation primary science  
Foundation Science: Teachers' book 2  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-443]
- Foundation primary science  
Foundation Science: Teachers' book 2  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-443]
- Foundation physics student's book for  
form 4: Rabari, J.A) 530.712 RAB/  
[KE2006-513]
- Foundation physics: student's book for  
form 1 (Rabari, J.A) 530.712 RAB/  
[KE2006-509]
- Foundation physics student's book for  
form 2: Rabari, J.A) 530.712 RAB/  
[KE2006-511]
- Foundation physics teacher's guide  
book 2: Rabari, J.A) 530.712 RAB/  
[KE2006-510]
- Foundation science pupil's book 5:  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-448]
- Foundation science: pupil's book 7(
- Foundation Science pupils' book 6:  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-445]
- Foundation Science pupils book 2:  
507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-442]
- Foundation Science: teacher's book 5(
- Foundation sciences: teacher's book 1(
- Foundation science: teacher's book 3(
- Foundation Science: teacher's book 6 (
- Foundation Science: Teachers' book 2(

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Francis Muraya...[et.al], Comprehensive social studies : living together in our province,teacher's guide for standard 4 372.83 COM/ [KE2006-290]

FRANCIS of Assisi: 270.092 FRA/ [KE2006-119]

Fraternity in christ building the church as a family: (Nyenyembe, Jordan) 248.47 NYE/ [KE2006-079]

Freedom of information Bill 2000: 342.0853 KEN/ [KE2006-234]

A Friend of the court: (Ndungu, Muroki) 808.83 NDU/ [KE2006-701]

Friendship and love: (Bennet, Michael) 241.67 BEN/ [KE2006-064]

Fungo, Chenge . Milestones in History and Government (Kivuitu, Priscilla) 967.620712 KIV/ [KE2006-784]

Gachang'i Ferdinand. Macmillan secondary geography : student's book 2 910.712 GAC/ [KE2006-756]

Gachocho, Mary N. Budget Transparency (Mwenda, Albert K) 352.48096762 MWE/ [KE2006-239]

Gateway primary revision social studies (Wekhomba, Cellas) 300.713 WEK/ [KE2006-163]

Gateway secondary revision: History and Government paper 1(Kivuitu, P) 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-745]

Gateway secondary revision history and government paper 2 (Kivuitu, Priscilla) 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-743]

Gateway Secondary Revision K.C.S.E Physics: paper 1(232/1), mechanics and heat (Balaraman, K) 530.0712 BAL/ [KE2006-503]

Gateway secondary revision: History and Government paper 2(Kivuitu, P) 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-744]

Gecaga...[et.al], Charles M.. LET'S learn English pupils' book 4 428.240713 LET/ [KE2006-354]  
Geke Fred. Dare to dream again: if your dream has died,don't bury it -it can live again! 153.8 GER/[KE2006-010]

Gender impact assessment for pastoralist project Marsabit: 305.4096762 INT/ [KE2006-179]

Generic specification for solar photovoltaic systems-System design,installation,operation,monitoring and maintenance-Part 2.Test procedures for main components-Section 1 .Test procedures for photovoltaic modules: 621.3815420218 KEN/ [KE2006-574]

Geoffrey Buckwel...[et.al], Secondary mathematics : teachers guide book 3 510.713 SEC/ [KE2006-499]

Geoffrey Chemwa, Computer studies teachers guide form 3 (Mburu, Stephen) 004.0712 MBU/ [KE2006-004]

Geographic information-spatial schema: 910.0218 KEB/ [KE2006-755]

Gichuhi, John B. Sala kwa wakristo wa Afrika pamoja na maongezi ya muhtasari wa barua ya kitume ya Baba Mtakatifu Yohanne Paulo II ya tarehe 16th Oktoba 2002 (Baudena, Peter) 248.3296392 BAU/ [KE2006-077]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Gikaru, John. Gateway primary revision social studies (Wekhomba, Cellas) 300.713 WEK/ [KE2006-163]

Gimoi W.. New primary English : pupils' book one 428.240713 GIM/ [KE2006-344]

Gimoi W.. New primary English : teacher's guide book one 428.240713 GIM/ [KE2006-343]

Gimoi, Kondeng, Wycliffe S. Thomas. New primary english (Mathenge, Wambui E.) 428.240713 MAT/ [KE2006-356]

Giorgio M., Sofia. When it is right to say NO (Guarrella, Elena) 248.844 GUA/ [KE2006-086]

Githinji wa Chege . Success english 8 : a course for primary schools 428.240713 GIT/ [KE2006-345]

Giving thanks: table prayers(Arinze, Francis Cardinal) 242.8 ARI/ [KE2006-069]

Glass for use in building part 1 :definations and general physical and mechanical properties: 691.60218 KEN/ [KE2006-663]

Glass for use in building part 2specification for float glass: 691.60218 KEN/ [KE2006-664]

Glenday Bridget. Fielding's Kenya : fielding's guide to kenya's best hotels,safaris,lodges homestays 916.04 GLE/[KE2006-762]

Glossary of terms used in tea trade:

380.141372 KEN/

God and us: a C.R.E course for primary schools pupils book for standard 3(Obai, George) 230.713 OBA/ [KE2006-040]

God and us: a C.R.E. course for primary schools teacher's guide for standard 7(Obai, George) 230.713 OBA/ [KE2006-039]

God and us: a CRE course for primary school teachers guide for standard 8(Obai, George) 230.713 OBA/ [KE2006-038]

God and us: CRE course for primary schools:pupil's book for standard 7(Obai, George) 230.0713 OBA/ [KE2006-025]

GOD is love: encyclical letter Deuscaritas est of the supreme pontiff Benetict XVI to the Bishops priests and deacons( 262.91 GOD/[KE2006-101]

Good neighbours: Christian Religious Education standard six( 230.713 GOO/ [KE2006-032]

Good neighbours Christian Religious Education standard three: Wanda, Pamela) 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-046]

Gordon Rene. Africa: a continent revealed 301.096 GOR/[KE2006-169]

Grace Waweru and Mabel Esolyo, Primary English (Greet, Judith) 428.0713 GRE/ [KE2006-331]

Grandma,please tell me the truth: Backlo, Kazadi) 362.1969792 BAC/ [KE2006-256]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Graphic technology-colour and transparency of ink sets for four - colour-printing part 1: sheet-fed and heat-set web offset lithographic printing( 667.50218 KEN/ [KE2006-637]

Great Health,Naturally!part 2 Nutrition handbook: (Didi Anada Ruchira) 572.399792 DID/ [KE2006-548]

The great migration: Croze, Harvey) 599.64591568 CRO/ [KE2006-555]

Greet, Judith. Macmillan primary English : pupil's book 3 428.240713 GRE/ [KE2006-346]

Greet Judith. Primary English : pupil's book 8 428.0713 GRE/[KE2006-331]  
Greet...[et.al], Judith. MACMILLAN primary english pupil's book 7 428.240713 MAC/ [KE2006-355]

Growth of the Nairobi Stock Exchange primary market: (Ngugi, Rose W) 332.6420967625 NGU/ [KE2006-213]

Guarrella Elena. When it is right to say NO : solving problems in relationships 248.844 GUA/ [KE2006-086]

A Guide to health promotion through water and sanitation: Nyamwaya, D) 353.6274 NYA/ [KE2006-242]

Habari mbidzo dzulu ya Jeso chitabu cha 6 chiricho chi rahisi kusoma.: 230.071396395 HAB/ [KE2006-026]

Hadithi njoo series Mtujitu: (Ndalu Ahmed E) 496.392 NDA/ [KE2006-388]

A Handbook for christian counselling (Chacha, John) 253.5 CIA

Harambee: pooling together or pulling apart?( 658.15224096762 TRA/ [KE2006-619]

Hartley Jean. This is Kenya 330.96762 HAR/ [KE2006-211]

Haumann Mathew. Travelling with soldiers and Bishops : stories of struggling people in Sudan 355.021892762 HAU/ [KE2006-245]

He didn't die easy: (Kimani, M.W.) 306.9 KIM/ [KE2006-185]

Health information for primary health care:(Boerma, J.Ties) 362.1 BOE/ [KE2006-247]

Hemsing Jan. Nairobi's Norfork Hotel: the first hundred years 647.94096762 HEM/ [KE2006-608]

Henry Indagasi...[et.al], Excelling in english : an intergrated approach form four student's book 428.0712 EXC/ [KE2006-329]

Hilda Omwoyo and Hilda Oburu, Advancing in English (Vikiru, Lilian) 428.0712 VIK/ [KE2006-330]

Hinde, Toit, Gerald. Richard Du. Africa's big five (Taylor, Will) 590.96 TAY/ [KE2006-551]

History and government form 4 : pupil's book(Oboka, Wycliffe) 967.620712 OBO/ [KE2006-786]

History and government: students' book for form one(Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-746]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- History and Government: students' book for form three(Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-748]
- History and government form 2 pupil's book: (Maina, Ephalina) 967.620712 MAI/ [KE2006-785]
- History and Government: teacher's guide book 4(Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-750]
- History and Government: teacher's guide book 4(Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-750]
- History and Government: teacher's guide book 3(Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-749]
- History and Government: teacher's guide book 2(Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-747J]
- History and Government: teacher's guide book 4(Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-750]
- HIV/AIDS in Kenya: a review of research and policy issues( 362.1969792 IIIV/ [KE2006-258]
- HIV/AIDS, Young people gender issues: 362.1969792 IIIV/ [KE2006-257]
- Home Science : form 4(Muoka Kioko) 640.712 MUO/ [KE2006-603]
- Home Science form 4 Teachers guide: (Muoka, Kioko) 640.712 MUO/ [KE2006-604]
- Hongo Kennedy O.A. Breeding eagles the starehe way 371 HON/[KE2006-283]
- How Leopard became a jungle animal: (Angwar, Frank) 428.6 ANY/ [KE2006-379]
- Human Resource management: a biblical perspective(Nyambegera, Stephen Morangi) 658.3 NYA/ [KE2006-621]
- Humphreys Evani. Business education : form one and Two vol. I 380.10712 HUM/ [KE2006-313]
- I refuse to die: my journey for freedom(Koigi wa Wamwere) 863.64 KOI/ [KE2006-721]
- I will go the distance: the story of a "lost" Sudancse boy of the sixties(Akol, Jacob J) 962.404 AKO/ [KE2006-777]
- IEA Research Paper Series INTERGRATING innovation and intellectual property into Kenya's constitution: 342.03096762 INT/ [KE2006-233]
- IEA Research Paper Series No.4 Budget Transparency: Kenyan perspective (Mwenda Albert K) 352.48096762 MWE/ [KE2006-239]
- IEA Research Paper Series No.4 Budget transparency: Kenyan perspective (Mwenda Albert K) 352.48096762 MWE
- Ikiara Moses M. Developing a revival strategy for Kenya's cotton textile industry : a value chain approach 677.21 IKI/ [KE2006-645]
- Ikiara Moses M. Effects of visa waiver and increase in Airport tax on Kenyas

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- tourism industry 387.7364096762 IKI/ [KE2006-323]
- Illustrated by Abdullahi Daud,Abdirahim Mahat Daud and Ishad Osman, Buuga daryeelaha caafimaadka bulshada (Wood, Elizabeth)362.173935 WOO/ [KE2006-253]
- Illustrated by Abel Murumba, Children ofthe red fields (Nyeko, Monica Arek De)808.83 MON/ [KE2006-700]
- Illustrated by Andrew Young Buhere III.,Genderimpactassessmentfor pastoralist project Marsabit 305.4096762 INT/ [KE2006-179]
- Illustrated by Carolyne Maina. Exercises for Standard one Mathematics (Kinyua, R.N)510.713 KIN/ [KE2006-477]
- Illustrated by Dorothy Migadde, Field Marshall Muthoni: Mau Mau heroin (Karani, Ruth Wairimu)920.72 KAR/ [KE2006-768]
- Illustrated by Emmanuel Kariuki, The return ofNjaga (Makumi, Joel)808.83 MAK/ [KE2006-699]
- Illustrated by Harrison M.Muriuki and J.Ngare, Exercises for standard one English (Kinyua, Regina Nyangari)428.240713 KIN/ [KE2006-348]
- Illustrated by J.Bahizi and E.Bunjo, How Leopard became a jungle animal (Angwar, Frank)428.6 ANY/ [KE2006-379]
- Illustrated by J.Handa and E.Kariuki, Kinga ya rushwa (Kawagere,
- Fortunatus)896.392 KAW/ [KE2006-723]
- Illustrated by M.Van Dijk, The quick one and other stories (Boys, P.M)428.60713 BOY/ [KE2006-381]
- Illustrated by Patrick Omandi Oduor, Light at midnight (Junior, Benedict Ssettuma)808.84 JUN/ [KE2006-711]
- Illustrated by Richard Maina, Grandma,please tell me the truth (Backlo, Kazadi)362.1969792 BAC/ [KE2006-256]
- Illustrated by Taffy Naisho, A practical laboratory manual for health centres in Eastern Africa (Carter, Jane Y)362.120789676 CAR/ [KE2006-251]
- Illustrated by Willy Okiror,jean Lorenz and Jeni Ngaruiya, Community health workers manual (Wood, Elizabeth)362.173 WOO/ [KE2006-252]
- Illustrations by Jean Lorenz, Obstetric emergency (Everett, J)618.2 EVE/ [KE2006-570]
- Importance ofrecords in livestock development: a farmer's tool in enhancing livestock profitability(Mwangi, John N.) 636-MWA/ [KE2006-596]
- Improve your social studies standard 8 course book: living together in kenya and the world(Malkiat, Singh) 300.713 MAL/ [KE2006-142]
- In search ofa man: dedicated to young men and women( 248.34092 INS/ [KE2006-078]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- In the Arms of Mary: (Slawomir, Biela)  
248 SLA/ [KE2006-073]
- Indangasi...[et.al], Henry. EXCELLING in english : an integrated approach form four teachers' guide 428.240712 EXC/[KE2006-336]
- Indelible ink-specification part 2: indelible ink for use on marking textile fabrics( 667.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-634]
- Indigeneous democracy: traditional conflict resolution mechanism [ofj] Pokot, Turkana, Samburu and Marakwet(Ruto, Pkalya) 303.69096762 RUT/ [KE2006-173]
- Indire Joseph Ogonyo. Macmillan Secondary Business Studies : Student's book 3 380.10712 IND/ [KE2006-314]
- Information technology software product evaluation -: Part 5: Process for evaluators( 005.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-007]
- Innocence long lost: (Walibora, Ken)  
808.3 WAL/ [KE2006-694]
- INTERGRATING innovation and intellectual property into Kenya's Constitution: 342.03096762 INT/[KE2006-233]
- Intermediate Technology Development. Gender impact assessment for pastoralist project Marsabit:  
305.4096762 INT/ [KE2006-179]
- International Commission of Jurists . Model code of conduct for paralegals in Kenya: 340.09296762 INT/ [KE2006-231]
- International human rights standards: making a case for Kenya's ratification of optional protocols( 323.096762 INT/[KE2006-196]
- International Investment Conference Report 23rd-26th March 2004 Kenya 2004 332.6762 KEN/ [KE2006-214]
- IPAR discussion paper series An assessment of the service delivery capacity of the district health systems in Kenya: (Maina Thomas M)  
362.104258096762 MAI/ [KE2006-248]
- IPAR discussion paper series Devolution: which way for local authorities in Kenya?discussion paper No.073/2005 (Muia Daniel)  
320.8096762 MUI/ [KE2006-193]
- IPAR Discussion Paper Series The provincial administration in Kenya: it's characteristics and options for the future (Chitere Preston O) 352.14096762 CHI/ [KE2006-238]
- J.K Kiumi, Planning and economics of education (Chiuri, L.W) 338.9 CHI/[KE2006-224]
- Jacob O.Konyango, Certificate agriculture (Nyanjom, Aggrey) 630.712 NYA/ [KE2006-589]
- James Odhiambo, Peak Revision K.C.S. E French (Shihemi, Joy)  
445.0712 SHI/ [KE2006-385]
- Jane Kagunda...[et.al], Foundation science : pupil's book 7 507.13 FOU/[KE2006-447]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Jane Kagunda...[et.al], Foundation Science pupils book 2 507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-442]

Jane Kagunda...[et.al], Foundation Science pupils book 2 507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-442]

Jane Kagunda...[et.al], Foundation Sciences : teacher's book 1 507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-441]

Jane Kagunda...[et.al], Foundation Science : teacher's book 3 507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-440]

Janet Kimenju and Leonard Mwathi, Physical Education (Kiganjo, George) 613.70712 KIC/ [KE2006-560]

Jasira za **Jonathan** cullible: mtalaa wa soko huria(Ken, Schoolland) 330.096392 KEN/ [KE2006-208]

Jennifer Maina...[et.al], Foundation chemistry form one student's book 540.712 FOU/ [KE2006-526]

Jennifer Maina...[et.al], Chemistry form three student's book 540.712 CHE/ [KE2006-522]

Jennifer Maina...[et.al], Foundation chemistry form one teacher's guide 540.712 FOU/ [KE2006-525]

Jennifer Maina...[et.al], Foundation chemistry form two student's book 540.712 FOU/ [KE2006-528]

Jennifer Maina...[et.al], Foundation Chemistry form two Teachers guide 540.712 FOU/ [KE2006-527]

Jesus Ministries. Divorce what went wrong with my marriage: 241.63 JES/ [KE2006-062]

Jivunie Kiswahili Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1: mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-416]

Jivunie Kiswahili Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 6: mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-417]

Joan Bowen, A handbook for christian counselling (Chacha, John) 253.5 CHA/

Joash O.Mwalo...[et.al], FOCUS on Business studies : a students book for form 3 658.0712 FOC/ [KE2006-617]

Johana Osako...[et.al], Creative Arts : pupil's book for standard eight 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-678]

Johana Osako...[et.al], Creative Arts : pupils' book 5 707.0713 CRE/ [KE2006-670]

Johana Osako...[et.al], Creative arts : Pupils' book for standard One 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-675]

Johana Osako...[et.al], Crerative Arts pupil's book for standard seven 707.713 CRE/ [KE2006-682]

Johana Osako...[et.al], Creative Arts teacher's book for standard eight 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-677]

Johari ya kiswahili kidato cha nne: (Mumbo, Collins K.) 496.3920712 MUM/ [KE2006-392]

Johari ya kiswahili kidato cha pili: Mwongozo wa mwalimu (Mumbo,

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Collins K.) 496.3020712 MUM/  
[KE2006-386]
- Joki: when Elephant's fight the grass  
suffers(Njeri, Mbugua) 808.839 NJE/  
[KE2006-710]
- Jomo Kenyatta Foundation. Teacher's  
guide for standard six: one in Christ  
230.713 JOM/ [KE2006-033]
- Jonah Zion Ben. Survivor 808.8387  
JON/ [KE2006-708]
- Jordan Bibi. Safari chic : wild exteriors  
and polished interiors of Africa 747  
JOR/ [KE2006-683]
- Joseph Karuga and Margaret Crouch,  
Financing Pro-Poor growth in Africa  
(Mathew, Martin) 338.9096 MAR/  
[KE2006-227]
- Journal of African research and  
development: 354.27 JOU/ [KE2006-  
237]
- Judicial hints on civil procedure:  
Kuloba, Richard) 347.05 KUL/  
[KE2006-236]
- Julius Nyerere: father of  
Ujamaa(Maillu, David G) 923.1 MAI/  
[KE2006-771]
- Jumuiya ya mtakatifu Egidio: roma na  
dunia nzima(Riccardi, Andrea) 282.092  
RIC/ [KE2006-127]
- Junior Benedict Ssettuma. Light at  
midnight 808.84 JUN/[KE2006-711]
- JUSTICE in the world synod of Bishops  
1971: 214 JUS/ [KE2006-015]
- Juu ya jakatifu: barua ya kitume  
Rosarium Virginis Mariae ya Yohani  
Paulo 11( 242.7496392 JUU/ [KE2006-  
068]
- Kabae, Omar, Peggy. Chambati.  
Usiniharakishe (Ngwenyo, Hilary)  
496.39286 NGW/ [KE2006-433]
- Kadagi, Aggrey. Peak revision KCSE  
C.R.E (Maithya, Redempta) 230.712  
MAI/ [KE2006-029]
- The Jomo Kenyatta Foundation.  
Secondary mathematics teachers book  
four: 510.712 SEC/ [KE2006-474]  
The Kenya bribery index 2002:  
364.1323096762 TRA/ [KE2006-280]
- Kagunda...[et.al], Jane. Foundation  
primary science 500.713 FOU/  
[KE2006-437]
- Kagunda...[et.al], Jane. Foundation  
Science pupils' book 6 507.13 FOU/  
[KE2006-445]
- The quadrangle: (Adede, A.O.) 808.83  
ADE/ [KE2006-698]  
The quick one and other stories: Boys,  
P.M) 428.60713 BOY/ [KE2006-381]
- Kagunda...[et.al], Jane. Foundation  
Science : teacher's book 5 507.13 FOU/  
[KE2006-444]
- /
- Kagunda...[et.al], Jane. Foundation  
Science : teacher's book 6 507.13 FOU/  
[KE2006-446]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Kagunda...[et.al], Jane. Foundation Science : Teachers' book 2 507.13 FOU/ [KE2006-443]
- Kairu, Cecilia. Macmillan secondary geography (Gachang'i, Ferdinand) 910.712 GAC/ [KE2006-756]
- Kamau T.C. Kiswahili mazoezi ya marudio kwa watainiwa wa shule ya msingi 496.3920713 KAM/ [KE2006-403]
- Kambo, illustrated by Robert. Precious blood (Maillu, David) 428.60713 MAI/ [KE2006-382]
- Kamenju, Janet. Kiganjo, George. Physical Education (Mwathi, Leonard) 372.86 MWA/ [KE2006-300]
- Kamenju, Janet. Mwathi, Leonard. Physical Education (Kiganjo, George) 613.70713 KIG/ [KE2006-561]
- Kamenju, Janet. Mwathi, Leonard. Physical education (Kiganjo, George) 372.860712 KIG/ [KE2006-304]
- Kamenju, Janet. Physical Education : a teacher's guide for standard 3 372.86 PHY/ [KE2006-301]
- Kanisa Katoliki Kenya. Kitabu cha nyimbo: tumshangilie bwana kitabu cha pili 782.42 KAN/ [KE2006-691]
- Karaka, James. Understanding science : pupils' book 7 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-451]
- Karaka, James. Understanding Science : pupil's book 8 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-449]
- Karaka, James. Understanding Science pupil's book 4 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-454]
- Karaka, James. Understanding Science : teacher's guide 8 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-450]
- Karaka, James. Understanding Science teacher's guide 4 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-456]
- Karaka, James. Understanding Science teachers guide 7 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-455]
- Karaka, James. Understanding Science : teachers guide 2 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-452]
- Karani Ruth Wairimu. Field Marshall Muthoni : Mau Mau heroin 920.72 KAR/ [KE2006-768]
- Karani, Ruth Wairimu. Kofia ya Kadogo 896.3923 KAR/ [KE2006-735]
- Karanja, N. Motivating K.C.P.E mathematics (Nai, M) 510.713 NAI/ [KE2006-482]
- Karanja, N. Motivating Science primary revision questions and answers 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-453]
- Karanja Ndung'u...[et.al], Motivating Biology 570.76 MOT/ [KE2006-547]
- Karanja, Nancy. Macmillan Secondary Business Studies (Indire, Joseph Ogonyo) 380.10712 IND/ [KE2006-314]
- Karauri Mathews Adams. The way I am : autobiography 920.71 KAR/ [KE2006-767]

Karen Anyika...[et.al], SOCIAL studies : pupils' book for standard one:a course based on the primary education syllabus 300.713 SOC/ [KE2006-159]

Karimi, Martin Indigeneous democracy : traditional conflict resolution mechanism [of]Pokot,Turkana,Samburu and Marakwet (Ruto, Pkalya)303.69096762 RUT/ [KE2006-173]

Kariuki Robert. The power of the tongue : use it well and you will realise your destiny 248 KAR/ [KE2006-070]

Kariuki Robert. The power of your tongue 241.4 KAR/[KE2006-060]

Karuga, Jane. Muli, Damaris. Focus on History and Government (Wangari, Ruth Nyakio) 900.712 WAN/ [KE2006-752]

Kathonde D.B. AU Summet: une approche integree et communicative livre du professeur 440.712 KAT/ [KE2006-384]

Kawagere Fortunatus. Kinga ya rushwa 896.392 KAW/ [KE2006-723]

Ken Schoolland. Jasira za jonathan cullible : mtalaa wa soko huria 330.096392 KEN/ [KE2006-208]

KENYA: 916.762 KEN/[KE2006-764]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Ball point pens-specification part 1: general use 681.60218 KEN/ [KE2006-649]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Black finger printing ink-specification: 667.5 KEN/ [KE2006-636]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Code of practice for anti-termite measures in buildings-pre-constructional chemical treatment measures: 693.842028 KEN/ [KE2006-665]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Code of practice for laying in -situ terrazo floor finish: 624.2530218 KEN/ [KE2006-579]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Crystalline silicon terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules-Design qualification and type approval: 621.3815420218 KEN/ [KE2006-573]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Determination of phosphatase activity in milk and milk products: 572.757 KEN/ [KE2006-549]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Generic specification for solar photovoltaic systems-System design,installation,operation,monitoring and maintenance-Part 2.Test procedures for main components-Section 1 .Test procedures for photovoltaic modules: 621.3815420218 KEN/ [KE2006-574]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Glass for use in building part 1 :definitions and general physical and mechanical properties: 691.60218 KEN/ [KE2006-663]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Glass for use in building part 2 specification for float glass: 691.60218 KEN/ [KE2006-664]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Glossary of terms used in tea trade: 380.141372 KEN/

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Geographic information-spatial schema: 910.0218 KEB/ [KE2006-755] .Chemical testing 675.290218 KEN/ [KE2006-644]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Graphic technology-colour and transparency of ink sets for four - colour-printing part 1: sheet-fed and heat-set web offset lithographic printing 667.50218 KEN/ [KE2006-637] Kenya Bureau of Standards. Methods of test for limes and limestones: Part 4.3:Soundness-Autoclave 553.68 KEN/ [KE2006-538]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards. Indelible ink-specification part 2: indelible ink for use on marking textile fabric? 667.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-634] Kenya Bureau of Standards. Methods of test for thermosetting plastic buttons: 687.802186762 KEN/ [KE2006-662]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards. Information technology software product evaluation -: Part 5:Process for evaluators 005.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-007] Kenya Bureau of Standards. Preservation of raw hides and skins-code of practice part 2: by air dying 675.22021 KEN/ [KE2006-643]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards. Materials and calculation for the performance of incineration for the destruction of hospital waste: 628.445702186762 KEN/ [KE2006-581] Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Quantities and units-part 11: mathematical signs and symbols for use in the physical sciences and technology 511.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-501]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Medical electrical equipment part 2-11: particular requirements for the safety of gamma beam therapy equipment 681.41480218 KEN/ [KE2006-647] Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Quantities and units-part 11: mathematical signs and symbols for use in the physical sciences and technology 511.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-501]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards. Methods for determination of colour fastness of textile materials by use of geometric grey scale: 667.1 KEN/ Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Quantities and units-part 5: electricity and magnetism 660.20420218 KEN/ [KE2006-627]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards. Methods for determination of the strength of buckle-fastening assemblies in footwear: 685.3 KEN/ [KE2006-659] Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Quantities and Units-part 9: atomic and nuclear physics 539.70218 KEB/ [KE2006-518]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards. Methods of sampling and testing of leather: part 2 158 Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Quantities and Units-part 1: space and time 530.10218KEB/ [KE2006-507]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Quantities and units-part 10: nuclear reactions and ionizing radiations 539.76 KEN/ [KE2006-519]

Kenya Bureau of Standards(KEBS). Quantities and Units -part 13: solid state physics 530.410218 KEN/ [KE2006-508]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Quantities and Units-part 12: characteristic numbers 530.10218 KEN/ [KE2006-506]

Kenya Bureau of Standards(KEBS). Quantities and units-part 2: periodic and related phenomena 541.240218 KEN/ [KE2006-534]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 45: particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters,awnings,blinds and similar equipment 684.02186762 KEN/ [KE2006-657]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 46: particular requirements for humidifiers 697.93230218 KEN/ [KE2006-667]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances.part 42 particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators: 681.76310218 KEN/ [KE2006-650]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical

appliances part 35: particular requirements for insect killers 668.6510218 KEN/ [KE2006-642]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 34: particular requirements for projections and similar appliances 681.41802186762 KEN/ [KE2006-648]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 39: particular requirements for humidifiers intended for use with heating,ventilation, or air conditioning systems 697.93230218 KEN/ [KE2006-666]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 36: particular requirements for floo-treatment and floor-cleaning machines,for industrial and commercial use 621.550218 KEN/ [KE2006-577]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances:part 30 particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans: 683.830218 KEN/ [KE2006-655]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances: part 38 particular requirements for fabric steamers 683.880218 KEN/ [KE2006-656]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 37: particular requirements for portable immersion heaters 683.830218 KEN/ [KE2006-652]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 26: particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges,hobs,ovens and similar appliances 683.830218 KEN/ [KE2006-653]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety of household and similar electrical appliances:part 26 particular requirements for stationery cooking ranges,hobs,ovens and similar appliances: 683.830218 KEN/ [KE2006-654]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Safety, protective and occupational foot wear for professional use-part 7: additional specifications for protective footwear 685.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-660]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for a.c.electric fans and regulaiton: 697.93250218 KEN/ [KE2006-668]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for bedsheets made from blended polyester/cellulosic fabric or polyester and cellulosic combination fabric: 677.402186762 KEN/ [KE2006-646]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for bleaching agents: part 1,sodium hypochloride solutions 667.1402186762 KEN/ [KE2006-633]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for body oils: 665.4 KEN/ [KE2006-632]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for concrete highway

barriers: 625.7950218 KEN/ [KE2006-580]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for crisps: part 1 .Potato crisps 664.805210218 KEN/ [KE2006-631]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for crowbars and clawbars: 621.930218 KEN/ [KE2006-578]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for dairy cream for direct consumption: 637.14802186762 KEN/ [KE2006-600]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for engine oils: 621.436 KEN/ [KE2006-576]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for fabrics for mattress covers: 684.150218 KEN/ [KE2006-658]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for footwear-men's shoes-closed: 685.3102186762 KEN/ [KE2006-661]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for household and similar electrical appliances: Part 22:particular requirements for electric fans and regulators 643.6 KEN/ [KE2006-606]

Kenya Bureau of Standards. Specification for intruder alarm systems in buildings: Part 6:wire-free systems installed in client's premises 621.389280218 KEN/ [KE2006-575]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for industrial bitumens:  
553.270218 KEN/ [KE2006-537]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for maize semolina:  
633.1502186762 KEN/ [KE2006-594]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for polishes: part 1. Shoe  
wax solvent-paste type 667.720218  
KEN/ [KE2006-638]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for portable poultry  
feeders: 636.5085 KEN/ [KE2006-598]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for rotating compasses for  
mathematical sets: 511.320218 KEN/  
[KE2006-502]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for 10 (v/v) gasohol:  
662.669 20218 KEN/ [KE2006-628]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for wheat flour:  
664.722720218 KEN/ [KE2006-630]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for whole and ground  
cloves: 641.33830218662 KEN/  
[KE2006-605]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for wooden packing cases:  
658.5640218 KEN/ [KE2006-626]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for yoghurt:  
637.14760218 KEN/ [KE2006-599]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for sugar confectionery
- part 3: chewing gum and bubble gum  
664.60218 KEN/ [KE2006-629]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).  
Surface active agents-evaluation of  
certain effects of laundering-methods of  
preparation and use of unsoiled cotton  
control cloth.: 668.140218 SUR/  
[KE2006-640]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).  
Surface active agents-washing powders-  
determination of apparent density-  
method of measuring the mass of a  
given volume: 668.1240218 SUE/  
[KE2006-639]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards. Telescopic  
shock absorbers for automobile  
suspension damping-specification:  
629.2430218 KEN/ [KE2006-582]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Uninterruptible power  
systems(UPS)part 1-2: General and  
safety requirements for UPS used in  
restricted access locations 621.3170218  
KEN/ [KE2006-571]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for urea fertilizer grade:  
668.624102186762 KEN/ [KE2006-  
641]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for voltages and  
frequency: 621.3702186762 KEN/  
[KE2006-572]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards.  
Specification for watering cans:  
681.763102186762 KEN/  
[KE2006-651]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Kenya Bureau of Standards. Waterproof drawing ink: 667.40218 KEN/ [KE2006-635]
- Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). Water quality-Determination of cobalt,nickel,copper,zinc,cadmium and lead-Flame atomic absorption spectrometric methods: 553.7 KEN/ [KE2006-539]
- Kenya Bureau of Statistics. Accuracy (trueness and precision) of measurement methods and results part 6: use in practice of accuracy values 530.810218 KEN/ [KE2006-516]
- Kenya Bureau of Statistics. Accuracy (trueness and precision) of measurement methods and results-part 3: intermediate measures of the precision of a standard measurement method 530.80218 KEN/ [KE2006-515]
- KCSE Biology : form one and two Questions and Answers(Muoki, S.M.) 570.712 MUO/ [KE2006-542]
- KCSE Chemistry vol one: (Namasaka, Fred) 540.712 NAM/ [KE2006-531]
- K.C.S.E physics/physical science(physics) vol.11 form 1-iv: your revision made easy(Otieno, Joab) 530.0712 OTI/ [KE2006-504]
- KCSE Chemistry: vol.1 (Namasaka, Fred) 540.712 NAM/ [KE2006-530]
- K.C.S.E physics/physical science(physics) vol.11 form 1-iv: your revision made easy(Otieno, Joab) 530.0712 OTI/ [KE2006-504]
- KCSE Revision History and Government paper 1 ,with model papers and answers: (Sibiko, Wafula) 900.712 SIB/ [KE2006-75]
- Kenya Citizen report card on service delivery: are services being delivered to the poor( 967.620297 KEN/ [KE2006-783]
- Kenya Crime Survey 2003: Muchai, Augusta) 364.0723 MUC/ [KE2006-275]
- Kenya Demographic and health survey 1993: 304.6096762 KEN/[KE2006-175]
- Kenya Episcopal Conference Catholic Secretariat. Syllabus for pastoral instructions for secondary schools: 291.6102020712 KEN/ [KE2006-131]
- Kenya Episcopal Conference. Programme of pastoral instruction for catholic learner's: teachers guide 248.482 KEN/ [KE2006-080]
- Kenya Episcopal Conference. Programme of pastoral instruction for catholic learners: teacher's guide book 248.482 KEN/ [KE2006-081]
- Kenya Episcopal Conference. Programme of pastoral instruction for Catholic learner's: teacher's guide book 2 248.482 KEN/ [KE2006-082]
- Kenya Institute of Education. Child rights and child protection in Kenya: a training manual for early childhood development trainers 362.7607 KEN/ [KE2006-269]
- Kenya Institute of Education. Early childhood development: parent education module 371.302181 KEN/ [KE2006-285]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- KIPPRA Discussion Paper No.45  
Fiscal Architecture and revenue  
capacity in Kenya: 658.1554720 FIS/  
[KE2006-620]
- KIPPRA discussion paper No.47  
Growth of the Nairobi Stock Exchange  
primary market: (Ngugi Rose W)  
332.6420967625 NGU/ [KE2006-213]
- KIPPRA Discussion paper Series-No.45  
Fiscal Architecture and Revenue  
Capacity in Kenya: 336.3096762 FIS/  
[KE2006-219]
- KIPPRA Discussion Paper No.46  
Achieving universal primary school  
education in Kenya: 372.096762 ACH/  
[KE2006-286]
- KIPPRA Discussion Paper series No.38  
HIV/AIDS in Kenya: a review of  
research and policy issues 362.1969792  
HIV/ [KE2006-258]
- KIPPRA Occasional Paper No 5  
Principles of Research: (Mwabu  
Germano) 001.4 MWA/ [KE2006-001]
- KIPPRA Occasional Paper No.3  
Agriculture,Economic growth and  
Poverty Reduction: (Mwangi,  
S.Kimenyi) 362.57096762 MWA/  
[KE2006-266]
- KIPPRA Occassional Paper series no.2  
Effective private sector representation  
in policy formulation and  
implementation: (Kimenyi, Mwangi S)  
303.3 KIM/ [KE2006-171]
- KIPPRA Policy paper no.3 Effects of  
visa waiver and increase in Airport tax  
on Kenyas tourism industry: (Ikiara,  
Moses M) 387.7364096762 IKI/  
[KE2006-323]
- KIPPRA Policy Paper series No.2  
Policy and legal framework for the  
coffee sub-sector and the impact of  
liberalization in Kenya: (Nyangito,  
Hezron) 338.17372096762 NYA/  
[KE2006-220]
- The Kenya Section of the International  
Commission of Jurists. Freedom of  
information Bill 2000: 342.0853 KEN/  
[KE2006-234]
- KIPPRA Working Paper series no.8  
Developing a revival strategy for  
Kenya's cotton textile industry: a value  
chain approach (Ikiara Moses M)  
677.21 IKI/ [KE2006-645]
- KIPPRA Working Paper Regional  
intergration study of East Africa: the  
case study Kenya 338.9096762 REG/  
[KE2006-228]
- KIPPRA Working Paper NO. 10  
COSTS and benefits of eleminating  
child labour in Kenya:  
344.0131096762 COS/ [KE2006-235]
- Kenya into the 21st Century: Owino,  
Joseph) 967.620905 OWI/ [KE20C6-  
788]
- K.L.B Creative Arts standard three:  
teacher's guide(Nyachieo, David)  
371.0713 NYA/ [KE2006-284]
- K.L.B Creative Arts standard three:  
teacher's guide(Nyachieo, David)  
371.0713 NYA/ [KE2006-284]
- Kenya Literature Bureau. Kiswahili  
kwa darasa la 8: kitabu cha wanafunzi  
496.3920713 KEN/ [KE2006-404]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Kenya Literature Bureau. Primary C.R.E standard eight Pupils book: 230.713 KEN/ [KE2006-034]

KLB Topmark Series KCSE revision History and Government paper 1,with model papers and answerrs: (Sibiko Wafula) 900.712 SIB/[KE2006-751] Kenya Ministry of Education Science and Technology. Community development: a training manual for community mobilizers 307.14096762 KEN/ [KE2006-186]

Kenya Ministry of Education Science and Technology. Diploma in early childhood education syllabus(Pre-Services Course): 372.21096762 KEN/ [KE2006-289]

Kenya, the Kikuyu and Mau Mau: Smith, David Lovatt) 322.42096762 SMI/ [KE2006-195]

Kenya 1999 population and housing census volume vii analytical report on population projections: 304.6096762 KEN/ [KE2006-176]

Kenya 1999 population and housing census: volume v analytical report on mortality( 304.64096762 CEN/ [KE2006-177]

Kenya 1999 population and housing census: volume xi,analytical report on gender dimensions( 305.3 KEN/ [KE2006-178]

Kenya Participatory Impact Monitoring (KEPIM) and Citizens Report on Service Delivery (CIRECA). Perspectives of the urban poor on poverty,Free Primary education: 330.11732 KEN/ [KE2006-209]

Kenya Participatory Impact Monitoring (KEPIM). Perspectives of the poor on credit and agricultural extension policies: 332.71 KEN/ [KE2006-215]

Kenya past and present: 967.62 KEN/ [KE2006-781 ]

Kenya Postal Directories. Official inland telephone directory: 916.7620025 KEN/ [KE2006-765]

Kenya Society for deaf children. Children act 2001: information for parents and providers 323.352 KEN/ [KE2006-200]

Kenya 2004: 332.6762 KEN/ [KE2006-214]

Key English with answers 8 vol.1: a K.C.P.E course book grammar and structures(Sandhu, A.S) 428.240713 SAN/ [KE2006-376]

Key English: Standard vii (Sandhu, A.S.) 428.240713 SAN/ [KE2006-375]

Key English with answers: a K.C.P.E course book comprehension,composition and letter writing(Sandhu, A.S) 428.240713 SAN/ [KE2006-377]

KEYNOTE English pupils book 8: 428.240713 KEN/ [KE2006-347]

The key of David: Ngowe, Symprose L 222.4092 NGO/ [KE2006-020]

Keynote English: teacher's guide for standard 8(Ongerri, Merilyn) 428.240713 ONG/ [KE2006-366]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Kiai Alice. New horizons in English 4 :  
a course for secondary schools  
428.240712 KIA/ [KE2006-337]

Kiai Alice. New horizons in English 4 :  
a course for secondary schools teacher's  
guide 428.24712 KIA/ [KE2006-378]

Kiai Alice. New horizons in English 2 :  
a course for secondary schools  
428.240712 KIA/ [KE2006-338]

Kibua, Thomas N. An assessment of the  
service delivery capacity of the district  
health systems in Kenya (Maina,  
Thomas M) 362.104258096762 MAI/  
[KE2006-248]

Kidakwa, Petronilla. Good neighbours  
Christian Religious Education standard  
three (Wanda, Pamela) 230.713 WAN/  
[KE2006-046]

Kiema, S. Business communication and  
ethics

Kiema, S. Data communication and  
computer networks 004.6 KIE/  
[KE2006-006]

Kiganjo, George. Physical Education :  
form three teacher's guide 613.70712  
KIC/ [KE2006-560]

Kiganjo, George. Physical Education :  
form two teacher's guide 372.860712  
KIG/[KE2006-304]

Kiganjo, George. Kamenju, Janet.  
Physical Education (Mwathi, Leonard)  
372.86 MWA/ [KE2006-299]

Kiganjo, George. Mwathi, Leonard.  
Physical Education (Kamenju, Janet)  
372.86 PHY/[KE2006-301]

Kiganjo, George. Physical Education :  
teacher's guide for standard 4  
613.70713 KIG/ [KE2006-561]

Kihara, Joseph. Onguti, Seth.  
Understanding mathematics (Nderitu,  
Shellomith) 510.713 NDE/ [KE2006-  
483]

Kihara, Joseph. Onguti, Seth.  
Understanding mathematics (Nderitu,  
Shellomith) 510.713 NDE/ [KE2006-  
485]

Kihara, Joseph. Onguti, Seth.  
Understanding mathematics pupil's  
book 8 (Nderitu, Shellomith) 510.712  
NDE/ [KE2006-472]

Kihara, Joseph. Onguti, Seth .  
Understanding mathematics teachers  
guide for standard 4 (Nderitu,  
Shellomith) 510.713 NDE/ [KE2006-  
484]

Kihwaga, Nancy and Gachang'i,  
Ferdinanda Macmillan secondary  
geography (Wambugu, Stephen)  
910.712 WAM/ [KE2006-758]

Kimachui, Maxwell. Business studies  
form 4 pupils book 650.712 KIM/  
[KE2006-614]

Kimachui, Maxwell. Business studies  
form 4:teacher's guide 650.0712 KIM/  
[KE2006-612]

Kimachui, Maxwell. Business  
studies:form 4 pupil's book 650.712  
KIM/ [KE2006-613]

Kimani, M.W.. He didn't die easy  
306.9 KIM/ [KE2006-185]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Kimani Njogu...[et.al], TANZU za lugha kidato cha kwanza kitabu cha wanafunzi 496.3920712 TAN/ [KE2006-396]
- Kimani Njogu...[et.al], TANZU za lugha kidato cha kwanza kitabu cha mwalimu 496.3920712 TAN/ [KE2006-397]
- Kimani Njogu...[et.al], Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili kitabu cha mwalimu 496.3920712 TAN/ [KE2006-395]
- Kimaru, Mburu, Joan. Paul. Longhorn secondary chemistry teachers guide 4 (Ngaruiya, George) 540.712 NGA/ [KE2006-533]
- Kimenju, Janet. Physical Education : a teacher's guide for standard two 372.86 KAM/ [KE2006-298]
- Kimenyi, Mwangi S. Effective private sector representation in policy formulation and implementation 303.3 KIM/ [KE2006-171]
- Kinga ya rushwa:(Kawagere, Fortunatus) 896.392 KAW/ [KE2006-723]
- Kinyua, R.N. Exercises for Standard one Mathematics 510.713 KIN/ [KE2006-477]
- Kinyua, Regina N. Exercises for standard three english 428.240713 KIN/ [KE2006-350]
- Kinyua, Regina N. Exercises for standard two English 428.240713 KIN/ [KE2006-349]
- Kinyua, Regina N. Learn to read english by sounds standard 1,2 and 3 428.2400713 KIN/ [KE2006-335]
- Kinyua, Regina. Matti, Gerald. Mazoezi ya Kiswahili darasa la pili (Ngugi, Pamela) 496.3920713 NGU/ [KE2006-412]
- Kinyua, Regina Nyangari. Exercises for standard one English 428.240713 KIN/ [KE2006-348]
- Kioko, J.M. A simplified C.R.E course for secondary schools form two : revision questions and answers 230.712 KIO/ [KE2006-027]
- Kipepeo Amnusuru Binadamu: Chowo, H.T) 496.39286 CHO/ [KE2006-428]
- Kiranga James. The ultimate weapon in spiritual warfare 248 KAR/ [KE2006-071]
- Kisa Amateshe. Notes on William Shakespeare's: the merchant of venice 822.33 KIS/ [KE2006-712]
- Kisa cha kuku na mwewe:(Chowo, H.T.) 496.39286 CHO/ [KE2006-427]
- Kiswahili kwa darasa la 8: kitabu cha wanafunzi( 496.3920713 KEN/ [KE2006-404]
- Kiswahili kwa darasa la 4: kitabu cha wanafunzi( 496.392 WIZ/ [KE2006-389]
- Kiswahili kwa kidato cha pili: mwongozo wa walimu( 496.3920712 WIZ/ [KE2006-398]
- Kiswahili kwa kidato cha tatu mwongozo wa walimu: toleo la tatu( 496.3920712 WIZ/ [KE2006-399]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Kiswahili mazoezi ya marudio kwa watainiwa wa shule ya msingi: Kamau, T.C) 496.3920713 KAM/ [KE2006-403]

Kiswahili mufti: darasa la nne(Wallah Wallah Bin) 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2006-423]

Kiswahili mufti darasa la nane: (Wallah Wallah Bin) 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2006-422]

Kiswahili Mufti Darasa la Tatu: Wallah Wallah Bin) 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2006-424]

Kiswahili mufti 8: mwongozo wa mwalimu (Mwamburi, Joseph) 496.3920713 MWA/ [KE2006-411]

Kiswahili mufti 4: mwongozo wa mwalimu pamoja na majibu (Majhosa, Bernard) 496.3920713 MAJ/ [KE2006-405]

Kiswahili teule 7: kitabu cha mwanafunzi(Amina Vuzo) 496.3920713 AMI/ [KE2006-401]

Kitabu cha nyimbo: tumshangilie bwana kitabu cha pili( 782.42 KAN/ [KE2006-691]

Kitunga, Dereme. Mwanasere wa Mosi 496.39286 KIT/ [KE2006-430]

Kivuitu, P. Gateway secondary revision : History and Government paper 1 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-745]

Kivuitu, P. Gateway secondary revision : History and Government paper 2 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-744]

Kivuitu, Priscila. Milestones in History and Government: teacher's guide form 4 967.60712 KIV/ [KE2006-779]

Kivuitu, Priscilla. Gateway Secondary revision history and government paper 2 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-743]

Kivuitu Priscilla. Milestones in History and Government: teacher's guide for form one 967.60712 KIV/[KE2006-780]

Kivuitu Priscilla. Milestones in History and Government: teacher,s guide form 3 967.620712 KIV/[KE2006-784]

Kivutha Kibwana. Walk with me,God 248.842 KIV/ [KE2006-085]

Kofia ya Kadogo: (Karani, Ruth Wairimu) 896.3923 KAR/ [KE2006-735]

Koigi wa Wamwere . I refuse to die : my journey for freedom 863.64 KOI/ [KE2006-721]

Kondeng, Thomas. New primary English pupils' book three : let us play 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-351]

Kondeng, Thomas. New primary English pupils' book two : a new season 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-353]

Kondeng, Thomas. New primary English : teacher's guide book three; let us play 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-352]

Kondeng, T. Mathenge, E.. New primary English (Gimo, W.) 428.240713 GIM/ [KE2006-344]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Kondeng, T. Mathenge, Wambui E..  
New primary English (Gimo, W.)  
428.240713 GIM/ [KE2006-343]
- Konyango, Jacob O.. Certificate  
Agriculture form 4 (Nyanjo, Aggrey)  
630.712 NYA/ [KE2006-588]
- K'Opioyo, Francis. Science matters 8  
(Ojwang, Alfred) 507.13 OJW/  
[KE2006-459]
- K'Opioyo, Francis. Science matters 8  
(Ojwang, Alfred) 507.13 OJW/  
[KE2006-460]
- Korofia, Jotham Ndunge. Mwongozo  
wa kifo kisimani: mawaidhajuu ya  
kujibu maswali 896.3923074 KOR/  
[KE2006-741]
- Korofia, Jotham Ndunge. Mwongozo  
wa mwisho wa kosa 896.3923074  
KOR/ [KE2006-742]
- Kubukubu Catherine Nyambura Nyaga.  
Professionalism in hairdressing  
646.724 KUB/ [KE2006-607]
- Kuhusu Series Nilinunua Ukimwi  
kwenye bar: 362.196979296392 NIL/  
[KE2006-265]
- Kuli: (Adam, Shafi) 896.392 ADA/  
[KE2006-722]
- Kuloba, Richard. Judicial hints on civil  
procedure 347.05 KUL/ [KE2006-236]
- Kumtafuta Mungu kwa njia ya Katoliki:  
toleo la yale wanayoamini  
wakatoliki(Theodore, W.Walters)  
282.76392 THE/ [KE2006-128]
- Kwani?: (Murasi, Andala) 828.996762  
KWA/ [KE2006-717]
- L.A Ochieng-Moya, History and  
Government (Okoth, Assa) 900.712  
OKO/ [KE2006-748]
- The last of the Maasai: (Amin,  
Mohamed) 306.089965 AMI/ [KE2006-  
182]
- Lavera Levi. Together in Christ:  
christian religious education form 1  
teacher's guide 230.713 LEV/  
[KE2006-035]
- Lawrence, Njoroge and Kiambi, Purity.  
Secondary English (Ndungu, Ruth)  
428.240712 NDU/ [KE2006-340]
- Learn to read english by sounds  
standard 1,2 and 3: Kinyua, Regina N)  
428.2400713 KIN/ [KE2006-335]
- Legal Ethics and Jurisprudence in  
nation building: 174.4 LEG/ [KE2006-  
013]
- Lema, Orgenes E. A practical  
laboratory manual for health centres in  
Eastern Africa (Carter, Jane Y)  
362.120789676 CAR/ [KE2006-25I]
- Leparteleg, Geoffrey. Early warning  
systems (Muhwanga, Joseph) 338.18  
MUH/ [KE2006-221]
- LET'S learn English pupils' book 4:  
428.240713 LET/ [KE2006-354]
- LET'S learn mathematics standard four  
pupils' book: 510.713 LET/ [KE2006-  
478]
- Let us read book 2: (Okemwa, Rose)  
428.240713 OKE/ [KE2006-365]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Lets us read book 2: (Okemwa, Rose)  
428.240713 OKE/ [KE2006-364]

Let us talk about love: parents and teenagers talk about love(Boisvert, Raymond) 248.845 BOI/ [KE2006-087]

Life is a gold mine: can you dig it?(Stanko, John W) 124 STA/[KE2006-009]

Light at midnight: (Junior, Benedict Ssettuma) 808.84 JUN/ [KE2006-711]

L'institut Francais De Recherche En Afrique. The Moi Succession-the 2002 election in Kenya: 324-LIN/ [KE2006-202]

LIVING positively with HIV/AIDS: an AIDS education and information booklet( 362.1969792 LIV/ [KE2006-259]

Living the Eucharist: Rinaldo, Ranzani) 248.482 RIN/ [KE2006-083]

LIVING the promise CRE form 4: teacher's guide( 230.712 LIV/ [KE2006-028]

Living to die,dying to live: African christian insights(Wachege, P.N) 236.1 WAC/ [KE2006-058]

LIVING together in our province standard four: 300.713 LIV/ [KE2006-141]

Longhorn secondary Agriculture student's book form 4 : (Mailu, Julius) 630.712 MAI/ [KE2006-586]

Longhorn secondary Agriculture students book form 3: (Mailu, Julius) 630.712 MAI/ [KE2006-587]

Longhorn secondary Agriculture student's book form 2: (Sigei, Peter) 630.712 SIG/ [KE2006-591]

Longhorn secondary Agriculture: teacher's guide form two: (Sigei, Peter) 630.712 SIG/ [KE2006-590]

Longhorn secondary Chemistry teachers guide 4: (Ngaruiya, George) 540.712 NGA/ [KE2006-533]

Lukakha) 153.83 AMA/ [KE2006-011]

Lumumba, P.L.O. Ang'o Marach? 362.9656762 LUM/ [KE2006-270]

Lumumba, P.L.O. Watim Ang'o 362.9656762 LUM/ [KE2006-271]

Lurambi study guide to coming to birth: (Murasi, Andala) 828.99666762 MUR/ [KE2006-715]

Luseno, Stephen. FOUNDATION biology (Ndwiga, Margaret) 570.712 NDW/ [KE2006-543]

Lydiah K. Ndirangu , Developing a revival strategy for Kenya's cotton textile industry (Ikiara, Moses M) 677.21 IKI/ [KE2006-645]

Macgoye, Marjorie Oludhe. A farm called Kishinev 808.3 MAC/ [KE2006-692]

Macmillan English: teachers book 3(Smith, Lucy) 428.240713 SMI/

Macmillan primary C.R.E Macmillan primary C.R.E: teacher's book 8 (Wanaswa Rosemary) 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-049]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Macmillan primary C.R.E: pupil's book 7(Wanaswa, Rosemary) 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-047]
- Macmillan primary C.R.E: teacher's book 8(Wanaswa, Rosemary) 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-049]
- Macmillan primary C.R.E: teacher's book 7(Wanaswa, Rosemary) 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-048]
- Macmillan primary C.R.E Macmillan primary C.R.E: teacher's book 7 (Wanaswa, Rosemary) 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-048]
- Macmillan primary English pupil's book 7: 428.240713 MAC/ [KE2006-355]  
Macmillan primary English: pupil's book 3(Greet, Judith) 428.240713 GRE/ [KE2006-346]
- Macmillan primary school Atlas: for social studies(Sanya, Abigail) 912 SAN/ [KE2006-761]
- Macmillan primary science: teacher's book 3(Sayles, Robert) 507.13 SAY/ [KE2006-461]
- Macmillan primary social studies: pupil's book 7(Sanya, Abigail) 300.713 SAN/ [KE2006-152]
- Macmillan primary social studies : teacher's book 7 (Sanya, Abigail) 300.713 SAN/[KE2006-151]
- Macmillan primary sciences: teacher's book 7(Sayles, Robert) 500.13 SAY/ [KE2006-436]
- Macmillan primary social studies  
Macmillan primary social studies:
- pupil's book 7 (Sanya Abigail) 300.713 SAN/ [KE2006-152]
- Macmillan Primary Macmillan primary social studies: pupil's book 3 (Sanya Abigail) 300.713 SAN/[KE2006-154]
- Macmillan primary social studies  
Macmillan primary studies teachers book 3: (Sanya Abigail) 300.713 SAN/ [KE2006-153]
- Macmillan primary social studies:  
pupil's book 3(Sanya, Abigail) 300.713 SAN/ [KE2006-154]
- Macmillan primary studies teachers book 3: (Sanya, Abigail) 300.713 SAN/ [KE2006-153]
- Macmillan secondary Agriculture teacher's guide 1: (Wachira, Anne) 630.712 WAC/ [KE2006-592]
- Macmillan Secondary Business Studies:  
Student's book 3(Indire, Joseph Ogonyo) 380.10712 IND/ [KE2006-314]
- Macmillan secondary chemistry:  
student's book 1(Childs, Ann) 540.712 CHI/ [KE2006-523]
- Macmillan secondary English: student's book 3(Ndungu, Ruth) 428.240712 NDU/ [KE2006-339]
- Macmillan secondary English student's book 2: Ndung'u, Ruth) 425.0712 NDU/ [KE2006-328]
- Macmillan secondary geography:  
student's book form 3(Wambugu, Stephen) 910.712 WAM/ [KE2006-758]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Macmillan secondary geography: student's book 2(Gachang'i, Ferdinanda) 910.712 GAC/ [KE2006-756]
- Maelezo kuhusu dawa za ART: 616.9792061 KEN/ [KE2006-567]
- Mafundisho ya Buddha: 294.36307 MAF/ [KE2006-134]
- The magic goat: (Asare, Meshack) 428.6 ASA/ [KE2006-380]
- The magic pot,folk tales and legends of the Giriama of Kenya: (Tomaselli, Mela) 398.2 TOM/ [KE2006-325]
- Magu Macharia. Tower of terror 808.833 MAG/ [KE2006-706]
- Maillu, David G. Julius Nyerere : father ofUjamaa 923.1 MAI/[KE2006-771 ]
- Maillu, David. Precious blood 428.60713 MAI/ [KE2006-382]
- Mailu Julius. Longhorn secondary Agriculture student's book form 4 630.712 MAI/ [KE2006-586]
- Mailu, Julius. Longhorn secondary Agriculture students book form 3 630.712 MAI/ [KE2006-587]
- Maina Ephalina. History and government form 2 pupil's book 967.620712 MAI/ [KE2006-785]
- Maina, Ephalina. Odhiambo Otieno. History and government form 4 (Oboka, Wycliffe) 967.620712 OBO/ [KE2006-786]
- Maina, Lucy. Odera, Jared. Advancing in mathematics (Mugo, Kinyua) 510.712 KIN/ [KE2006-468]
- Maina, Lucy. Odera, Jared. Advancing in mathematics (Mugo, Kinyua) 510.712 KIN/ [KE2006-467]
- Maina, Thomas M. An assessment of the service delivery capacity of the district health systems in Kenya 362.104258096762 MAI/ [KE2006-248]
- Maithya Redempta. Peak revision KCSE C.R.E 230.712 MAI/[KE2006-029]
- Majhosa Bernard. Kiswahili mufti 4 : mwongozo wa mwalimu pamoja na majibu 496.3920713 MAJ/ [KE2006-405]
- Majigambo ya Protini na wenzake: (Ali, Mwalim Rashid) 496.39286 ALI/ [KE2006-426]
- Makombo, Vonyoli, Hassan. Anaye. Masomo ya msingi darasa la 8 (Waweru, Michael) 496.3920713 WAW/ [KE2006-425]
- Makumba, Maurice M. Natural theology with African Annotations 230.96 MAK/ [KE2006-050]
- Makumi, Joel. The return ofNjaga 808.83 MAK/ [KE2006-699]
- Malenge, Zablon Isaac. Quakerism in the perspective of friends church in Kenya 289.66762 MAL/[KE2006-129]
- Man on Earth: A celebrartion of mankind:portraits of human culture in a multitude of environment(Reader, John) 301 REA/ [KE2006-167]
- Management of registries: a case study of Kenya National Library

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Registry(Mutua, Raphael Kioko) 658.5  
MUT/ [KE2006-625] 628.445702186762 KEN/ [KE2006-581]
- Management of resources by local authorities: the case of local authority transfer fund in Kenya(Odhiambo, Morris) 336.014 ODH/ [KE2006-218] Mathenge, Wambui E. Gimoi, Wycliffe. New primary English pupils' book three (Kondeng, Thomas) 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-351]
- Mandila Timothy. Focus on geography : teacher's guide for form 3 910.713  
MAN/ [KE2006-760] Mathenge, Wambui E. Gimoi, Wycliffe. New primary English pupils' book two (Kondeng, Thomas) 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-353]
- Mapping and inventory of resources in higher education in Africa: Nigeria report(Ekhaquere, G.O.S.) 378.669  
EKH/ [KE2006-310] Mathenge, Wambui E.. New primary English : teacher's guide for book two; a new season 428.240713 MAT/ [KE2006-356]
- MARIA Goretti: 270.092 MAR/  
[KE2006-120] Mathenge, Wambui E. Gimoi, Wycliffe S.. New primary English (Kondeng, Thomas) 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-352]
- Marie-Laetita. The secret of joy 241.4  
MAR/ [KE2006-061]
- Martin, Michael. The deserts of Africa 551.415096 MAR/ [KE2006-535] Mathew, Martin. Financing Pro-Poor growth in Africa : AERC senior policy seminar vi 338.9096 MAR/ [KE2006-227]
- Masomo ya msingi darasa la 8: kitabu cha mwalimu(Waweru, Michael) 496.3920713 WAW/ [KE2006-425] Maths Aid Series Maths Aid: Standard 2 (Patel M.S) 510.713 PAT/ [KE2006-491]
- MASOMO ya msingi darasa la 8:  
kitabu cha mwanafunzi( 496.3920713 MAS/  
[KE2006-407] Maths Aid Series Standard -8: Maths Aid (Patel M.S) 510.713 PAT/ [KE2006-492]
- Masomo ya msingi darasa la 4: kitabu cha wanafunzi( 496.3920713 MAS/  
[KE2006-406] Maths Aid standard 1: Patel, M.S)  
510.713 PAT/[KE2006-490]
- Mason, John L. Conquering an enemy called Average 231.6 MAS/ [KE2006-051] Maths Aid: Standard 2(Patel, M.S)  
510.713 PAT/[KE2006-491]
- Materials and calculation for the performance of incineration for the destruction of hospital waste:  
Maunye Musa . Mtu ni mtu si kitu 896.3921 MAU/ [KE2006-729]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

MAZOEZI ya kiroho ya mtakatifu  
inyasi wa loyola: 242-MAZ/ [KE2006-  
066]

Mazoezi ya kiswahili darasa la pili:  
(Ngugi, Pamela) 496.3920713 NGU/  
[KE2006-412]

Mbaka, E.Njeru. Common formulas in  
K.C.S.E chemistry 540.712 MBA/  
[KE2006-529]

Mbiruri, Washington...[et.al], LET'S  
learn mathematics standard four pupils'  
book 510.713 LET/ [KE2006-478]

Mbugua, Alice N. Enjoy learning  
English Pre-Unit Book 428.240713  
MBU/ [KE2006-357]

Mbugua, Alice N. Enjoy learning  
mathematics : pre-units Book 510.713  
MBU/ [KE2006-480]

Mbugua, Alice N. Enjoy learning  
mathematics standard 1 510.713 MBU/  
[KE2006-479]

Mbugua, Alice N. Exercises in C.R.E :  
standard one current syllabus 230.713  
MBU/ [KE2006-037]

Mbugua, Alice N. Exercises in C.R.E  
standard 2 230.713 MBU/ [KE2006-  
036]

Mbugua, Alice N. Revision in science  
standard 4 507.713 MBU/ [KE2006-  
462]

Mbugua, Alice N. Revision in science  
standard 1 507.0713 MBU/ [KE2006-  
438]

Mbugua, Alice N. Revision in science :  
standard 6 book with a separate answer  
book 507.13 MBU/[KE2006-457]

Mbugua, Alice N. Revision in science  
standard 2 507.713 MBU/ [KE2006-  
463]

Mbugua, Charles. Certificate  
mathematics form 4 : pupils book  
510.712 MBU/ [KE2006-470]

Mbugua, Jane. Comprehensive  
secondary mathematics student's book  
for form 3 510.712 MBU/ [KE2006-  
469]

Mbugua, Jane W. Comprehensive  
secondary mathematics : a student's  
book for form 2 510.712 MBU/  
[KE2006-471]

Mburu, Stephen. Computer studies form  
4 004.0712 MBU/ [KE2006-002]

Mburu, Stephen. Computer studies form  
3 004.0712 MBU/[KE2006-003]

Mburu, Stephen. Computer studies  
teachers guide form 3 004.0712 MBU/  
[KE2006-004]

McCusker, Jane. Epidemiology in  
community health : a self-teaching  
manual for rural health workers 614.4  
McC/ [KE2006-563]

Mchangamwe, Aboud B. Msingi wa  
kiswahili darasa la nne 496.3920713  
MCII/ [KE2006-408]

Mchangamwe, Aboud B.. Msingi wa  
kiswahili 4 (Murono, E.Shahanda)  
496.3920713 MUR/ [KE2006-410]

Mchangamwe, Aboud B.. Msingi wa  
kiswahili darasa la nne (Murono,  
E.Shihanda) 496.3920713 MUR/  
[KE2006-409]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Mckay, David. Easy English word book for adults and children 428.24-MCK/ [KE2006-334]
- Mediatrix, Rapando. Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani (Nangira, Eunice) 896.3923 NAN/ [KE2006-738]
- Medical electrical equipment part 2-11: particular requirements for the safety of gamma beam therapy equipment( 681.41480218 KEN/ [KE2006-647]
- Meme, Martin. Mbuthia, Olive . Focus on home science (Mugambi, Ruth) 640.712 MUG/ [KE2006-602]
- Meme, Martin .Mbuthia, Olive. Focus on home science (Mugambi, Ruth) 640.712 MUG/ [KE2006-601]
- The men from pretoria: (Ng'weno, Hillary) 808.83 NGW/ [KE2006-702]
- Meredith, Martin. The state of Africa : a history of fifty years of independence 960 MER/ [KE2006-776]
- MERIT mathematics: 500 topical revision questions for K.C.P.E candidates:K.C.P.E questions with answers( 510.713 MER/ [KE2006-481]
- Methods for determination of colour fastness of textile materials by use of geometric grey scale: 667.1 KEN/
- Methods for determination of the strength of buckle-fasting assemblies in footwear: 685.3 KEN/ [KE2006-659]
- Methods of sampling and testing of leather: part 2 .Chemical testing( 675.290218 KEN/ [KE2006-644]
- Methods of test for limes and limestones: Part 4.3:Soundness-Autoclave( 553.68 KEN/ [KE2006-538]
- Methods of test for thermosetting plastic buttons: 687.802186762 KEN/ [KE2006-662]
- Michoro na Steve Nyaga, Ujeuri wa mbwa (Ngugi, Pamela M.Y)496.39286 NGU/ [KE2006-431]
- Milestones in History and Government: teacher's guide form 4(Kivuitu, Priscila) 967.60712 KIV/ [KE2006-779]
- Milestones in History and Government: teacher's guide for form one(Kivuitu, Priscilla) 967.60712 KIV/ [KE2006-780]
- Milestones in History and Government: teacher,s guide form 3(Kivuitu, Priscilla) 967.620712 KIV/ [KE2006-784]
- Milk-enumeration of somatic cells part 1: microscopic method( 613.20218 MIL/ [KE2006-559]
- Ministry of Education Science and Technology. Certificate in Early Childhood Education Syllabus(Pre-Services Course): 372.21096762 KEN/ [KE2006-288]
- Ministry of Finance and Planning. Kenya 1999 population and housing census volume vii analytical report on population projections: 304.6096762 KEN/ [KE2006-176]
- Ministry of Finance and Planning. Kenya 1999 population and housing census: volume xi,analytical report on

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- gender dimensions 305.3 KEN/ [KE2006-178]
- Ministry of Finance and Planning. Second report on poverty in Kenya vol.1 incidence and depth of Poverty: 362.5796762 MIN/ [KE2006-268]
- Ministry of Health. Maelezo kuhusu dawaza ART: 616.9792061 KEN/ [KE2006-567]
- Ministry of Planning and National Development. Kenya Citizen report card on service delivery: are services being delivered to the poor 967.620297 KEN/ [KE2006-783]
- Ministry of planning and National Development. Kenya Demographic and health survey 1993: 304.6096762 KEN/ [KE2006-175]
- Ministry of Planning and National Development. Multiple indicator cluster survey(MICS) report 2000: 361.1096762 MIN/ [KE2006-246]
- Ministry of planning of National Development. Republic of Kenya: Statistical Abstract 319.6762 KEN/ [KE2006-189]
- Ministry of Planning and National Development. Statistical Abstract 2005: 316.762 KEN/ [KE2006-188]
- Ministry of water and Irrigation. Draft plan for the transfer management and operation of water services to water services boards [water act.2002,section 31]: 353.36762 MIN/ [KE2006-241]
- Mirella Ricciardi. African vision : the diary of an african photographer 927.70 MIR/ [KE2006-773]
- Mitullah, Winnie. Akivaga, V. Kichamu S. Management of resources by local authorities (Odhiambo, Morris) 336.014 ODH/ [KE2006-218]
- Model code of conduct for paralegals in Kenya: 340.09296762 INT/ [KE2006-231]
- Mogambi, Hezron. Uhondo wa Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwali mu kwa shule za upili,kitado 3 496.3920712 MOG/ [KE2006-391]
- Mogambi, Hezron. Uhondo wa Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili,kidato 3 496.3920712 MOG/ [KE2006-390]
- Mohamud, Adan. Karimi, Martin. Indigeneous democracy (Ruto, Pkalya) 303.69096762 RUT/ [KE2006-173]
- The Moi Succession-the 2002 election in Kenya: 324-LIN/ [KE2006-202]
- Moloney, Michael. Counselling for HIV/AIDS : the use of counselling skills for HIV/AIDS 362.1969792 MOL/ [KE2006-260]
- Moloney, Michael. Teenagers love and sex 248.83 MOL/ [KE2006-084]
- Monica and Augustine: (Agba, Philomena L) 270.092 AGB/ [KE2006-112]
- Monty, Brown. Where giants trod : the saga of Kenya's desert lake 967.6208691 MON/ [KE2006-787]
- Morton, edited by Robert. Africa's great rift valley (Paritt, Nigel)967.6 PAV/ [KE2006-778]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- MOTHER Theresa: 270.092 MOT/ [KE2006-121]
- Moloney, Michael. Teenagers love and sex 248.83 MOL/ [KE2006-084]
- MOTIVATING Biology: secondary;revision questions and answers second volume( 570.76 MOT/ [KE2006-547]
- Motivating K.C.P.E mathematics: primary revision questions and answers(Nai, M) 510.713 NAI/ [KE2006-482]
- Motivating science primary revision questions and answers: Karanja, N) 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-453]
- Movement international des etudiants catholiques. Etre un leader: un parcours de formation spirituelle 262.109641 MOU/ [KE2006-098]
- Msingi wa kiswahili 4: mwongozo wa mwalimu 4(Murono, E.Shahanda) 496.3920713 MUR/ [KE2006-410]
- Msingi wa kiswahili darasa la nne: (Mchangamwe, Aboud B) 496.3920713 MCH/ [KE2006-408]
- Msingi wa kiswahili darasa la nne: mwongozo wa mwalimu(Murono, E.Shihanda) 496.3920713 MUR/ [KE2006-409]
- Mtu jitu: (Ndalu, Ahmed E) 496.392 NDA/ [KE2006-388]
- Mtu ni mtu si kitu: (Maunye Musa) 896.3921 MAU/ [KE2006-729]
- Muchai, Augusta. Kenya Crime Survey 2003 364.0723 MUC/ [KE2006-275]
- Muchoki, Eliud. Social studies teacher's guide for standard seven : living together in Africa 300.713 MUC/ [KE2006-144]
- Muchoki, Eliud. Social studies : teacher's guide for standard six:living together in eastern Africa; a course based on the primary school syllabus 300.713 MUC/ [KE2006-143]
- Muchomba, Bernard. Comprehensive secondary mathematics student's book for form 3 (Mbugua, Jane) 510.712 MBU/ [KE2006-469]
- Mugamb, Ruth. Focus on home science : a student's book for form 3 640.712 MUG/ [KE2006-602]
- Mugambi, Ruth. Focus on home science : teacher's book for form 3 640.712 MUG/ [KE2006-601]
- Mugambi, Stephen. Wait for me Angela 828.99676203 MUG/ [KE2006-719]
- Mugambi, Peter. Uhondo wa kiswahili (Ndungo, Catherine) 496.3920712 NDU/ [KE2006-394]
- Mugambi, Peter. Uhondo wa kiswahili (Ndundo, Catherine) 496.3920712 NDU/ [KE2006-393J]
- Mugambi, Rahab . Home Science form 4 Teachers guide (Muoka, Kioko) 640.712 MUO/ [KE2006-604]
- Mugambi, Rahab. Home science (Muoka Kioko) 640.712 MUO/ [KE2006-603]
- Muggah, R. Munane, Albert. Macmillan secondary aAgriculture

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

teacher's guide 1 (Wachira, Anne)

630.712 WAC/ [KE2006-592]

Mugo Kinyua. Advancing in mathematics : student's book for form 4  
510.712 KIN/ [KE2006-468]

Mugo Kinyua. Advancing in mathematics : teachers guide for form 4  
510.712 KIN/ [KE2006-467]

Muguti, Christopher. Nyoroh, Dominic . Macmillan primary science (Sayles, Robert) 507.13 SAY/ [KE2006-461]

Muguti, Christopher. Nyoroh, Dominic . Macmillan primary sciences (Sayles, Robert) 500.13 SAY/ [KE2006-436]

Muguti, Christopher . Primary science (Nyoroh, Dominic) 507.13 NYO/ [KE2006-458]

Muhoho, Moses. Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine 896.392 MUH/ [KE2006-724]

Muhwanga, Joseph. Early warning systems : indicators, tools and structures for improved food security and drought management in Arid and Semi-Arid lands vol 1 338.18 MUH/ [KE2006-221]

Muia, Daniel. Devolution : which way for local authorities in Kenya? discussion paper No.073/2005 320.8096762 MUI/ [KE2006-193]

Mukhwana, Ayub . Jasira za jonathan cullible : mtalaa wa soko huria (Ken, Schoolland) 330.096392 KEN/ [KE2006-208]

Mulokwa, Tuf. Shadowman the wizard and the book 828.996762 MUL/

Multiple indicator cluster survey(MICS) report 2000: 361.1096762 MIN/ [KE2006-246]

Mumbo, Collins K.. Johari ya kiswahili kidato cha nne 496.3920712 MUM/ [KE2006-392]

Mumbo, Collins K.. Johari ya kiswahili kidato cha pili: Mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3020712 MUM/ [KE2006-386]

Mumu, Julia. Comprehensive Geography (Wambua, Williams) 910.712 WAM/ [KE2006-759]

Muoka Kioko . Home science : form 4 640.712 MUO/ [KE2006-603]

Muoka Kioko. Home Science form 4 Teachers guide 640.712 MUO/ [KE2006-604]

Muoki, S.M.. KCSE Biology : form one and two Questions and Answers 570.712 MUO/ [KE2006-542]

Murasi Andala. Kwani? 828.996762 KWA/ [KE2006-717]

Murasi Andala. Lurambi study guide to coming to birth 828.99666762 MUR/ [KE2006-715]

Murasi Andala. Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa 896.3923 MUR/ [KE2006-736]

Mureithi, Irene. Celebrate! your hard times 212.1 MUR/[KE2006-014]

Muronon E.Shihanda. Msingi wa kiswahili darasa la nne : mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3920713 MUR/ [KE2006-409]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Murono E.Shihanda. Msingi wa kiswahili 4 : mwongozo wa mwalimu 4 496.3920713 MUR/ [KE2006-410]
- Murono S.E. Tadubiri za insha : mbinu namapambano 496.390713 MUR/ [KE2006-387]
- Musaleo: (Wamitila, K.W) 896.392 WAM/ [KE2006-728]
- Music Education in Kenya: a historical perspective(Odwar, Hellen Atieno) 780.8096762 ODW/ [KE2006-685]
- Muthee, Simon. Social studies : pupil's book for standard eight 300.713 MUT/ [KE2006-145]
- Muthee, Simon. Muchoki, Eliud. Social studies pupils book for standard seven (Anyika, Karen) 300.713 ANY/ [KE2006-138]
- Muthee, Simon. Muchoki, Eliud. Social studies pupils' book for standard six (Anyika, Karen) 300.713 ANY/ [KE2006-137]
- Muthoni Likimani. Fighting without ceasing 920.72 MUT/ [KE2006-769]
- Muthoni Likimani. Shangazi na watoto 496.3986 MUT/ [KE2006-435]
- Mutua Raphael Kioko. Management of registries : a case study of Kenya National Library Registry 658.5 MUT/ [KE2006-625]
- Muya, Daniel. Shisia, Adam . Secondary Business studies (Nyakembo, George) 380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-315]
- Muya, Daniel. Shisia, Adam. Secondary Business studies student's book for 2 (Nyakembo, George) 380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-317]
- Muya, Daniel. Shisia, Adam . Secondary Business Studies,teacher's book for form three (Nyakembo, George) 380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-316]
- Muya, Daniel. Shisia, Adam. Secondary business studies teacher's book for form 2 (Nyakembo, George) 380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-318]
- Muyeiya, Lutiali, C.C. L.C . AU Summet (Kathonde, D.B) 440.712 KAT/ [KE2006-384]
- Mwabu Germano. Principles of Research 001.4 MWA/[KE2006-001 ]
- Mwai, Edward. Njia ya kweli ya kujitenga na upingamizi wa shetani 234.596392 MWA/ [KE2006-057]
- Mwamburi, Joseph. Kiswahili mufti 8 : mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3920713 MWA/ [KE2006-411]
- Mwampembwa, Godfrey. The end of an error and the beginning of a new one 320.207 MWA/ [KE2006-190]
- Mwanasere wa Mosi: Kitunga, Dereme) 496.39286 KIT/ [KE2006-430]
- Mwangi, John N.. Importance of records in livestock development: a farmer's tool in enhancing livestock profitability 636-MWA/ [KE2006-596]
- Mwangi Ruheni. The diamond lady 828.9967 MWA/ [KE2006-716]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Mwangi S.Kimenyi.  
Agriculture,Economic growth and  
Poverty Reduction 362.57096762  
MWA/ [KE2006-266]
- Mwangi, David. Longhorn secondary  
agriculture student's book form 4  
(Mailu, Julius) 630.712 MAI/ [KE2006-  
586]
- Mwangi, Henry. Muturi, Jackson M..  
Certificate chemistry form 4:teacher's  
guide (Ademba, Mary) 540.712 ADE/  
[KE2006-520]
- Mwathi, Leornard and Kiganjo,George.  
Physical Education (Kimenju, Janet,  
372.86 KAM/ [KE2006-298]
- Mwathi, Leonard. Physical Education :  
a teacher's guide for standard 7 372.86  
MWA/ [KE2006-300]
- Mwathi, Leonard. Physical education : a  
teacher's guide for standard six 372.86  
MWA/ [KE2006-299]
- Mwenda, Albert K. Budget  
Transparency: Kenyan perspective  
352.48096762 MWE/ [KE2006-239]
- Mwenda, Albert K. Budget  
transparency: Kenyan perspective  
352.48096762 MWE/
- Mwenda Mbatiah. Upotevu 896.3923  
MWE/ [KE2006-737]
- Mwindi, David. Auditing 657.45 MWI/  
[KE2006-616]
- Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani: mawaidha  
juu ya kujibu maswali(Korofia, Jotham  
Ndunge) 896.3923074 KOR/ [KE2006-  
741]
- Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani: (Nangira,  
Eunice) 896.3923 NAN/ [KE2006-738]
- Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani: (Ndungu,  
Kahura) 896.3922 NDU/ [KE2006-732]
- Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani:  
(Wanyonyi, David) 896.3922 WAN/  
[KE2006-734]
- Mwongozo wa mayai wa maradhi na  
hadithi nydingine: (Waititu, Francis)  
896.3923 WAI/ [KE2006-739]
- Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa  
maradhi na hadithi nydingine: (Arege,  
Timothy M.) 496.3920713 ARE/  
[KE2006-402]
- Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa  
maradhi na hadithi nydingine: (Muohoho,  
Moses) 896.392 MUH/ [KE2006-724]
- Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa  
maradhi na hadithi nydingine: (Waititu,  
Francis) 896.392 WAI/ [KE2006-727]
- Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa:  
(Z.Baharini: (Wanyoyi, David)  
896.3923 WAN/ [KE2006-740]
- Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa:  
(Korofia, Jotham Ndunge) 896.3923074  
KOR/ [KE2006-742]
- Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa:  
(Murasi, Andala) 896.3923 MUR/  
[KE2006-736]
- Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa:  
(Wamitila, K.W) 896.3922 WAM/  
[KE2006-733]
- My enemy: my friend: (Smith, David  
Loratt) 808.83 SMI/ [KE2006-703]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- MY RIGHT to belong: 362.1969792  
MYR/ [KE2006-261]
- Nai M. Motivating K.C.P.E  
mathematics: primary revision  
questions and answers 510.713 NAI/  
[KE2006-482]
- Nairobi protocol for the prevention  
control and reduction of small arms and  
light weapons in the great lakes  
region, the horn of Africa and bordering  
states: 341.0260967625 NAI/  
[KE2006-232]
- Nairobi's Norfork Hotel: the first  
hundred years(Hemsing, Jan)  
647.94096762 HEM/ [KE2006-608]
- Namasaka Fred. KCSE Chemistry :  
vol.1 540.712 NAM/ [KE2006-530]
- Namasaka Fred. KCSE Chemistry vol  
one 540.712 NAM/ [KE2006-531]
- NAMKOSA baba na mama:  
362.1969792 NAM/ [KE2006-262]
- Nangira .Eunice. Mwongozo wa kifo  
kisimani 896.3923 NAN/ [KE2006-  
738]
- Napwora, Juliet N. Secondary  
chemistry : teachers guide 1 540.712  
NAP/ [KE2006-532]
- National Centre for Early Childhood  
Education. Early childhood education: a  
manual for pre-school teacher's and the  
community 372.21 NAT/ [KE2006-  
287]
- The National economic and social  
council: role and structure(  
324.29406762 GOV/ [KE2006-203]
- Natural theology with African  
Annotations: (Makumba, Maurice M)  
230.96 MAK/ [KE2006-050]
- Ndalu, Ahmed E. Mtujitu 496.392  
NDA/ [KE2006-388]
- Ndalu, Ahmed E. Mtujitu 496.392  
NDA/ [KE2006-388]
- Nderitu, Shellomith. Understanding  
mathematics : pupil's book 4 510.713  
NDE/ [KE2006-485]
- Nderitu, Shellomith. Understanding  
mathematics : pupils' book 8 510.713  
NDE/ [KE2006-483]
- Nderitu, Shellomith. Understanding  
mathematics pupil's book 8 510.712  
NDE/ [KE2006-472]
- Nderitu, Shellomith. Understanding  
mathematics teachers guide for standard  
4 510.713 NDE/[KE2006-484]
- Nderitu, Jacob. Mutoro, Patrick.  
Certificate physics (Waititu, Michael)  
530.712 WAI/ [KE2006-514]
- Ndingo, Mugambi, Peter. Uhondo wa  
Kiswahili (Mogambi, Hezron)  
496.3920712 MOG/ [KE2006-390]
- Ndoto ya upendo: Elieshi Lema,  
496.39286 ELI/ [KE2006-429]
- Ndumi Ngyicha chandu ilereio nyi  
Matayo: 226.29639 NDU/ [KE2006-  
024]
- Ndungo, Catherine. Uhondo wa  
kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kw?  
shule ya upili,kidato 2 496.3920712  
NDU/ [KE2006-393]

Ndungo, Catherine. Uhondo wa kiswahili : Kitabu cha Mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili kidato cha 2 496.3920712 NDU/ [KE2006-394]

Ndungu, Kahura. Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani 896.3922 NDU/ [KE2006-732]

Ndungu, Muroki. A friend of the court 808.83 NDU/ [KE2006-701]

Ndungu, Ruth. Macmillan secondary English : student's book 3 428.240712 NDU/ [KE2006-339]

Ndung'u, Ruth. Macmillan secondary English student's book 2 425.0/12 NDU/ [KE2006-328]

Ndungu, Ruth. Secondary English : teachers book 3 428.240712 NDU/ [KE2006-340]

Ndwiga Margaret. Foundation biology : teachers book for form three 570.712 NDW/ [KE2006-543]

Ndigwa, Margaret...[et.al], Foundation Biology students book for form two 570.712 FOU/ [KE2006-540]

Ndwiga, Margaret...[et.al], Foundation biology : teachers book for form two 570.712 FOU/ [KE2006-541]

Ndwiga, Margaret...[et.al], Foundation biology : teachers book for form two 570.712 FOU/[KE2006-541]

New challenges in the fight against corruption: 364.1323096762 REG/ [KE2006-279]

New creative arts series Creative arts: pupils' book for standard two 707.713 CRE/[KE2006-681]

New E.A.E.P literature guides series Notes on John Rugandas shred of tenderness: (Weche Michael Oyoo) 828.967202 WEC/ [KE2006-714]

NEW evangelization in Africa: a practical guide for parish evangelizing teams( 266.096 NEW/ [KE2006-108]

New horizons in English 4: a course for secondary schools(Kiai, Alice) 428.240712 KIA/ [KE2006-337]

New horizons in English 4: a course for secondary schools teacher's guide(Kiai, Alice) 428.24712 KIA/ [KE2006-378]

New horizons in English 2: a course for secondary schools(Kiai, Alice) 428.240712 KIA/ [KE2006-338]

New intergrated English students' book 1: 428.240712 NEW/[KE2006-341]

New intergrated English, teacher's guide book 1: 428.240712 NEW/[KE2006-342]

New physical Education series Physical Education: a teacher's guide for standard five 372.86 PHY/ [KE2006-302]

New Physical Education Series Physical Education: a teacher's guide for standard 7 (Mwathi, Leonard) 372.86 MWA/ [KE2006-300]

New Physical Education Series Physical Education: a teacher's guide for standard two (Kimenju, Janet) 372.86 KAMI [KE2006-298]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

New primary English pupils' book three: let us play(Kondeng, Thomas) 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-351]

New primary English pupils' book two: a new season(Kondeng, Thomas) 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-353]

NEW primary English: pupils' book 5; neighbours( 428.240713 NEW/ [KE2006-359]

NEW primary English teacher's guide 4: 428.240713 NEW/[KE2006-362]

New primary English: pupils' book one (Gimoi, W.) 428.240713 GIM/ [KE2006-344]

NEW primary English teacher's guide 7: 428.240713 NEW/ [KE2006-363]

NEW Primary English: pupils' book 6, marching ahead (428.240713 NEW/ [KE2006-361]

NEW Primary English: pupils' book 7, one more step( 428.240713 NEW/ [KE2006-360]

New primary English: teacher's guide book one(Gimoi, W.) 428.240713 GIM/ [KE2006-343]

NEW primary English: teacher's guide book six( 428.240713 NEW/ [KE2006-358]

New primary English: teacher's guide book three; let us play(Kondeng, Thomas) 428.240713 KON/ [KE2006-352]

New primary English: teacher's guide for book two; a new season(Mathenge,

Wambui E.) 428.240713 MAT/ [KE2006-356]

Ngamia, Florence Omusula. Johari ya kiswahili kidato cha nne (Mumbo, Collins K.) 496.3920712 MUM/ [KE2006-392]

Ngamia, Florence Omusula. Johari ya kiswahili kidato cha pili (Mumbo, Collins K.) 496.3020712 MUM/ [KE2006-386]

Nganje, Dorothy...[et.al], Tujivunie Kiswahili darasa la tatu mwongozo wa mwalimu 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-413]

Ngaruiya George. Longhorn secondary chemistry teachers guide 4 540.712 NGA/ [KE2006-533]

Ngeny-Mengech, Annalee . Surgery : a manual for rural health workers (Bewes, Peter)617.02 BEW/ [KE2006-568]

Ngowe, Symprose C. A woman of praise 305.42 NGO/ [KE2006-180]

Ngowe, Symprose C. The Anointing ofthe Holy Spirit 234.13 NGO/ [KE2006-055]

Ngowe, Symprose C. True praise and worship to God 248.3 NGO/ [KE2006-076]

Ngowe, Symprose L. The key of David 222.4092 NGO/ [KE2006-020]

Ngugi, Pamela. Mazoezi ya kiswahili darasa la pili 496.3920713 NGU/ [KE2006-412]

Ngugi, Pamela M.Y. Ujeuri wa mbwa 496.39286 NGU/ [KE2006-431]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Ngugi, Patrick M. Damu Nzito  
496.39286 NGU/ [KE2006-432]
- Ngugi, Patrick M. Damu Nzito 896.392  
NGU/ [KE2006-725]
- Ngugi, Rose W. Growth of the Nairobi  
Stock Exchange primary market  
332.6420967625 NGU/ [KE2006-213]
- Ngure, Jane...[et al]. SUCCESS primary  
mathematics : standard 4 510.713 SUC/  
[KE2006-500]
- NGUZO za haki: a publication of the  
Kenya National Commission on Human  
Rights and enhancing the specialization  
of your rights( 323.096762 NGU/  
[KE2006-197]
- Ngweno, Hilary. Usiniharakishe  
496.39286 NGW/ [KE2006-433]
- Ng'weno, Hillary. The men from  
**Pretoria** 808.83 NGW/ [KE2006-702]
- Nicholls, C.S. Red Strangers : the white  
tribe of Kenya 904.6762 NIC/
- Nicholls C.S.. Red strangers : the white  
tribe of Kenya 904.6762 NIC/  
[KE2006-753]
- Nilinunua Ukimwi kwenye bar:  
362.196979296392 NIL/ [KE2006-265]
- Njagi, Francis. Muchomba, Bernard.  
Comprehensive secondary mathematics  
(Mbugua, Jane W) 510.712 MBU/  
[KE2006-471]
- Njai M, Motivating science primary  
revision questions and answers  
(Karanja, N) 507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-  
453]
- Njau, Efraim. Pharmacology and  
Therapeutics : a manual for health  
personnel in Rural Africa 615 NJA/  
[KE2006-564]
- Njeri Mbugua. Joki: when Elephant's  
fight the grass suffers 808.839 NJE/  
[KE2006-710]
- NJERI visits grandmother: 428.60713  
NJE/ [KE2006-383]
- Njia ya kweli ya kujitenga na  
upingamizi wa shetani: (Mwai, Edward)  
234.596392 MWA/ [KE2006-057]
- Njiru, Roline. Growth of the Nairobi  
Stock Exchange primary market  
(Ngugi, Rose W) 332.6420967625  
NGU/ [KE2006-213]
- Njoka, George . Milestones in History  
and Government (Kivuitu, Priscilla)  
967.60712 KIV/ [KE2006-780]
- Njoroge, John N. You are what you eat  
: principles of planning a meal nutrition  
and health 613.2 NJO/[KE20C6-558]
- Njoroge, Lawrence. Kiambi, Purity.  
Macmillan secondary English (Ndungu,  
Ruth) 428.240712 NDU/ [KE2006-339]
- Njoroge, Lawrence. Kiambi, Purity.  
Macmillan secondary English student's  
book 2 (Ndung'u, Ruth) 425.0712  
NDU/ [KE2006-328]
- Njoroge, Simon...[et.al],  
Comprehensive mathematics : a pupils  
book for standard 4 510.713 COM/  
[KE2006-475]
- Njoroge, Simon..[et.al],  
Comprehensive mathematics : teachers

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

guide for standard 3 510.713 COM/  
[KE2006-476]

Njuguna, Lucy . Macmillan primary  
social studies (Sanya, Abigail) 300.713  
SAN/ [KE2006-154]

Njuguna, Lucy. Macmillan primary  
social studies (Sanya, Abigail) 300.713  
SAN/ [KE2006-152]

Njuguna, Lucy. Macmillan primary  
studies teachers book 3 (Sanya, Abigail)  
300.713 SAN/ [KE2006-153]

Njuguna, Lucy. Primary social studies  
(Sanya, Abigail) 300.713 SAN/  
[KE2006-151]

Notes on Homestretch: (Omuteche,  
Jairus) 828.9972203 OMU/ [KE2006-  
720]

Notes on John Rugandas shred of  
tenderness: (Weche, Michael Oyoo)  
828.967202 WEC/ [KE2006-714]

Notes on William Shakespeare's:: the  
merchant of venice (Kisa, Amateshe)  
822.33 KIS/ [KE2006-712]

Nthamburi, Zablon. The pilgrimage of  
the African church : towards the  
twenty-first centuary 276.83 NTH/  
[KE2006-110]

Nyangasi, Leah and Mwangi Githui,  
Understanding science (Karaka, James)  
507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-452]

Nursery Aid book 1: Patel, M.S)  
428.0713 PAT/ [KE2006-333]

Nursery Aid book 2: Patel, M.S)  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-374]

NURU kwa kanisa: nyumba ya mkristo(  
260.96392 NUR/ [KE2006-093]

Nyachieo David. K.L.B creative Arts  
standard three : teacher's guide  
371.0713 NYA/ [KE2006-284]

Nyaga, Abijah...[et.al], PRIMARY CRE  
standard 4 pupils' book 230.713 PRI/  
[KE2006-045]

Nyakembo, George. Secondary  
Business studies : student's book for  
form 3 380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-  
315]

Nyakembo, George. Secondary  
Business Studies,teacher's book for  
form three 380.10712 NYA/[KE2006-  
316]

Nyakembo, George. Secondary business  
studies student's book for 2 380.10712  
NYA/ [KE2006-317]

Nyakembo, George. Secondary business  
studies teacher's book for form 2  
380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-318]

Nyambegera, Stephen Morangi. Human  
Resource management: a biblical  
perspective 658.3 NYA/[KE2006-621]

Nyamwaya, D. A guide to health  
promotion through water and sanitation  
353.6274 NYA/ [KE2006-242]

Nyamwaya, David. African indigenous  
medicine : an anthropolgical  
perspective for policy makers and  
primary health care managers 615.1096  
NYA/ [KE2006-565]

Nyangasi, Leah .Mwangi Githu.  
Understanding science (Karaka, James)  
507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-451 ]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Nyangasi, Leah. Mwangi Githui.  
Understanding science (Karakka, James)  
507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-449]

Nyangasi, Leah. Mwangi Githui.  
Understanding science (Karakka, James)  
507.13 KAR/ [KE2006-450]

Nyangasi, Leah. Mwangi Githui.  
Understanding science pupil's book 4  
(Karakka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-454]

Nyangasi, Leah. Mwangi,Githui.  
Understanding science teacher's guide 4  
(Karakka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-456]

Nyangasi, Leah. Mwangi Githui.  
Understanding science teachers guide 7  
(Karakka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-455]

Nyangito, Hezron. Policy and legal  
framework for the coffee sub-sector and  
the impact of liberalization in Kenya  
338.17372096762 NYA/ [KE2006-220]

Nyangito, Hezron. Post-Doha African  
Challenges in the sanitary and  
phytosanitary and trade related  
intellectual property rights agreement  
382.9 NYA/ [KE2006-321]

Nyangito, Hezron O.. Effects of visa  
waiver and increase in Airport tax on  
Kenyas tourism industry (Ikiara, Moses  
M) 387.7364096762 IKI/ [KE2006-  
323]

Nyanjo, Aggrey. Certificate Agriculture  
form 4 630.712 NYA/ [KE2006-588]

Nyanjo, Aggrey. Certificate Agriculture  
630.712 NYA/ [KE2006-589]

Nyeko, Monica Arek De. Children of  
the red fields 808.83 MON/ [KE2006-  
700]

Nyenjembe,Jordan . Fraternity in christ  
building the church as a family 248.47  
NYE/ [KE2006-079]

Nyimbo cia Ageendi: 781.71963954  
NYI/ [KE2006-689]

Nyimbo za Kristo: 781.710096392  
NYI/ [KE2006-688]

Nyimbo za Kristo: 781.796392 NYI/  
[KE2006-690]

Nyoroh, Alphonse. Secondary biology :  
teachers guide 3 570.712 NYO/  
[KE2006-545]

Nyoroh, Alphonse D. Secondary  
biology : teachers guide 2 570.712  
NYO/ [KE2006-544]

Nyoroh, Dominic. PRIMARY science :  
pupil's book 7 507.13 NYO/ [KE2006-  
458]

Nzioni Tene use mbeti: a su mbeti so na  
yangu ti sangu so ayapu( 220.9505696391 NZO/ [KE2006-019]

Obai, George. God and us : a C.R.E  
course for primary schools pupils book  
for standard 3 230.713 OBA/ [KE2006-  
040]

Obai, George. God and us : a C.R.E.  
course for primary schools teacher's  
guide for standard 7 230.713 OBA/  
[KE2006-039]

Obai, George. God and us : a CRE  
course for primary school teachers  
guide for standard 8 230.713 OBA/  
[KE2006-038]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Obai, George. God and us : CRE course for primary schools:pupil's book for standard 7 230.0713 OBA/ [KE2006-025]
- Obiero, Awange, Onganga. Joseph L.. Poverty reduction (Oyugi, Aseto) 362.5767629 OYU/ [KE2006-267]
- Oboka, Wycliffe. History and government form 4 : pupil's book 967.620712 OBO/ [KE2006-786]
- Oboka, Wycliffe. Makong'o, Julius. History and government form 2 pupil's book (Maina, Ephalina) 967.620712 MAI/ [KE2006-785]
- Oboiji, Francis Anekwe. Towards a christian theology of African religion : issues of interpretation and mission 299.6 OBO/ [KE2006-136]
- Obstetric emergency: (Everett, J) 618.2 EVE/ [KE2006-570]
- Obstetric problems: a practical manual(Driessen, F) 618.2 DRI/ [KE2006-569]
- Obura Odhiambo ...[et.al], Tujivunie Kiswahili: darasa la 7,kitabu cha wanafunzi 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-415]
- Ochieng'-Moya, L.A . History and Government (Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-749]
- Ochieng-Moya, L.A . History and Government (Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-746]
- Ochieng-Moya, L.A . History and Government (Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-747]
- Ochieng-Moya, L.A . History and Government (Okoth, Assa) 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-750]
- Odhiambo ,Morris. Management of resources by local authorities : the case of local authority transfer fund in Kenya 336.014 ODH/ [KE2006-218]
- Odie, Charles O. Secondary biology (Nyoroh, Alphonse) 570.712 NYO/ [KE2006-545]
- Odie, Charles Oyugi. Secondary biology (Nyoroh, Alphonse D) 570.712 NYO/ [KE2006-544]
- Oduor, Benson. Owuor, Emily. New horizons in English 4 (Kiai, Alice) 428.240712 KIA/ [KE2006-337]
- Oduor, Benson. Owuor, Emily. New horizons in English 4 (Kiai, Alice) 428.24712 KIA/ [KE2006-378]
- Odwar Hellen Atieno. Music Education in Kenya : a historical perspective 780.8096762 ODW/ [KE2006-685]
- Official inland telephone directory: 916.7620025 KEN/ [KE2006-765]
- Ofweny gi roho: Congo, George Odhiambo) 234.13 CON/ [KE2006-054]
- Ogot, Grace. The other woman and other stories 828.996762 OGO/ [KE2006-718]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Ojwang, Alfred. Science matters 8 : course for primary schools pupils 507.13 OJW/ [KE2006-460]
- Ojwang, Alfred. Science matters 8 : teachers guide 507.13 OJW/ [KE2006-459]
- Okemwa, Rose. Let us read book 2 428.240713 OKE/ [KE2006-365]
- Okemwa ,Rose. Lets us read book 2 428.240713 OKE/ [KE2006-364]
- Okeyo, Samwel M.. Wach maber odonjo e piny Afrika 266.00967629 OKE/ [KE2006-107]
- Okhusoma isapuli Halala na Papa Mtakatifu: Sulumeti, Philip) 223.7096395 OKH/ [KE2006-021]
- Okinda E. A simplified C.R.E course for secondary schools form 4 revision notes 230.712 OKI/ [KE2006-030]
- Okombo Okoth. Maina, Joseph. Success english 8 (Githinji wa Chege, 428.240713 GIT/ [KE2006-345]
- Okono, O. Fredrick.G. Breeding eagles the starehe way (Hongo, Kennedy O.A) 371 HON/ [KE2006-283]
- Okoth Assa. History and government: students' book for form one 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-746]
- Okoth Assa. History and Government: students' book for form three 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-748]
- Okoth Assa. History and Government: teacher's guide book 4 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-750]
- Okoth Assa. History and Government: teacher's guide book 3 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-749]
- Okoth Assa. History and Government: teacher's guide book 2 900.712 OKO/ [KE2006-747]
- Okumu, Samuel. Certificate mathematics form 4 (Mbugua, Charles) 510.712 MBU/ [KE2006-470]
- Omoga, Joshua O. Business tips 650 OMO/ [KE2006-611]
- Omuteche, Jairus. Notes on Homestretch 828.9972203 OMU/ [KE2006-720]
- Omwoyo, Fred. Comprehensive Geography : teacher's guide form 2 910.712 OMW/ [KE2006-757]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies for North-Eastern Province 372.8367624 OMW/ [KE2006-292]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary Social Studies Standard Eight teachers guide 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-150]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : Central province 372.8367626 OMW/ [KE2006-295]
- Omwoyo, Fred M.. Primary social studies standard four pupils book : coast province 300.7136723 OMO/ [KE2006-165]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : Eastern Province 372.8367624 OMW/ [KE2006-293]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : Nairobi province 372.8367625 OMW/ [KE2006-294]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : Nyanza Province 300.7130967629 OMW/ [KE2006-164]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : rift valley province 372.8367627 OMW/ [KE2006-296]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies standard four pupil's book : western province 372.8367628 OMW/ [KE2006-297]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies : standard four pupil's book 4 300.71367629 OMW/ [KE2006-166]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Primary social studies : standard one teachers' guide 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-147]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Social studies : standard four teachers guide 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-148]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Social studies standard six : teacher's guide 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-149]
- Omwoyo, Fred M. Social studies standard 6 : teachers' guide 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-146]
- On God's mountain: the story of mount Kenya(Amin, Mohamed) 551.43296762 AMI/ [KE2006-536]
- Ondego Ogora. Braggarts Day 428.0713 ONG/ [KE2006-332]
- Ondieki, Cleophas. God and us (Obai, George) 230.713 OBA/ [KE2006-038]
- Ondieki, Cleophas. God and us (Obai, George) 230.713 OBA/ [KE2006-040]
- Ondieki, Kioko, C. J. Gateway secondary revision (Kivuitu, P) 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-744]
- Ondieki, Kioko, C. J. Gateway secondary revision (Kivuitu, P) 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-745]
- Ondieki, Cleophas. Kioko, Josephine. Gateway secondary revision history and government paper 2 (Kivuitu, Priscilla) 900.712 KIV/ [KE2006-743]
- Ondieki, Cleophas. Muiru, Lucy. God and us (Obai, George) 230.0713 OBA/ [KE2006-025]
- Ondieki, Cleophas. Muiru, Lucy. God and us (Obai, George) 230.713 OBA/ [KE2006-039]
- ONE in christ pupils' book for standard five: 230.713 ONE/ [KE2006-043]
- One in christ series One in christ: pupils' book for standard one 230.713 ONE/ [KE2006-041]
- One in christ: pupils' book for standard one( 230.713 ONE/ [KE2006-041]
- One in christ pupils' book for standard seven: 230.713 ONE/ [KE2006-042]
- One in christ pupils' book for standard seven: 230.713 ONE/ [KE2006-042]
- One in christ series One in christ pupils' book for standard five: 230.713 ONE/ [KE2006-043]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

One in christ: teacher's guide for standard one( 230.713 ONE/ [KE2006-044]

Ongeri, Merilyn...[et.al], Keynote English pupils book 8 428.240713 KEN/ [KE2006-347]

Ongeri Merilyn. Keynote English : teacher's guide for standard 8 428.240713 ONG/ [KE2006-366]

Order: Liturgical year 2005-2006( 263.9 ORD/ [KE2006-103]

Osako, Johana...[et.al], Creative arts : teacher's guide for standard 5 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-671]

Osako, Johana....[et.al] Creative arts: pupils' book for standard six 707.713 CRE/ [KE2006-679]

Osako, Johana....[et.al] Creative arts : teacher's book for standard seven 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-672]

Osako, Johana...[et.al] Creative arts : teacher's book for standard six 700.713 CRE/ [KE2006-669]

Osako, Johana...[et.al] Creative arts:pupils' book for standard three 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-673]

Osako, Johana...[et.al] Creative arts : teacher's book for standard three 707.713 CRE/ [KE2006-680]

Osako, Johana...[et.al] Creative arts : pupils' book for standard two 707.713 CRE/ [KE2006-681 ]

Osako, Johana...[et.al] Creative Arts : teacher's book for standard two 707.13 CRE/ [KE2006-676]

The other woman and other stories: Ogot, Grace) 828.996762 OGO/ [KE2006-718]

The other woman and other stories: Ogot, Grace) 828.996762 OGO/ [KE2006-718]

Otieno, Joab. K.C.S.E physics/physical science(physics) vol.11 form 1-iv : your revision made easy 530.0712 OTI/ [KE2006-504]

Otipi, Janet Angala. Blessed Bakanja 270.092 OTI/ [KE2006-122]

Otenyo, Eric Edwin. Ethics and public services in Africa 172.2096 OTE/ [KE2006-012]

Ottenyo, Ruth. Let us read book 2 (Okemwa, Rose) 428.240713 OKE/ [KE2006-365]

Ottenyo, Ruth. Lets us read book 2 (Okemwa, Rose) 428.240713 OKE/ [KE2006-364]

Ouma K'akumu. Abito's crosses (Owiti, K'akumu) 808.81 OWI/ [KE2006-696]

Our rights: a handbook for children( 323.352 OUR/ [KE2006-201]

Owino Joseph. Kenya into the 21st Century 967.620905 OWI/ [KE2006-788]

Owino, Margaret and Makobi, Timona K.L.B creative Arts standard three (Nyachieo, David) 371.0713 NYA/ [KE2006-284]

Owino, Margaret and Makobi, Timona K.L.B creative Arts standard three

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- (Nyachieo, David) 371.0713 NYA/  
[KE2006-284]
- Owino, Margaret and Makobi, Timona  
K.L.B creative Arts standard three  
(Nyachieo, David) 371.0713 NYA/  
[KE2006-284]
- Owiti K'akumu. Abito's crosses : a  
collections of poems 808.81 OWI/  
[KE2006-696]
- Owuor, Emily. A study guide to half a  
day and other stories 808.8383 OWU/  
[KE2006-707]
- Owuor, Benson. Owuor, Emily. New  
horizons in english 2 (Kiai, Alice)  
428.240712 KIA/ [KE2006-338]
- Oyaya, Enos E.. Primary social studies  
(Omwoyo, Fred M.) 300.713 OMW/  
[KE2006-147]
- Oyugi Aseto. Poverty reduction : a  
challenge for the Lake Victoria Basin  
(Kenya) 362.5767629 OYU/  
[KE2006-267]
- Oyugi, Isaac . Mwongozo wa mayai wa  
maradhi na hadithi nyingine (Waititu,  
Francis) 896.3923 WAI/ [KE2006-739]
- Oyugi, Isaac . Mwongozo wa mayai  
waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine  
(Waititu,
- Palmers, Ralph. Deadline 808.3 PAL/  
[KE2006-693]
- Parish transformation in urban slums:  
voices of kibera, Kenya (Bodewes,  
Christine) 261.8325 BOD/ [KE2006-  
097]
- Paritt, Nigel. Africa's Great Rift Valley  
967.6 PAV/ [KE2006-778]
- Participatory Epidemiology: a guide for  
trainers (Catley, Andy) 636.008944  
CAT/ [KE2006-597]
- Passion for Christ passion for humanity:  
232.96PAS/ [KE2006-053]
- Patel M.S. English Aid: standard - 3  
428.240713 PAT/
- Patel, M.S. English Aid: standard - 5  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-369]
- Patel M.S. English Aid: standard 2  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-370]
- Patel M.S. English Aid Standard -1  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-373]
- Patel M.S. English Aid standard 4  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-371]
- Patel M.S. English Aid Standard 7  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-372]
- Patel, M.S. Maths Aid: Standard 2  
510.713 PAT/[KE2006-491]
- Patel M.S. Maths Aid standard 1  
510.713 PAT/[KE2006-490]
- Patel, M.S. Nursery Aid book 1  
428.0713 PAT/ [KE2006-333]
- Patel M.S. Nursery Aid book 2  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-374]
- Patel, M.S. Progress in English  
415.0713 PAT/ [KE2006-327]
- Patel, M.S. Standard - 3 Maths Aid  
510.713 PAT/[KE2006-488]
- Patel M.S. Standard - 4 Maths Aid  
510.713 PAT/[KE2006-486]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Patel, M.S. Standard - 5 Maths Aid  
510.713 PAT/ [KE2006-487]

Patel, M.S. Standard - 6 Maths Aid  
510.713 PAT/ [KE2006-489]

Patel, M.S. Standard - 8: Maths Aid  
510.713 PAT/ [KE2006-492]

Patel ,M.S. Standard Five: English Aid  
answer book 428.240713 PAT/  
[KE2006-368]

Patel, M.S. English aid standard 6  
428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-367]

Patel Zurina. Challenge to colonialism:  
the struggle of Alibhai Mulla Jeevanjee  
for equal rights in Kenya 325.3096762  
PAT/ [KE2006-204]

Paying the public or caring for  
constituents? Preliminary findings from  
a pilot survey of seven volunteers MPS:  
328.331 TRA/ [KE2006-207]

Paying the public or caring for  
constituents? Preliminary findings from  
a pilot survey of seven volunteers MPS:  
364.1323 TRA/

Peace poems and radio scripts: a  
collection of poems written by poetry  
teachers from conflict prone northern  
Kenya districts and Boran language  
radio scripts (Pkalya, Ruto)  
808.814370967622 PKA/ [KE2006-  
697]

Peak Revision K.C.S. E French:  
Shihemi, Joy) 445.0712 SHI/ [KE2006-  
385]

Peak Revision K.C.S.E Peak revision  
KCSE C.R.E: (Maithya Redempta)  
230.712 MAI/ [KE2006-029]

Peak revision KCSE C.R.E: Maithya,  
Redempta) 230.712 MAI/ [KE2006-  
029]

Percox David A.. Britain, Kenya and  
the cold war: imperial defence, colonial  
security and decolonisation  
325.341096762 BRI/ [KE2006-205]

Perspectives of the poor on credit and  
agricultural extension policies: 332.71  
KEN/ [KE2006-215]

Perspectives of the urban poor on  
poverty, free primary education:  
330.11732 KEN/ [KE2006-209]

Peter Sigei and Daniel Cheruyot,  
Longhorn secondary Agriculture  
students book form 3 (Mailu, Julius)  
630.712 MAI/ [KE2006-587]

Pharmacology and Therapeutics: a  
manual for health personnel in Rural  
Africa (Njau, Efraim) 615 NJA/  
[KE2006-564]

Phoenix secondary readers series  
Children of the red fields: (Nyeko  
Monica Arek De) 808.83 MON/  
[KE2006-700]

Phoenix young reader's library the  
return of Njaga: (Makumi Joel) 808.83  
MAK/ [KE2006-699]

Physical education: form three teacher's  
guide (Kiganjo, George) 613.70712  
KIC/ [KE2006-560]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Physical Education: a teacher's guide for form 1(372.860712 PHY/ [KE2006-305]
- Physical education: a teacher's guide for standard 1(372.86 PHY/ [KE2006-303]
- Physical education: a teacher's guide for standard 3(Kamenju, Janet) 372.86 PHY/ [KE2006-301]
- Physical Education: a teacher's guide for standard 7(Mwathi, Leonard) 372.86 MWA/ [KE2006-300]
- Physical education: a teacher's guide for standard five (372.86 PHY/ [KE2006-302]
- Physical education: a teacher's guide for standard six (Mwathi, Leonard) 372.86 MWA/ [KE2006-299]
- Physical Education: a teacher's guide for standard two (Kimenju, Janet, 372.86 KAM/ [KE2006-298]
- Physical education: form two teacher's guide (Kiganjo, George) 372.860712 KIG/ [KE2006-304]
- Physical Education: teacher's guide for standard 4(Kiganjo, George) 613.70713 KIG/ [KE2006-561]
- The pilgrimage of the African church: towards the twenty-first century (Nthamburi, Zablon) 276.83 NTH/ [KE2006-110]
- Pink Africa: Collar, Nigel) 598.35 COL/ [KE2006-554]
- Pitfalls of ideology, social policy and leadership in Africa: instincts of predatory leadership (Aseka, Eric
- Masinde) 303.34096 ASE/ [KE2006-172]
- Pkalya Ruto. Conflict in Northern Kenya 303.690967622 PKA/ [KE2006-174]
- Pkalya Ruto. Peace poems and radio scripts: a collection of poems written by poetry teachers from conflict prone northern Kenya districts and Boran language radio scripts 808.814370967622 PKA/ [KE2006-697]
- Planning and economics of education: Chiuri, L.W) 338.9 CHI/ [KE2006-224]
- Policy and legal framework for the coffee sub-sector and the impact of liberalization in Kenya: Nyangito, Hezron) 338.17372096762 NYA/ [KE2006-220]
- Post-Doha African Challenges in the sanitary and phytosanitary and trade related intellectual property rights agreement: Nyangito, Hezron) 382.9 NYA/ [KE2006-321]
- The Pope Speaks First message of His Holiness Benedict XVI: 252.02 FIR/ [KE2006-088]
- The Pope speaks series God is love: encyclical letter Deuscaritas EST of the supreme pontiff Benedict XVI to the Bishops priests and deacons 262.91 GOD/ [KE2006-101]
- The Pope Speaks series Juu ya jakatifu: barua ya kitume Rosarium Virginis Mariae ya Yohani Paulo 11 242.7496392 JUU/ [KE2006-068]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- The Pope speaks series the spirit and the bride: apostolic letter spiritus ET Sponsa of John Paul II 234.4 SPI/ [KE2006-056]
- Poverty reduction: a challenge for the Lake Victoria Basin (Kenya) (Oyugi, Aseto) 362.5767629 OYU/ [KE2006-267]
- The Power of the tongue: use it well and you will realise your destiny (Kariuki, Robert) 248 KAR/ [KE2006-070]
- The Power of the word of God: the gospel of life and love (Bujo, Benezet) 220.13 BUJ/ [KE2006-018]
- The Power of your tongue: (Kariuki, Robert) 241.4 KAR/ [KE2006-060]
- A Practical laboratory manual for health centres in Eastern Africa: Carter, Jane Y) 362.120789676 CAR/ [KE2006-251]
- Precious blood: (Maillu David) 428.60713 MAI/ [KE2006-382]
- Precious blood: Maillu, David) 428.60713 MAI/ [KE2006-382]
- Preservation of raw hides and skins- code of practice part 2: by air dying (675.22021 KEN/[KE2006-643]
- The Price of freedom: story of political resistance in Kenya (Wanyiri, Kihoro) 320.5096762 WAN/ [KE2006-191]
- Primary C.R.E standard eight pupils' book: 230.713 KEN/[KE2006-034]
- Primary CRE standard 4 pupils' book: 230.713 PRI/ [KE2006-045]
- Primary English: pupil's book 8(Greet, Judith) 428.0713 GRE/ [KE2006-331]
- Primary Mathematics: pupils' book one (510.713 PRI/ [KE2006-493]
- Primary Mathematics: pupils' book one 510.713 PRI/ [KE2006-493]
- Primary Mathematics: pupils' book 5 510.713 PRI/ [KE2006-494]
- Primary Mathematics: pupils' book 5 (510.713 PRI/ [KE2006-494]
- Primary Mathematics: pupils' book 6 510.713 PRI/[KE2006-495]
- Primary Mathematics: pupils' book 6(510.713 PRI/ [KE2006-495]
- Primary Mathematics pupil's book 7: 510.713 PRI/ [KE2006-497]
- Primary Mathematics pupil's book 8: 510.713 PRI/ [KE2006-498]
- Primary Mathematics: teachers book (510.713 PRI/ [KE2006-496]
- Primary Science: pupil's book 7(Nyoroh, Dominic) 507.13 NYO/ [KE2006-458]
- Primary Social Studies Standard Eight teachers guide: Omwoyo, Fred M) 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-150]
- Primary Social studies standard four pupil's book: Central Province (Omwoyo, Fred M) 372.8367626 OMW/ [KE2006-295]
- Primary Social studies standard four pupils' book: Coast Province (Omwoyo,

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Fred M.) 300.7136723 OMO/ [KE2006-165]
- Primary Social studies standard four pupil's book: Eastern Province (Omwoyo, Fred M) 372.8367624 OMW/ [KE2006-293]
- Primary Social studies standard four pupil's book: Nairobi Province (Omwoyo, Fred M) 372.8367625 OMW/ [KE2006-294]
- Primary social studies for North-Eastern Province: Omwoyo, Fred M) 372.8367624 OMW/ [KE2006-292]
- Primary Social studies standard four pupil's book: Nyanza Province (Omwoyo, Fred M) 300.7130967629 OMW/ [KE2006-164]
- Primary Social studies standard four pupil's book: Rift Valley Province (Omwoyo, Fred M) 372.8367627 OMW/ [KE2006-296]
- Primary Social studies standard four pupil's book: Western Province (Omwoyo, Fred M) 372.8367628 OMW/ [KE2006-297]
- Primary Social studies: standard four pupil's book 4(Omwoyo, Fred M.) 300.71367629 OMW/ [KE2006-166]
- Primary Social studies: standard one teachers' guide (Omwoyo, Fred M.) 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-147]
- Primary Social studies: teacher's book 4(Sanya, Abigail) 372.83 SAN/ [KE2006-291]
- Primary Social studies: teacher's book 7(Sanya, Abigail) 300.713 SAN/ [KE2006-151]
- Principles of Research: Mwabu, Germano) 001.4 MWA/ [KE2006-001]
- Proceedings of the 2nd KEFRI Scientific Conference 1-4 November 2004Recent advances in Forestry research and technology development for sustainable forest management 634.92096762 REC/ [KE2006-595]
- Proceedings of the 5th RPSUD workshop held at Merica Hotel Nakuru, Kenya November 14-17, 2004: 333.9516 BIO/ [KE2006-217]
- Proceedings of the 8th biennial scientific conference: 630.713 DEM/ [KE2006-593]
- Proceedings of the Pan African Workshops 29th November to 4th December 1999, Nairobi African women in science and engineering: a vision for the 21st century 305.435096 AFR/ [KE2006-181]
- Professionalism in hairdressing: Kubukubu: (Nyaga, Catherine Nyambura) 646.724 KUB/ [KE2006-607]
- Programme of pastoral instruction for catholic learners: teachers guide (248.482 KEN/ [KE2006-080]
- Programme of pastoral instruction for Catholic learner's: teacher's guide book 2 (248.482 KEN/ [KE2006-082])
- Programme of pastoral instruction for catholic learners: teacher's guide book (248.482 KEN/ [KE2006-081])

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Progress in English: (Pate, M.S)  
415.0713 PAT/ [KE2006-327]

The Provincial administration in Kenya:  
it's characteristics and options for the  
future (Chitere, Preston O)  
352.14096762 CHI/ [KE2006-238]

Provision of library extension services  
at Wajir Community Library: (Ahmed,  
Abdisalan Ibrahim) 027.0715 AHM/  
[KE2006-008]

Public Resources, private purposes:  
(354.728097762 TRA/ [KE2006-244]

The Publications variable: a guide to  
AERC'S publication and dissemination  
services and requirements (338.9074  
PUB/ [KE2006-226]

Public services integrity programme: a  
source book for corruption prevention  
in the public service (364.1323 KEN/  
[KE2006-277]

Quakerism in the perspective of friends  
church in Kenya: Malenge, Zablon  
Isaac) 289.66762 MAL/ [KE2006-129]

Quantities and Units-part 1: space and  
time (530.10218KEB/ [KE2006-507]

Quantities and units-part 2: periodic and  
related phenomena (541.240218 KEN/  
[KE2006-534]

Quantities and Units-part 4: heat  
(536.0218 KEB/ [KE2006-517]

Quantities and units-part 5: electricity  
and magnetism (660.20420218 KEN/  
[KE2006-627]

Quantities and Units-part 9: atomic and  
nuclear physics (539.70218 KEB/  
[KE2006-518]

Quantities and units-part 10: nuclear  
reactions and ionozing radiations  
(539.76 KEN/ [KE2006-519]

Quantities and units-part 11:  
mathematical signs and symbols for use  
in the physical sciences and technology  
(511.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-501]

Quantities and Units-part 12:  
characteristic numbers (530.10218  
KEN/ [KE2006-506]

Quantities and Units -part 13: solid state  
physics (530.410218 KEN/ [KE2006-  
508]

Quinn, Richard J NEW evangelization  
in Africa: a practical guide for parish  
evengelizing teams 266.096 NEW/  
[KE2006-108]

Rabari J.A. Foundation physics  
student's book for form 4 530.712  
RAB/ [KE2006-513]

Rabari, J.A. Foundation physics :  
student's book for form 1 530.712  
RAB/ [KE2006-509]

Rabari, J.A. Foundation physics  
student's book for form 2 530.712  
RAB/ [KE2006-511]

Rabari J.A. Foundation physics  
teacher's guide book 2 530.712 RAB/  
[KE2006-510]

Rabari J.A. Foundation physics  
teacher's guide book 3 530.712 RAB/  
[KE2006-512]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Railway across the equator: the story of the east african line(Amin, Mohamed) 385.09676 AMI/ [KE2006-322]

Rainbow book 3 LIVING positively with HIV/AIDS: an AIDS education and information booklet 362.1969792 LIV/ [KE2006-259]

The Rainbow series/book 5: HIV

Rajani, Rakesh R.. The Education pipeline in East Africa : A research report and synthesis of consultations in Kenya,Tanzania and Uganda 379.467 raj/ [KE2006-311]

The rapid development: apostolic letter the rapid development of the Holy father John Paul II to those responsible for communication 262.72 RAP/ [KE2006-099]

Rayce, Henry. Comprehensive computer handbook book 1 004.0712 RAY/ [KE2006-005]

Reader, John. Man on Earth : A celebrartion of mankind:portraits of human culture in a multitude of environment 301 REA/ [KE2006-167]

Recent advances in Forestry research and technology development for sustainable forest management: 634.92096762 REC/ [KE2006-595]

Red Strangers: the white tribe of Kenya(Nicholls, C.S) 904.6762 NIC/

Red Strangers: the white tribe of Kenya(Nicholls, C.S.) 904.6762 NIC/ [KE2006-753]

Re-engineering university education for national development: a report of

symposium on university education( 378.068 COM/ [KE2006-309]

Regional intergration study of East Africa: the case study Kenya( 338.9096762 REG/ [KE2006-228]

Reiter, Christiane. Safari style 338.4791 REI/ [KE2006-222]

Religious life in Africa II Sala kwa wakristo wa Afrika pamoja na maongezi ya muhtasari wa barua ya kitume ya Baba Mtakatifu Yohanne Paulo II ya tarehe 16th Oktoba 2002: (Baudena Peter) 248.3296392 BAU/ [KE2006-077]

Remain here and keep watch (MK 14:34): seven ways to adore Jesus in the Eucharist(Campara, Eugenia) 264.02036 CAM/ [KE2006-105]

Report of the judicial commission of inquiry into the goldenburg affairs: 364.1323 KEN/ [KE2006-276]

Report of the sector working group on the public safety,law and order: 363.1096762 REP/ [KE2006-272]

Report on the seminar for the parliamentary committees held at Whitesands hotel on the 12th and 13th September 2002: 328.2096762 REP/ [KE2006-206]

Republic of Kenya. Public services integrity programme: a source book for corruption prevention in the public service 364.1323 KEN/ [KE2006-277]

Republic of Kenya. Report of the judicial commission of inquiry into the goldenburg affairs: 364.1323 KEN/ [KE2006-276]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Republic of Kenya: statistical abstract(319.6762 KEN/ [KE2006-189]

The return of Njaga: Makumi, Joel) 808.83 MAK/ [KE2006-699]

Revision in science standard 4 : Mbugua, Alice N) 507.713 MBU/ [KE2006-462]

Revision in science standard 1: Mbugua, Alice N) 507.0713 MBU/ [KE2006-438]

Revision in science: standard 6 book with a separate answer book(Mbugua, Alice N) 507.13 MBU/ [KE2006-457]

REVISION in science: std 3 book(507.13 REV/[KE2006-439]

Revision in science standard 2: Mbugua, Alice N) 507.713 MBU/ [KE2006-463]

Riccardi, Andrea. Jumuiya ya mtakatifu Egidio : roma na dunia nzima 282.092 RIC/ [KE2006-127]

Rinaldo ,Ranzani. Living the Eucharist 248.482 RIN/ [KE2006-083]

RITUKO Richenu Rigoochorwa: 263.196395 RIT/ [KE2006-102]

The Road not taken: a biography of Michael Wamalwa Kijana(Wekesa, Bob) 923.2096762 WEK/ [KE2006-772]

Rob, Vos...[et.al] Achieving universal primary school education in Kenya 372.096762 ACH/ [KE2006-286]  
Robert K.Nyaga...[et.al], HIV/AIDS in Kenya : a review of research and policy

issues 362.1969792 HIV/ [KE2006-258]

Rugendo E.Jacobs. Best K.C.S.E History and Government revision paper 1 907.20712 JAC/[KE2006-754]

Rural Health Series Environmental health for East Africa: 363.7 AFR/ [KE2006-273]

Rural health series no.5 Pharmacology and Therapeutics: a manual for health personnel in Rural Africa (Njau Efraim) 615 NJA/ [KE2006-564]

Rural Health series No. 14. Surgery: a manual for rural health workers (Bewes Peter) 617.02 BEW/[KE2006-568]

Ruto Pkalya. Indigenous democracy : traditional conflict resolution mechanism [of] Pokot,Turkana,Samburu and Marakwet 303.69096762 RUT/ [KE2006-173]

Sackey, Harry A. Female labour force participation in Ghana : the effects of education 331.1109667 SAC/ [KE2006-212]

Safari chic: wild exteriors and polished interiors of Africa(Jordan, Bibi) 747 JOR/ [KE2006-683]

Safari style: Reiter, Christiane) 338.4791 REI/ [KE2006-222]

Safari's: Wilde, Patrick De) 338.47916 WIL/ [KE2006-223]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 45: particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters,awnings,blinds and similar

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

equipment 684.02186762 KEN/ [KE2006-657]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 46: particular requirements for humidifiers( 697.93230218 KEN/ [KE2006-667]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances:part 42 particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators: 681.76310218 KEN/ [KE2006-650]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances:part 30 particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans: 683.830218 KEN/ [KE2006-655]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances: part 38 particular requirements for fabric steamers ( 683.880218 KEN/ [KE2006-656]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 34: particular requirements for projections and similar appliances( 681.41802186762 KEN/ [KE2006-648]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 35: particular requirements for insect killers( 668.6510218 KEN/ [KE2006-642]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 39: particular requirements for humidifiers intended for use with heating,ventilation, or air conditioning systems( 697.93230218 KEN/ [KE2006-666]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 37: particular

requirements for portable immersion heaters( 683.830218 KEN/ [KE2006-652]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 36: particular requirements for floo-treatment and floor-cleaning machines,for industrial and commercial use( 621.550218 KEN/ [KE2006-577]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances:part 26 particular requirements for stationery cooking ranges,hobs,ovens and similar appliances: 683.830218 KEN/ [KE2006-654]

Safety of household and similar electrical appliances part 26: particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges,hobs,ovens and similar appliances( 683.830218 KEN/ [KE2006-653]

Safety, protective and occupational foot wear for professional use-part 7: additional specifications for protective footwear( 685.30218 KEN/ [KE2006-660]

Sahaya G.Selvam. Beyond the ordinary : the spiritual journey of a missionary 248 SAH/ [KE2006-072]

Said A.Mohammed. Arusi ya buldoza na hadithi nytingine 896.392 SAI/ [KE2006-726]

Sala kwa wakristo wa Afrika pamoja na maongezi ya muhtasari wa barua ya kitume ya

Salandra, Toni La. About Islam 297 SAL/[KE2006-135]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Sandhu A.S.. Key English : Standard vii  
428.240713 SAN/ [KE2006-375]

Sandhu, A.S. Key English with answers  
: a K.C.P.E course book

Sandhu, A.S. Key English with answers  
8 vol.1 : a K.C.P.E course book  
grammar and

Structures 428.240713 SAN/[KE2006-  
376]

Sanya, Abigail. Macmillan primary  
school Atlas : for social studies 912  
SAN/ [KE2006-761]

Sanya, Abigail. Macmillan primary  
social studies : pupil's book 7 300.713  
SAN/ [KE2006-152]

Sanya, Abigail. Macmillan primary  
social studies : pupil's book 3 300.713  
SAN/ [KE2006-154]

Sanya, Abigail. Primary social studies :  
teacher's book 4 372.83 SAN/  
[KE2006-291]

Sanya, Abigail. Primary social studies :  
teacher's book 7 300.713 SAN/  
[KE2006-151]

Sanya, Abigail. Macmillan primary  
studies teachers book 3 300.713 SAN/  
[KE2006-153]

Sardelli, Suzie . Bush friendly tips for  
girls(boys too) (Christoffersen, Lisa)  
916.76204 CHR/ [KE2006-766]

Saul on fire: a testimony of Gods  
love(Bhalla, Sharma) 291.22 BHA/  
[KE2006-130]

Sayles, Robert. Macmillan primary  
sciences : teacher's book 7 500.13  
SAY/ [KE2006-436]

Sayles, Robert. Macmillan primary  
science : teacher's book 3 507.13 SAY/  
[KE2006-461]

Schineller, Peter. The bread of life :  
pastoral guidelines for extraordinary  
ministers of holy communion  
264.02036 SCH/ [KE2006-106]

Science matters 8: course for primary  
schools pupils(Ojwang,Alfred) 507.13  
OJW/ [KE2006-460]

Science matters 8: teachers  
guide(Ojwang, Alfred) 507.13 OJW/  
[KE2006-459]

Scott, Jonathan. Dawn to dusk : a safari  
through Africa's wild places 591.96  
SCO/ [KE2006-553]

Second report on poverty in Kenya  
vol.1 incidence and depth of Poverty:  
362.5796762 MIN/ [KE2006-268]

Secondary biology: teachers guide  
3(Nyoroh, Alphonse) 570.712 NYO/  
[KE2006-545]

Secondary biology: teachers guide  
2(Nyoroh, Alphonse D) 570.712 NYO/  
[KE2006-544]

SECONDARY business studies:  
student's book for form 1 ( 380.10712  
SEC/ [KE2006-319]

Secondary business studies student's  
book for 2: (Nyakembo, George)  
380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-317]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Secondary Business studies: student's book for form 3(Nyakembo, George) 380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-315]
- Secondary business studies: teacher's book for form I( 658.0712 SEC/ [KE2006-618]
- Secondary Business Studies, teacher's book for form three: Nyakembo, George) 380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-316]
- Secondary business studies teacher's book for form 2: (Nyakembo, George) 380.10712 NYA/ [KE2006-318]
- Secondary chemistry: teachers guide 1(Napwora, Juliet N) 540.712 NAP/ [KE2006-532]
- Secondary English: teachers book 3(Ndungu, Ruth) 428.240712 NDU/ [KE2006-340]
- Secondary mathematics students book 1: Eshiwani, G.S) 510.712 ESH/ [KE2006-466]
- Secondary mathematics student's book three: Eshiwani, G.S.) 510.712 ESH/
- Secondary mathematics teacher's book 2: 510.712 SEC/ [KE2006-473]
- Secondary mathematics teachers book four: 510.712 SEC/ [KE2006-474]
- Secondary mathematics: teachers guide book 3( 510.713 SEC/ [KE2006-499]
- The Secret of joy: Marie-Laetita, 241.4 MAR/ [KE2006-061]
- Sequeira, Lina. Certificate biology : form 4 pupil's book 570.712 SEQ/ [KE2006-546]
- Sexuality and health in Sub-Saharan Africa: Borton, Thomas George) 613.95096 BAR/ [KE2006-562]
- SGRG Series KCSE Chemistry vol one: (Namasaka Fred) 540.712 NAM/ [KE2006-531]
- Shadowman the wizard and the book: Mulokwa, Tuf) 828.996762 MUL/
- Shah, Anup. The circle of life : wildlife on the African savannah 591.74096 SHA/ [KE2006-552]
- Shangazi na watoto: Muthoni, Likimani) 496.3986 MUT/ [KE2006-435]
- Shetar, Daniella. Africa Africa 301.096 SHE/ [KE2006-170]
- Shihemi, Joy. Peak Revision K.C.S. E French 445.0712 SHI/[KE2006-385]
- Should Kenyans be thinking of an amnesty for economic crime: report of a public forum held on Thursday the 26th April,2001( 330.9096762 SHO/ [KE2006-210]
- Sibiko Wafula. KCSE revision History and Government paper 1 ,with model papers and answers 900.712 SIB/ [KE2006-751]
- Singh, Malkiat. Improve your social studies standard 8 course book : living together in kenya and the world 300.713 MAL/ [KE2006-142]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Sigei, Peter. Longhorn secondary Agriculture : teacher's guide form two 630.712 SIG/ [KE2006-590]
- Sigei, Peter. Longhorn secondary Agriculture student's book form 2 630.712 SIG/ [KE2006-591]
- A Simplified C.R.E course for secondary schools form 4 revision notes: Okinda, E) 230.712 OKI/ [KE2006-030]
- A Simplified C.R.E course for secondary schools form two: revision questions and answers (Kioko, J.M) 230.712 KIO/ [KE2006-027]
- Sinclair, Ray. Tutorials in Anaesthesia (Wilson, Iain) 610.7367 WIL/ [KE2006-556]
- Siri ya Ushindaji: kumfuata yesu(White, E.G) 232.96392 WHI/ [KE2006-052]
- Slawomir Biela. In the Arms of Mary 248 SLAJ [KE2006-073]
- SMALL Family for better living: 363.96 SMA/ [KE2006-274]
- Smith, David Loratt. My enemy : my friend 808.83 SMI/ [KE2006-703]
- Smith, David Lovatt. Kenya, the Kikuyu and Mau Mau 322.42096762 SMI/ [KE2006-195]
- Smith, Lucy. Macmillan English : teachers book 3 428.240713 SMI/
- Social studies 7: for primary schools pupil's book(Wandibba Simiyu) 300.713 SIM/ [KE2006-155]
- Social studies pupils book for standard seven: (Anyika, Karen) 300.713 ANY/ [KE2006-138]
- Social studies pupils' book for standard six:(Anyika, Karen) 300.713 ANY/ [KE2006-137]
- Social studies series SOCIAL studies: pupils' book for standard one:a course based on the primary education syllabus 300.713 SOC/ [KE2006-159]
- Social studies series Social studies pupils book for standard seven: (Anyika Karen) 300.713 ANY/ [KE2006-138]
- Social studies series Social studies pupils' book for standard six: (Anyika Karen) 300.713 ANY/ [KE2006-137]
- Social studies standard 6: teachers' guide(Omwoyo, Fred M.) 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-146]
- Social studies standard six: teacher's guide(Omwoyo, Fred M) 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-149]
- Social studies: pupils' book for standard five:a course based on the primary education syllabus (300.713 SOC/ [KE2006-160]
- Social studies: pupil's book for standard eight(Muthee, Simon) 300.713 MUT/ [KE2006-145]
- Social studies: pupils' book for standard one:a course based on the primary education syllabus( 300.713 SOC/ [KE2006-159]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Social studies: pupils' book for standard two (300.713 SOC/ [KE2006-162]  
Social studies: standard four teachers guide(Omwoyo, Fred M.) 300.713 OMW/ [KE2006-148]
- Social studies: teacher's book for standard one:living together in our home and school( 300.713 SOC/ [KE2006-156]
- SOCIAL studies: teachers book for standard two diving in our school and neighbourhood( 300.713 SOC/ [KE2006-158]
- Social studies: teacher's book three:living together in the district( 300.713 SOC/[KE2006-157]
- Social studies: teacher's guide for standard five,living together in our country Kenya:a course based on primary school syllabus ( 300.713 SOC/ [KE2006-161]
- Social studies teacher's guide for standard seven: living together in Africa(Muchoki, Eliud) 300.713 MUC/ [KE2006-144]
- Social studies: teacher's guide for standard six diving together in eastern Africa; a course based on the primary school syllabus(Muchoki, Eliud) 300.713 MUC/ [KE2006-143]
- Society of Jesus. Dynamics of the spiritual exercises: Africa perspectives 248.096 SOC/ [KE2006-074]
- Southwick, Westley, Susan. Joan. Fielding's Kenya (Glenday, Bridget) 916.04 GLE/ [KE2006-762]
- Speak out on HIV AIDS: our prayer is always full of hope( 362.1969792096 CAT/ [KE2006-264]
- Spear books series Tower of terror: (Magu Macharia) 808.833 MAG/ [KE2006-706]
- Spear books The unbroken spirit: (Wanjiru Waithaka) 808.8387 WAN/ [KE2006-709]
- Special report no.1 Thinking about regulating?: the better regulation guide 352.82806762 THI/ [KE2006-240]
- Specification for a.c.electric fans and regulation: 697.93250218 KEN/ [KE2006-668]
- Specification for bedsheets made from blended polyester/cellulosic fabric or polyester and cellulosic combination fabric: 677.402186762 KEN/ [KE2006-646]
- Specification for bleaching agents: part 1,sodium hypochloride solutions( 667.1402186762 KEN/ [KE2006-633]
- Specification for body oils: 665.4 KEN/ [KE2006-632]
- Specification for concrete highway barriers: 625.7950218 KEN/ [KE2006-580]
- Specification for crisps: part 1.Potato crisps( 664.805210218 KEN/ [KE2006-631]
- Specification for crowbars and clawbars: 621.930218 KEN/ [KE2006-578]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Specification for dairy cream for direct consumption: 637.14802186762 KEN/ [KE2006-600]
- Specification for engine oils: 621.436 KEN/ [KE2006-576]
- Specification for fabrics for mattress covers: 684.150218 KEN/ [KE2006-658]
- Specification for footwear-men's shoes-closed: 685.3102186762 KEN/ [KE2006-661]
- Specification for household and similar electrical appliances: Part 22 particular requirements for electric fans and regulators( 643.6 KEN/ [KE2006-606]
- Specification for industrial bitumens: 553.270218 KEN/ [KE2006-537]
- Specification for intruder alarm systems in buildings: Part 6:wire-free systems installed in client's premises ( 621.389280218 KEN/ [KE2006-575]
- Specification for maize semolina: 633.1502186762 KEN/ [KE2006-594]
- Specification for polishes: part 1 .Shoe wax solvent-paste type( 667.720218 KEN/ [KE2006-638]
- Specification for portable poultry feeders: 636.5085 KEN/ [KE2006-598]
- Specification for rotating compasses for mathematical sets: 511.320218 KEN/ [KE2006-502]
- Specification for sugar confectionery part 3: chewing gum and bubble gum( 664.60218 KEN/ [KE2006-629]
- Specification for 10 (v/v) gasohol: 662.669 20218 KEN/ [KE2006-628]
- Specification for urea fertilizer grade: 668.624102186762 KEN/ [KE2006-641]
- Specification for voltages and frequency: 621.3702186762 KEN/ [KE2006-572]
- Specification for watering cans: 681.763102186762 KEN/ [KE2006-651]
- Specification for wheat flour: 664.722720218 KEN/ [KE2006-630]
- Specification for whole and ground cloves: 641.33830218662 KEN/ [KE2006-605]
- Specification for wooden packing cases: 658.5640218 KEN/ [KE2006-626]
- Specification for yoghurt: 637.14760218 KEN/ [KE2006-599]
- Spectrum guide: African wildlife safaris Kenya, Uganda,Tanzania, Ethiopia, Somalia, Malawi, Zambia, Rwanda
- Spectrum guide to Kenya: 916.04 SPE/ [KE2006-763]
- The spirit and the bride: apostolic letter spiritus Et Sponsa of John Paul II( 234.4 SPI/ [KE2006-056]
- Standard five: English Aid answer book(Patel, M.S) 428.240713 PAT/ [KE2006-368]
- Standard -8: Maths Aid(Patel, M.S) 510.713 PAT/ [KE2006-492]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Standard - 5 Maths Aid: (Patel, M.S) 510.713 PAT/[KE2006-487]
- Standard - 6 Maths Aid: (Patel, M.S) 510.713 PAT/ [KE2006-489]
- Standard - 3 Maths Aid: (Patel, M.S) 510.713 PAT/ [KE2006-488]
- Stanfield, Paget. Child health : a manual for medical and health workers in health centers and rural hospitals 649.4 CHI/ [KE2006-609]
- Stanko, John W. Life is a gold mine : can you dig it? 124 STA/[KE2006-009]
- Stanko, John W. Unlocking the power of your purposes 241.99 STA/ [KE2006-065]
- The State of Africa: a history of fifty years of independence(Meredith, Martin) 960 MER/ [KE2006-776]
- Statistical Abstract 2005: 316.762 KEN/ [KE2006-188]
- Stories for children series The quick one and other stories: (Boys P.M) 428.60713 BOY/ [KE2006-381]
- Success english 8: a course for primary schools(Githinji wa Chege, 428.240713 GIT/ [KE2006-345]
- A Study guide to half a day and other stories: (Owuor, Emily) 808.8383 OWU/ [KE2006-707]
- A Study guide to William Shakespeare's : the merchant of venice(Wamitila, K.W.) 822.33 WAM/ [KE2006-713]
- SUCCESS primary mathematics: standard 4( 510.713 SUC/ [KE2006-500]
- Sulumeti, Philip. Okhusoma isapuli Halala na Papa Mtakatifu 223.7096395 OKH/ [KE2006-021]
- Sultani, C.I.. Msingi wa kiswahili darasa la nne (Mchangamwe, Aboud B) 496.3920713 MCH/ [KE2006-408]
- Surface active agents-evaluation of certain effects of laundering-methods of preparation and use of unsoiled cotton control cloth.: 668.140218 SUR/ [KE2006-640]
- Surface active agents-washing powders-determination of apparent density-method of measuring the mass of a given volume: 668.1240218 SUE/ [KE2006-639]
- Surgery: a manual for rural health workers(Bewes, Peter) 617.02 BEW/ [KE2006-568]
- Survivor: (Jonah, Zion Ben) 808.8387 JON/ [KE2006-708]
- Syllabus for pastoral instructions for secondary schools: 291.6102020712 KEN/ [KE2006-131]
- Tadubiri za insha: mbinu na mapambano(Murono, S.E) 496.390713 MUR/ [KE2006-387]
- TAMTHILIA ya maisha. 896.3921 TAM/ [KE2006-730]
- TANZU za lugha kidato cha kwanza kitabu cha mwalimu: 496.3920712 TAN/ [KE2006-397]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

TANZU za lugha kidato cha kwanza  
kitabu cha wanafunzi: 496.3920712  
TAN/ [KE2006-396]

TANZU za lugha kidato cha pili kitabu  
cha mwali mu: 496.3920712 TAN/  
[KE2006-395]

Taylor, Will. Africa's big five 590.96  
TAY/ [KE2006-551]

Teacher's guide for standard six: one in  
Christ( 230.713 JOM/ [KE2006-033]

Teenagers love and sex: Michael,  
Moloney) 248.83 MOL/ [KE2006-084]

Telescopic shock absorbers for  
automobile suspension damping-  
specification: 629.2430218 KEN/  
[KE2006-582]

Text book for auditing: for KATC paper  
7,CPA paper 6(Ajowi, Elias) 657.45  
ASO/ [KE2006-615]

Thabatu ya ma ni iriku?Jumaa  
Jumamosi kana ni Jumapili: (Eva,  
Duncan W) 263.1963954 EVA/

The teaching ofthe church The year of  
the Eucharist: suggestions and  
proposals 264.02 CON/[KE2006-104]

Theodore W.Walters. Kumtafuta  
Mungu kwa njia ya Katoliki: toleo la  
yale wanayoamini wakatoliki  
282.76392 THE/ [KE2006-128]

Tibasima, Marco.ill.. The Education  
pipeline in East Africa : A research  
report and synthesis ofconsultations in  
Kenya,Tanzania and Uganda (Rajani,  
Rakesh R.)379.467 raj/ [KE2006-311]

Thinking about regulating?: the better  
regulation guide( 352.82806762 THI/  
[KE2006-240]

This is Kenya: (Hartley, Jean)  
330.96762 HAR/ [KE2006-211]

Thuranira, Baya, Joseph. Donald. Social  
studies 7 (Wandibba Simiyu, 300.713  
SIM/ [KE2006-155]

Ti roro ofhaiti: Fombrum, Roy Odette)  
420.8607294 ROY/

Together in Christ: christian religious  
education form 1 teacher's  
guide(Lavera, Levi) 230.713 LEV/  
[KE2006-035]

Tomaselli Mela. The magic pot,folk  
tales and legends ofthe Giriama of  
Kenya 398.2 TOM/ [KE2006-325]

Too close to the sun: the life and times  
of Denys Finch Hatton(Wheeler, Sarah)  
920.8 WHE/ [KE2006-770]  
TOP performance: how to develop  
excellence in yourself and others(  
658.312 TOP/ [KE2006-622]

Towards a christian theology ofAfrican  
religion: issues ofinterpretation and  
mission(Oboiji, Francis Anekwe) 299.6  
OBO/ [KE2006-136]

Tower ofterror: (Magu, Macharia)  
808.833 MAG/ [KE2006-706]

Transforming Africa: my first job,A  
house,A spouse and A cow(Bukusu,  
Allan) 658.409 BUK/ [KE2006-623]

Translated by F.M Mkenda, Mazoezi  
ya kiroho ya mtakatifu inyasi wa loyola  
242-MAZ/ [KE2006-066]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Translated by Josephat M.Mwanzi,  
Kumtafuta Mungu kwa njia ya Katoliki  
: toleo la yale wanayoamini wakatoliki  
(Theodore, W.Walters)282.76392 THE/  
[KE2006-128]
- Translated by Milton Process AJ,  
Nilinunua Ukimwi kwenye bar  
362.196979296392 NIL/ [KE2006-265]
- Transparency International. After KACA  
what next: 364.1323096762 TRA1  
[KE2006-281]
- Transparency International. Dealing  
with the past: economic crimes and  
transition 339.4096762 TRA/ [KE2006-  
229]
- Transparency International. Harambee:  
pooling together or pulling apart?  
658.15224096762 TRA/ [KE2006-619]
- Transparency International. Paying the  
public or caring for constituents?  
preliminary findings from a pilot survey  
of seven volunteers MPS: 328.331  
TRA/ [KE2006-207]
- Transparency International. Paying the  
public or caring for  
constituents?preliminary findings from  
a pilot survey of seven volunteers MPS:  
364.1323 TRA/
- Transparency International. Public  
Resources,private purposes:  
354.728097762 TRA/ [KE2006-244]
- Transparency International. The Kenya  
bribery index 2002: 364.1323096762  
TRA/ [KE2006-280]
- Travelling with soldiers and Bishops:  
stories of struggling people in  
Sudan(Haumann,
- Mathew) 355.021892762 HAU/  
[KE2006-245]
- True praise and worship to God:  
(Ngowe, Symprose C) 248.3 NGO/  
[KE2006-076]
- Tujivunie Kiswahili Tujivunie  
Kiswahili: darasa la 7,kitabu cha  
wanafunzi 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-  
415]
- Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1: kitabu  
cha wanafunzi( 496.3920713 TUJ/  
[KE2006-420]
- Tujivunie Kiswahili: darasa la  
pili,kitabu cha mwalimu( 496.3920713  
TUJ/ [KE2006-414]
- Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1:  
mwongozo wa mwalimu( 496.3920713  
TUJ/ [KE2006-416]
- Tujivunie Kiswahili Tujivunie  
Kiswahili: darasa la pili,kitabu cha  
mwalimu 496.3920713 TUJ/ [KE2006-  
414]
- Tujivunie Kiswahili: darasa la 7,kitabu  
cha wanafunzi( 496.3920713 TUJ/  
[KE2006-415]
- Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la saba:  
mwongozo wa mwalimu( 496.3920713  
TUJ/ [KE2006-418]
- Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 6:  
mwongozo wa mwalimu( 496.3920713  
TUJ/ [KE2006-417]
- Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la tano:  
mwongozo wa mwalimu( 496.3920713  
TUJ/ [KE2006-419]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la tatu:  
kitabu cha wanafunzi( 496.3920713  
TUJ/ [KE2006-421]

Tujivunie Kiswahili darasa la tatu  
mwongozo wa mwalimu: 496.3920713  
TUJ/ [KE2006-413]

Tutorials in Anaesthesia: (Wilson, Iain)  
610.7367 WIL/ [KE2006-556]

Uhondo wa Kiswahili: kitabu cha  
mwalimu kwa shule za upili,kidato  
3(Mogambi, Hezron) 496.3920712  
MOG/ [KE2006-391]

Uhondo wa Kiswahili: kitabu cha  
mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili,kidato  
3(Mogambi, Hezron) 496.3920712  
MOG/ [KE2006-390]

Uhondo wa kiswahili: Kitabu cha  
Mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili kidato  
cha 2(Ndungo, Catherine) 496.3920712  
NDU/ [KE2006-394]

Ujeuri wa mbwa: (Ngugi, Pamela M.Y)  
496.39286 NGU/ [KE2006-431]

Ukamilifu wangu ufikiao kilele chake:  
Chambers, Oswald) 248.3 CHA/  
[KE2006-075]

Under Africa skies: modern African  
stories( 808.830096 UND/ [KE2006-  
704]

Understanding Mathematics pupil's  
book 8: (Nderitu, Shellomith) 510.712  
NDE/  
[KE2006-472]

Understanding mathematics: pupils'  
book 8(Nderitu, Shellomith) 510.713  
NDE/ [KE2006-483]

Understanding mathematics: pupil's  
book 4(Nderitu, Shellomith) 510.713  
NDE/ [KE2006-485]

Understanding mathematics teachers  
guide for standard 4: (Nderitu,  
Shellomith) 510.713 NDE/ [KE2006-  
484]

Understanding ordinary level  
Understanding ordinary level  
mathematics: K.C.S.E reference manual  
(Bosco, John) 510.712 BOS/[KE2006-  
464]

Understanding ordinary level  
mathematics: K.C.S.E reference  
manual(Bosco, John) 510.712 BOS/  
[KE2006-464]

Understanding science pupil's book 4:  
(Karaka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-454]

Understanding science series  
Understanding science: pupil's book 8  
(Karaka James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-449]

Understanding science: pupils' book  
7(Karaka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-451]

Understanding science: pupil's book  
8(Karaka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-449]

Understanding sciences series  
Understanding science: teacher's guide  
8 (Karaka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-450]

Understanding science series  
Understanding science: pupils' book 7  
(Karaka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-451]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Understanding science series  
Understanding science: teachers guide 2  
(Karakka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-452]

Understanding science: teacher's guide  
8(Karakka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-450]

Understanding science teacher's guide  
4: (Karakka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-456]

Understanding science teachers guide 7:  
(Karakka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-455]

Understanding science: teachers guide  
2: (Karakka, James) 507.13 KAR/  
[KE2006-452]

Uninterruptible power  
systems(UPS)part 1-2: General and  
safety requirements for UPS

Unlocking the power of your purposes:  
(Stanko, John W) 241.99 STA/  
[KE2006-065]

Upotevu: (Mwenda, Mbatiah) 896.3923  
MWE/ [KE2006-737]

Urban and regional planning as an  
instrument for wealth and employment  
creation: 320.6 URB/[KE2006-192]

Used in restricted access locations(  
621.3170218 KEN/ [KE2006-571]

Usiniharakishe: (Ngwenyo, Hilary)  
496.39286 NGW/ [KE2006-433]

Utenzi wa kunguru: (Ali, Mwalim  
Rashid) 496.3986 ALI/ [KE2006-434]

Vikiru, Lilian. Advancing in English : a  
new intergrated course for secondary  
schools form 4 428.0712 VIK/  
[KE2006-330]

Vincent De Paul: 270.092 VIN/  
[KE2006-123]

Wach maber odonjo e piny Afrika  
(Okeyo, Samwel M.) 266.00967629  
OKE/ [KE2006-107]

Wachege P.N. Living to die, dying to  
live: African Christian insights 236.1  
WAC/ [KE2006-058]

Wachira Anne. Macmillan secondary  
aAgriculture teacher's guide 1 630.712  
WAC/ [KE2006-592]

Wahome Mutahi's World: 928 WAH/  
[KE2006-774]

Wainaina, Kahugu. Understanding  
ordinary level mathematics (Bosco,  
John) 510.712 BOS/ [KE2006-464]

Wait for me Angela (Mugambi,  
Stephen) 828.99676203 MUG/  
[KE2006-719]

Waithaka, Patrick Foundation  
Agriculture: students book for form four  
630.712 FOU/ [KE2006-585]

Waithaka, Patrick Foundation  
Agriculture: teacher's book for form  
three 630.712 FOU/ [KE2006-584]

Waititu Francis. Mwongozo wa mayai  
wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine  
896.3923 WAI/ [KE2006-739]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- Waititu Francis. Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine 896.392 WAI/ [KE2006-727]
- Waititu Michael. Certificate physics: form 4 pupil's book 530.712 WAI/ [KE2006-514]
- Walibora Ken. Innocence long lost 808.3 WAL/ [KE2006-694]
- Walk with me, God: Kivutha, Kibwana) 248.842 KIV/ [KE2006-085]
- Wallah Wallah Bin. Kiswahili mufti: darasa la nne 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2006-423]
- Wallah Wallah Bin. Kiswahili mufti darasa la nane 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2006-422]
- Wallah Wallah Bin. Kiswahili Mufti Darasa la Tatu 496.3920713 WAL/ [KE2006-424]
- Wallah, Wallah Bin. Kiswahili mufti 4 (Majhosa, Bernard) 496.3920713 MAJ/ [KE2006-405]
- Wallah, Wallah Bin. Kiswahili mufti 8 (Mwamburi, Joseph) 496.3920713 MWA/ [KE2006-411]
- Wambua Williams. Comprehensive Geography: teacher's guide form three 910.712 WAM/ [KE2006-759]
- Wambugu Stephen. Macmillan secondary geography: student's book form three 910.712 WAM/ [KE2006-758]
- Wamitila K.W. Musaleo 896.392 WAM/ [KE2006-728]
- Wamitila K.W. Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa 896.3922 WAM/ [KE2006-733]
- Wamitila K.W. A study guide to William Shakespeare's: the merchant of Venice 822.33 WAM/ [KE2006-713]
- Wamitila, Mwakyembe, K.W. Deogratias. Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine (Arege, Timothy M) 496.3920713 ARE/ [KE2006-402]
- Wanaswa Rosemary. Macmillan primary C.R.E: pupil's book seven 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-047]
- Wanaswa Rosemary. Macmillan primary C.R.E: teacher's book seven 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-048]
- Wanaswa Rosemary. Macmillan primary C.R.E: teacher's book eight 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-049]
- Wanda Pamela. Good neighbours Christian religious education standard three 230.713 WAN/ [KE2006-046]
- Wandibba Simiyu. Social studies 7: for primary schools pupil's book 300.713 SIM/ [KE2006-155]
- Wangari Ruth Nyakio. Focus on History and Government: students' course book for form three 900.712 WAN/ [KE2006-752]
- Wanjao Joseph M.. Beauty of human sexuality amidst dying humanity: african perspective 261.8321969792 WAN/ [KE2006-096]
- Wanjiru Waithaka. The unbroken spirit 808.8387 WAN/ [KE2006-709]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Wanyiri Kihoro. The price of freedom: story of political resistance in Kenya 320.5096762 WAN/ [KE2006-191]

Wanyonyi David. Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani 896.3922 WAN/ [KE2006-734]

Wanyoyi David. Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa Z.Baharini 896.3923 WAN/ [KE2006-740]

Wasike, Misiko. Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani (Wanyonyi, David) 896.3922 WAN/ [KE2006-734]

Wasike, Misiko. Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa Z.Baharini (Wanyoyi, David) 896.3923 WAN/ [KE2006-740]

Water quality-Determination of cobalt, nickel, copper, zinc, cadmium and lead- Flame atomic absorption spectrometric methods: 553.7 KEN/ [KE2006-539]

Waterproof drawing ink 667.40218 KEN/ [KE2006-635]

Watim Ang'o (Lumumba, P.L.O) 362.9656762 LUM/ [KE2006-271]

Watoto wasimulia hadithi yao Namkosa baba na mama 362.1969792 NAM/ [KE2006-262]

Waweru Michael. Masomo ya msingi darasa la 8: kitabu cha mwalimu 496.3920713 WAW/ [KE2006-425]

Waweru, Mabel, Grace. Esolyo. Macmillan Primary English (Greet, Judith) 428.240713 GRE/ [KE2006-346]

Waweru...[et.al], Michael. Masomo ya msingi darasa la 4: kitabu cha wanafunzi 496.3920713 MAS/ [KE2006-406]

The way I am: autobiography (Karauri, Mathews Adams) 920.71 KAR/ [KE2006-767]

Weche Michael Oyoo. Notes on John Rugandas shred of tenderness 828.967202 WEC/ [KE2006-714]

Wekesa Bob. The road not taken: a biography of Michael Wamalwa Kijana 923.2096762 WEK/ [KE2006-772]

Wekesa, Getty; Kibunja, Daniel. Business studies form 4 pupils book (Kimachui, Maxwell) 650.712 KIM/ [KE2006-614]

Wekesa, Getty; Kibunja, Daniel. Business studies form 4:teacher's guide (Kimachui, Maxwell) 650.0712 KIM/ [KE2006-612]

Wekesa, Getty; Kibunja, Daniel. Business studies: form 4 pupil's book (Kimachui, Maxwell) 650.712 KIM/ [KE2006-613]

Wekhomba Cellas. Gateway primary revision social studies 300.713 WEK/ [KE2006-163]

Wende nyasaye 781.700965 WEN/ [KE2006-686]

Were Miriam K. Your heart is my altar 808.3 WER/ [KE2006-695]

Wheeler Sarah. Too close to the sun: the life and times of Denys Finch Hatton 920.8 WHE/ [KE2006-770]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

When it is right to say NO: solving problems in relationships (Guarrella, Elena) 248.844 GUA/ [KE2006-086]

Where giants trod: the saga of Kenya's desert lake (Monty, Brown) 967.6208691 MON/ [KE2006-787]

White E.G. Siri ya Ushindaji: kumfuata yesu 232.96392 WHI/ [KE2006-052]

White Ellen G. Afya na raha 613 WHI/ [KE2006-557]

Wieland R.J. Daniel and Our times: a verse-by -verse explanation of the book of Daniel to the world during our times 224.5 WIE/ [KE2006-022]

Wieland Robert J. Africa's new bondage 394.140960 WIE/ [KE2006-324]

Wilde Patrick De. Safari's 338.47916 WIL/ [KE2006-223]

Willets, Duncan; Matheson, Alastair. Railway across the equator (Amin, Mohamed) 385.09676 AMI/ [KE2006-322]

Willets, Duncan; Eames, John. The last of the Maasai (Amin, Mohamed) 306.089965 AMI/ [KE2006-182]

Willets, Duncan; Tetley, Brian. On God's mountain (Amin, Mohamed) 551.43296762 AMI/ [KE2006-536]

William Russell. Call and response 262.72 WIL/ [KE2006-100]

William Russell. The Catholic Church and the Eastern Churches: the history of our divisions 280.2 WIL/ [KE2006-126]

Wilson Iain. Tutorials in Anaesthesia 610.7367 WIL/ [KE2006-556]

Wizara ya Elimu. Kiswahili kwa darasa la 4: kitabu cha wanafunzi 496.392 WIZ/ [KE2006-389]

Wizara ya elimu. Kiswahili kwa kidato cha pili: mwongozo wa walimu 496.3920712 WIZ/ [KE2006-398]

Wizara ya Elimu. Kiswahili kwa kidato cha tatu mwongozo wa walimu: toleo la tatu 496.3920712 WIZ/ [KE2006-399]

Wood Elizabeth. Buuga daryeelaha caafimaadka bulshada 362.173935 WOO/ [KE2006-253]

Wood Elizabeth. Community health workers manual 362.173 WOO/ [KE2006-252]

The worldlink national trial Examination K.C.S.E Kiswahili marking scheme: 496.3920712 WOR/ [KE2006-400]

The Worldlink national trial examination K.C.S.E physics: marking schemes (530.0712 WOR/ [KE2006-505]

Worldlink pass Kiswahili: maswali na miongozo ya kusahihisha (373.96392 WOR/ [KE2006-308]

The worldlink pass series Worldlink pass kiswahili: maswali na miongozo ya kusahihisha 373.96392 WOR/ [KE2006-308]

Worldlink quick revision series A simplified C.R.E course for secondary schools form 4 revision notes: (Okinda E) 230.712 OKI/ [KE2006-030]

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

Worldlink Quick Revision Series A simplified C.R.E course for secondary schools form two: revision questions and answers (Kioko J.M) 230.712 KIO/ [KE2006-027]

Worldlink Quick Revision Series Business education: form one and two vol. I (Humphreys Evani) 380.10712 HUM/ [KE2006-313]

Worldlink quick revision series Common formulas in K.C.S.E chemistry (Mbaka, E.Njeru) 540.712 MBA/[KE2006-529]

The Worldlink volume 1 national trial exams and marking schemes for all major subjects form one 373.076 WOR/ [KE2006-307]

The worldlink volume 8 trial exams and marking schemes: all major subjects for form four 373.076 WOR/ [KE2006-306]

Worlds Childrens Series Ti roro of Haiti (Fombrum Roy Odette) 420.8607294 ROY

Wuyts Marc. An evaluation of the AERC research programme: 1997-2003. 338.906 WUY/ [KE2006-225]

Yesu katika mtazamo wa Mariko: mafundisho ya biblia katika shule ya Sabato wazima 225.3007 YES/ [KE2006-023]

You are what you eat: principles of planning a meal nutrition and health (Njoroge, John N) 613.2 NJO/ [KE2006-558]

Your heart is my altar: Were, Miriam K) 808.3 WER/ [KE2006-695]

Youth Sabbath School Bible study guide: corner stone connections (220.07 YOU/ [KE2006-017]

Zig Ziglar. TOP performance: how to develop excellence in yourself and others 658.312 TOP/ [KE2006-622]

Zodudu yeye-A 220-BIB/ [KE2006-016]

**LIST OF PUBLISHERS**

The following lists of publishers and their addresses is limited to those whose works are recorded in this bibliography.

While every effort has been made to check the information give in this list with publishers concerned, the Kenya National Library Service cannot hold itself responsible for any errors or omissions.

**ACTION AID INTERNATIONAL**  
P.O Box 544-00606  
Nairobi.

**AFRICAN ECONOMIC RESEARCH  
CONSORTIUM**  
P.O Box 62882-00200  
Nairobi, Kenya.

**AFRICAN HERALD PUBLISHING  
HOUSE**  
P.O Box 950  
Kendu Bay.

**AFRICAN MEDICAL AND  
RESEARCH FOUNDATION**  
P.O Box 30125  
Nairobi, Kenya.

**AKIS INVESTMENTS**  
P.O Box 47561-00100  
Nairobi.

**AMECEA GABA PUBLICATION**  
P.O Box 4002-30100  
Eldoret, Kenya.

**ARK FOR BRIGHT AFRICA  
FOUNDATION**

**AUTHOR HOUSE**  
1663 Liberty Drive, Suite 200  
Bloomington, Indiana 47403  
(800) 839-8640.

**BBC BOOKS**  
20 Vauxhall Bridge Road  
London SW1V 2SA.

**BOOKSHELF PUBLISHERS**  
P.O Box 5308  
Eldoret, Kenya.

**BUKKYO DENDO KYOKAI**  
3-14,4-Chome, Shiba  
Minato-KU Tokyo, Japan, 108-0014.

**CAMERAPIX PUBLISHERS  
INTERNATIONAL**  
P.O Box 45048  
Nairobi, Kenya.

**CANA PUBLISHING HOUSE**  
P.O Box 4547-00100  
Nairobi, Kenya.

**CANNY BOOKS**  
P.O Box 713  
Embu, Kenya

**CANONGATE BOOKS LTD**

**CENTRAL BUREAU OF  
STATISTICS**  
Ministry of Planning and Finance  
P.O Box 30266  
Nairobi.

**CLARIPRESS**  
P.O Box 38863  
Nairobi

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

COMMISSION FOR HIGHER  
EDUCATION  
P.O Box 54996-00200  
Nairobi

DATAWEB ENTERPRISES  
P.O Box 8362-00300  
Nairobi  
DHILLON PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 32197  
Nairobi.

DIANAS BOOKS LIBRARY  
SERVICES  
P.O Box 58941-00200  
Nairobi, Kenya.

EAST AFRICA COMMUNITY  
SECRETARIAT  
P.O Box 1096  
Arusha, Tanzania.

EAST AFRICAN EDUCATIONAL  
PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 45314  
Nairobi

EDITIONS FLAMMARION  
26 rue Racine  
75006, Paris.

EME REASERCH INITIATIVES AND  
PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 43844-00100  
Nairobi, Kenya.

FINANCE PLANNING AND TRADE  
COMMITTEE OF PARLIAMENT  
DFID Eastern Africa (Africa)  
P.O Box 30465-00100  
Upper-hill Road, Nairobi.

FOCUS PUBLISHERS LTD  
P.O Box 28176  
Nairobi

FRIEDRICH EBERT STIFFUNG  
P.O Box 14932  
Nairobi

FRIEDRICHEBERT STIFTUNG FES  
AND TRANSPARENCY  
INTERNATIONAL

GIDEON S.WERE PRESS  
P.O Box 10622-00400  
Nairobi, Kenya.

GOVERNMENT PRINTERS  
P.O Box 30128  
Nairobi

HARRY N.ABRAMS  
100 Fifth Avenue  
NewYork, NY 10011.  
HARRY W.ABRAMS

HEINRICH BOLL FOUNDATION  
P.O Box 10799-00100  
Nairobi, Kenya.

HUMAN RESOURCES AND SOCIAL  
DEPARTMENT AND THE CENTRAL  
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ICJ  
P.O BOX 59743  
Nairobi

IGUDWA PUBLISHERS

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC  
AFFAIRS  
P.O Box 53989  
Nairobi.

INSTITUTE OF POLICY ANALYSIS  
AND RESEARCH  
P.O Box 45843-00100  
Nairobi, Kenya.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY  
DEVELOPMENT  
P.O Box 39493-00623  
Nairobi, Kenya.

INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY  
DEVELOPMENT GROUP EASTERN  
AFRICA

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR  
ANIMAL RESOURCES  
P.O Box 39493  
Nairobi, Kenya.

JESUS MINISTRIES HEALING AND  
RESTORATION SANCTUARY  
CHURCH

JOMO KENYATTA FOUNDATION  
P.O Box 30533  
Nairobi, Kenya.

JYOTI BINDU PUBLICATION LTD  
P.O Box 32295  
Nairobi, Kenya.

KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU  
P.O Box 57818  
Nairobi

KENYA AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
P.O Box 57818  
Nairobi

KENYA BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
P.O Box 54974  
Nairobi

KENYA INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC  
POLICY RESEARCH AND  
ANALYSIS  
P.O Box 56445  
Nairobi

KENYA INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION  
P.O Box 30231-00100  
Nairobi

KENYA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC  
RESEARCH ANALYSIS  
KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU

KENYA MUSEUM SOCIETY

KENYA NATIONAL COMMISSION  
ON HUMAN RIGHTS  
P.O Box 41079  
Nairobi, Kenya.

KENYAN SECTION OF THE  
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION  
OF JURISTS  
P.O Box 59743  
Nairobi, Kenya.

LAPON SOUND INVESTMENTS  
P.O Box 67911-00200  
Nairobi, Kenya.

LIFE SPRING COUNSELLING  
SERVICES  
P.O Box 15276  
Nakuru, Kenya.

LISA CHRISTOFFERSEN AND  
SUZIE SARDELLI

LONGHORN PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 18033-00500  
Nairobi

LURAMBI PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 25030  
Nairobi, Kenya.

MACMILLAN (KENYA)  
PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 30977  
Nairobi

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006

- MANAGEMENT DECISION INFORMATION  
P.O Box 18567-00500  
Nairobi
- MAWENZI BOOKS  
Summon Church Road  
Herst Monetux Sussex BN 27 IRT
- PAULINES PUBLICATION AFRICA  
P.O Box 49026-00100  
Nairobi
- MEN OF CONCERN PRODUCTIONS  
P.O Box 54114-00200  
Nairobi, Kenya.
- MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING  
P.O Box 30005  
Nairobi, Kenya.
- MVULE AFRICA PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 2157-00202  
Nairobi.
- NATIONAL CENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
- NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT
- NEW HOLLAND  
Garfield House  
86-88 Edware Road  
London W2 2EA
- NONI'S PUBLICITY  
P.O Box 48746-00100  
Nairobi, Kenya.
- OAKLAND MEDIA SERVICES  
P.O Box 56919-00200  
Nairobi, Kenya.
- OSIENALA (Friends of Lake Victoria)  
P.O Box 4580  
Kisumu, Kenya.
- P.L.O LUMUMBA FOUNDATION PUBLICATION
- PEN PRESS PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 39-41 North Road  
London N79DP
- PHOENIX PUBLISHERS LTD  
P.O Box 18650  
Nairobi
- PONGOLIN PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 156  
Nakuru
- PRINT OPTIONS  
P.O Box 16117-00100  
Nairobi, Kenya.
- QUEST AND INSIGHT/FRIENDS OF THE BOOK FOUNDATION  
P.O Box 59900  
Nairobi, Kenya.
- REGIONAL CENTRE ON SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS  
P.O Box 7039-00200  
Nairobi, Kenya.
- REGIONAL PROGRAMME FOR SUSTAINABLE USE OF DRYLAND BIODIVERSITY  
P.O Box 40658-00100  
Nairobi, Kenya.
- SASA SEMA PUBLICATIONS  
P.O Box 13956  
Nairobi
- SECURITY RESEARCH AND INFORMATION

**'KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

SINGLE EDUCATION AND PUBLISHERS LIMITED P.O Box 14451-00800 Nairobi, Kenya.	RAINET EDUCATIONAL SERVICES LTD P.O Box 20142-00200 Nairobi
SMALL BUSSINESS HAWII  ST. MARTIN'S PRESS 175 Fifth Avenue New York NY 10010.	TRANSAFRICA PRESS P.O Box 48231 Nairobi
STAREHE BOY'S P.O Box 62523-00200 Nairobi, Kenya.	TRANSPARENCY INTERNATIONAL P.O Box 198-00200 Nairobi, Kenya.
STRATHMORE UNIVERSITY PRESS  THAMES HUDSON 181 A High Holborn London WCIV7QX. THE BIBLE SOCIETY OF TANZANIA	UJUZI EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS P.O Box 31647 Kisito-Nyama Dar es salaam Tanzania.
THE FORD FOUNDATION P.O Box 41081-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.	UZIMA PRESS P.O Box 73799 Nairobi
THE HARVILL PRESS 2 AZTEC Row Booners Road London.	UZIMA PUBLISHING HOUSE P.O Box 48127 Nairobi, Kenya.
THE JOMO KENYATTA FOUNDATION  THE KENYA SECTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS P.O Box 59743-00200 Nairobi, Kenya.	VIDE-MUWA PUBLISHERS LTD 25 rue Ginoux-F 75015, Paris.
	WENTOO PUBLICATIONS P.O Box 69404 Nairobi, Kenya.
	WHITE STAR Via C.Sassone 22124 13100 Vercelli. Italy.
	WORDALIVE PUBLISHERS LTD P.O Box 4547-00100 Nairobi

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2006**

WORLDLINK PRESS PUBLISHERS  
P.O Box 17075  
Nairobi, Kenya.

ZAND GRAPHICS

ZAPT CHANCERY RESEARCH  
CONSULTANTS

Subscription (surface postage included): Kshs 4.50 in Kenya  
US\$ 25 Rest of Africa  
US\$ 30 for the rest of the world (pbk.)



KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE  
NATIONAL LIBRARY DIVISION  
NAIROBI  
Telephone: 2718177/2718012  
2725859/2725500  
Fax: 2721749  
Cable: KENLIB Nairobi, Kenya  
Email: knls@nbnet.co.ke  
Web: [www.knls.or.ke](http://www.knls.or.ke)